

ICPSR 22623

**Monitoring of Federal Criminal  
Sentences, 2007**

*United States Sentencing Commission*

Codebook

Inter-university Consortium for  
Political and Social Research  
P.O. Box 1248  
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106  
[www.icpsr.umich.edu](http://www.icpsr.umich.edu)

## **Terms of Use**

The terms of use for this study can be found at:

<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/ICPSR/TERMS/22623.xml>

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Study Description .....	4
Citation .....	4
Study Scope .....	4
Data Use Statement .....	5
File Description .....	6
Main Data File .....	6
Supplemental Data File .....	7
Variable Description .....	8
Variable Groups - Main Data File .....	9
Variable Groups - Supplemental Data File .....	21
Codebook - Main Data File .....	27
Codebook - Supplemental Data File .....	261
USSC Supplied Documentation (Appended)	

## Study Description

### Citation

#### Title Statement

Title: Monitoring of Federal Criminal Sentences, 2007

Identification No.: 22623

#### Responsibility Statement

Authoring Entity: United States Sentencing Commission

#### Distribution Statement

Distributor: Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research (ICPSR), *Institute for Social Research, University of Michigan*

### Study Scope

#### Abstract

The United States Sentencing Commission (the "Commission") is an independent agency in the judicial branch of government. Its principal purposes are 1) to establish sentencing policies and practices for the federal courts, including guidelines regarding the appropriate form and severity of punishment for offenders convicted of federal crimes; 2) to advise and assist Congress, the federal judiciary, and the executive branch in the development of effective and efficient crime policy; and 3) to collect, analyze, research, and distribute a broad array of information on federal crime and sentencing issues, serving as an information resource for Congress, the executive branch, the courts, criminal justice practitioners, the academic community, and the public.

The Commission collects and analyzes data on federal sentences to support its various activities. These data include: demographic, sentencing, and guideline application information on cases which are sentenced under the guidelines in the federal court system. This dataset contains records of guideline computations and adjustments for each count of conviction for criminal defendants who were sentenced pursuant to provisions of the Sentencing Reform Act (SRA) of 1984 and reported to the United States Sentencing Commission (USSC) during fiscal year 2007. The data files include all cases that had sentencing dates between October 1, 2006 and September 30, 2007 and were assessed as constitutional. Constitutionality compares each case's sentencing date, circuit, district and judge to provide uniformity in reporting the cases.

#### Summary Data Description

Time Period: October 1, 2006 - September 30, 2007

Date(s) of Collection: October 1, 2006 - September 30, 2007

Geographic Coverage: United States

Unit of Analysis: Federal criminal cases

Universe: All cases received by the United States Sentencing Commission that had sentencing dates between October 1, 2006 and September 30, 2007 and were assessed as constitutional

Kind of Data: Event / transaction data

- Study 22623 -

**Notes**

In 1999, the United States Sentencing Commission added a substantial number of variables from its databases to this collection, so the data are now provided in two files. Several variables iterate to include multiple occurrences of the same event. Part I, Main Data, includes all noniterating variables and the highest occurrence of certain iterating variables. Part II, Supplementary Data, includes all iterating variables.

**Notes**

(1) Starting with the 1999 data, ICPSR archives MONITORING OF FEDERAL CRIMINAL SENTENCES under a new study number for each year of data. Data for the years 1993-1998 are archived in MONITORING OF FEDERAL CRIMINAL SENTENCES, 1987-1998 (ICPSR 9317). (2) The data producer is the United States Sentencing Commission.

**Data Access**

**Dataset Availability**

Location: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

**Data Use Statement:**

Citation Requirement: Publications based on ICPSR data collections should acknowledge those sources by means of bibliographic citations. To ensure that such attributions are captured for social science bibliographic utilities, citations must appear in footnotes or in the reference section of publications.

Deposit Requirement: To provide funding agencies with essential information about use of archival resources and to facilitate the exchange of information about ICPSR participants' research activities, users of ICPSR data are requested to send to ICPSR bibliographic citations for each completed manuscript or thesis abstract. Visit the ICPSR website for more information on submitting citations.

Disclaimer: The original collector of the data, ICPSR, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for uses of this collection or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

## Data Files Description

### File-by-File Description

File Name: Main Data File

### File Structure (rectangular)

File Dimensions:

- No. of Cases: 72,865
- No. of Variables: 407
- Record Length: 11,178

### Notes

In the variable description section for this data file, the following abbreviations are used to describe the source of the variables:

- JC means the information for the variable is obtained solely from the Judgment and Conviction Order.
- PSR states the information for this variable comes only from the Pre-sentencing Report generated by the probation officer.
- JC/PSR indicates the information may be found either on the Judgment and Conviction Order or in the Presentencing Report, with the Judgment and Conviction Order given preference if the information conflicts.
- SOR indicates that the information for the variable is taken only from the Statement of Reasons.
- PSR/SOR means the information for this variable comes from the PSR, but the SOR information is used if it is present and/or conflicts with the PSR.
- PLEA indicates the information comes primarily from the plea agreement.
- IND indicates the information is taken mainly from the indictment/information.
- R indicates the information is generated from other coded variables via SAS code. These are referred to as the "research variables".

Many variables have missing values. Missing values mean: Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable.

## File-by-File Description

File Name: Supplemental Data File

### File Structure (rectangular)

File Dimensions:

- No. of Cases: 72,865
- No. of Variables: 21,694
- Record Length: 77,312

## Notes

The supplemental file contains many variables. However, the variables are many iterations, 1 to N (varies by year), of a relatively small number of variables. To avoid having an excessively long codebook, only the first iteration of these variables is listed. Some variables range from var1 to varN. Other variables range from var1 to varN and also include varHI. In these instances varHI is the highest level of variables var1 to varN.

## Notes

In the variable description section for this data file, the following abbreviations are used to describe the source of the variables:

- JC means the information for the variable is obtained solely from the Judgment and Conviction Order.
- PSR states the information for this variable comes only from the Pre-sentencing Report generated by the probation officer.
- JC/PSR indicates the information may be found either on the Judgment and Conviction Order or in the Presentencing Report, with the Judgment and Conviction Order given preference if the information conflicts.
- SOR indicates that the information for the variable is taken only from the Statement of Reasons.
- PSR/SOR means the information for this variable comes from the PSR, but the SOR information is used if it is present and/or conflicts with the PSR.
- PLEA indicates the information comes primarily from the plea agreement.
- IND indicates the information is taken mainly from the indictment/information.
- R indicates the information is generated from other coded variables via SAS code. These are referred to as the "research variables".

Many variables have missing values. Missing values mean: Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable.

**ICPSR 22623**

**Monitoring of Federal Criminal Sentences, 2007**

**Variable Description**



## Monitoring of Federal Criminal Sentences, 2007

### Variable Groups

#### Variable Groups Containing Variables

<i>Variable Group Name</i>	<i>Variable Group Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">Main File Characteristics</a>	DEFENDANT AND COURT CHARACTERISTICS	9
<a href="#">Main File Drugs</a>	DRUG- AND CHEMICAL-RELATED VARIABLES	10
<a href="#">Main File Costs</a>	COSTS AND FINES	12
<a href="#">Main File Offenses</a>	INSTANT AND PRIOR OFFENSES	13
<a href="#">Main File Sentencing</a>	SENTENCING	14
<a href="#">Main File Documents</a>	DOCUMENT STATUS	21
<a href="#">Supplemental File</a>	SUPPLEMENTAL VARIABLES - FIRST ITERATION	21

#### Main\_File\_Characteristics

#### DEFENDANT AND COURT CHARACTERISTICS

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">USSCIDN</a>	UNIQUE CASE ID NUMBER	27
<a href="#">ZONE</a>	SENTENCE TABLE GROUP	27
<a href="#">AGE</a>	DEFENDANT'S AGE AT TIME OF OFFENSE	33
<a href="#">CIRCDIST</a>	DISTRICTS (ORDER OF APPEARANCE IN ANNUAL)	35
<a href="#">CITIZEN</a>	NATURE OF DEFENDANT'S CITIZENSHIP	37
<a href="#">CITWHERE</a>	DEFENDANT'S COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP IF NOT U.S.	37
<a href="#">DISTRICT</a>	DISTRICT IN WHICH DEFENDANT WAS SENTENCED	45
<a href="#">EDUCATN</a>	DEFENDANT'S HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION	66
<a href="#">HISPORIG</a>	DEFENDANT'S ETHNIC ORIGIN	68
<a href="#">MONCIRC</a>	CIRCUIT IN WHICH DEFENDANT WAS SENTENCED	71
<a href="#">MONRACE</a>	DEFENDANT'S RACE	71
<a href="#">MONSEX</a>	DEFENDANT'S GENDER	72
<a href="#">NEWCIT</a>	CITIZENSHIP OF DEFENDANT	72
<a href="#">NEWEDUC</a>	EDUCATION OF DEFENDANT	72
<a href="#">NEWRACE</a>	RACE OF DEFENDANT	73
<a href="#">NUMDEPEN</a>	NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS WHOM DEFENDANT SUPPORTS	73
<a href="#">SOURCES</a>	CODED INFO BASED ON KNOWN COURT FINDINGS	79
<a href="#">YEARS</a>	CATEGORIES OF AGE RANGES	86
<a href="#">POOFFICE</a>	CODE FOR PROBATION OFFICE WHERE PSR PREPARED	97
<a href="#">QUARTER</a>	FISCAL YEAR QUARTER OF SENTENCING	152
<a href="#">DOBMON</a>	DEFENDANT'S MONTH OF BIRTH	235
<a href="#">DOBYR</a>	DEFENDANT'S YEAR OF BIRTH	236
<a href="#">DIST</a>	DISTRICT (ICPSR STRING)	236
<a href="#">PROBOFF</a>	PROBATION OFFICE (ICPSR CONCATENATION OF DISTRICT AND POOFFICE)	236

- Study 22623 -

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page

Main\_File\_Drugs

**DRUG- AND CHEMICAL-RELATED VARIABLES**

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">DESCRIP1</a>	DRUG TYPE1-OTHER	27
<a href="#">DESCRIP2</a>	DRUG TYPE2-OTHER	28
<a href="#">DESCRIP3</a>	DRUG TYPE3-OTHER	28
<a href="#">DESCRIP4</a>	DRUG TYPE4-OTHER	28
<a href="#">DESCRIP5</a>	DRUG TYPE5-OTHER	28
<a href="#">COMBDRG2</a>	AGGREGATION OF COMBDRG1	42
<a href="#">DRUGTYP1</a>	FIRST TYPE OF DRUG	47
<a href="#">DRUGTYP2</a>	SECOND TYPE OF DRUG	50
<a href="#">DRUGTYP3</a>	THIRD TYPE OF DRUG	52
<a href="#">DRUGTYP4</a>	FOURTH TYPE OF DRUG	54
<a href="#">DRUGTYP5</a>	FIFTH TYPE OF DRUG	57
<a href="#">DUFROM1</a>	UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP1	61
<a href="#">DUFROM2</a>	UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP2	61
<a href="#">DUFROM3</a>	UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP3	62
<a href="#">DUFROM4</a>	UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP4	62
<a href="#">DUFROM5</a>	UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP5	63
<a href="#">DUTO1</a>	UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP1	63
<a href="#">DUTO2</a>	UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP2	64
<a href="#">DUTO3</a>	UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP3	64
<a href="#">DUTO4</a>	UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP4	65
<a href="#">DUTO5</a>	UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP5	65
<a href="#">UNIT1</a>	UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 1ST TYPE OF DRUGS	82
<a href="#">UNIT2</a>	UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 2ND TYPE OF DRUGS	82
<a href="#">UNIT3</a>	UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 3RD TYPE OF DRUGS	83
<a href="#">UNIT4</a>	UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 4TH TYPE OF DRUGS	84
<a href="#">UNIT5</a>	UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 5TH TYPE OF DRUGS	84
<a href="#">DRUGMIN</a>	MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE (MONTHS) FOR DRUG	86
<a href="#">CHEMDES1</a>	TYPE OF CHEMICAL INVOLVED-OTHER	91
<a href="#">CHEMDES2</a>	TYPE OF CHEMICAL INVOLVED-OTHER	91
<a href="#">CHEMDES3</a>	TYPE OF CHEMICAL INVOLVED-OTHER	91
<a href="#">CHEMDES4</a>	TYPE OF CHEMICAL INVOLVED-OTHER	91
<a href="#">CHEMDES5</a>	TYPE OF CHEMICAL INVOLVED-OTHER	92
<a href="#">CHMAM1</a>	AMOUNT OF 1ST CHEMICAL TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT1)	99
<a href="#">CHMAM2</a>	AMOUNT OF 2ND CHEMICAL TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT2)	100
<a href="#">CHMAM3</a>	AMOUNT OF 3RD CHEMICAL TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT3)	100

- Study 22623 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">CHMAM4</a>	AMOUNT OF 4TH CHEMICAL TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT4)	100
<a href="#">CHMAM5</a>	AMOUNT OF 5TH CHEMICAL TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT5)	101
<a href="#">CUNIT1</a>	UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 1ST TYPE OF CHEMICAL	101
<a href="#">CUNIT2</a>	UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 2ND TYPE OF CHEMICAL	101
<a href="#">CUNIT3</a>	UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 3RD TYPE OF CHEMICAL	102
<a href="#">CUNIT4</a>	UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 4TH TYPE OF CHEMICAL	102
<a href="#">CUNIT5</a>	UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 5TH TYPE OF CHEMICAL	103
<a href="#">CHEMTYP1</a>	INDICATOR OF 1ST TYPE OF CHEMICAL	103
<a href="#">CHEMTYP2</a>	INDICATOR OF 2ND TYPE OF CHEMICAL	104
<a href="#">CHEMTYP3</a>	INDICATOR OF 3RD TYPE OF CHEMICAL	106
<a href="#">CHEMTYP4</a>	INDICATOR OF 4TH TYPE OF CHEMICAL	107
<a href="#">CHEMTYP5</a>	INDICATOR OF 5TH TYPE OF CHEMICAL	108
<a href="#">CAFROM1</a>	CHEMICAL WEIGHT RANGE LOW CHEMTYP1 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT1)	109
<a href="#">CAFROM2</a>	CHEMICAL WEIGHT RANGE LOW CHEMTYP2 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT2)	109
<a href="#">CAFROM3</a>	CHEMICAL WEIGHT RANGE LOW CHEMTYP3 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT3)	109
<a href="#">CAFROM4</a>	CHEMICAL WEIGHT RANGE LOW CHEMTYP4 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT4)	109
<a href="#">CAFROM5</a>	CHEMICAL WEIGHT RANGE LOW CHEMTYP5 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT5)	110
<a href="#">CATO1</a>	CHEMICAL WEIGHT RANGE HIGH CHEMTYP1 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT1)	110
<a href="#">CATO2</a>	CHEMICAL WEIGHT RANGE HIGH CHEMTYP2 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT2)	110
<a href="#">CATO3</a>	CHEMICAL WEIGHT RANGE HIGH CHEMTYP3 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT3)	110
<a href="#">CATO4</a>	CHEMICAL WEIGHT RANGE HIGH CHEMTYP4 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT4)	110
<a href="#">CATO5</a>	CHEMICAL WEIGHT RANGE HIGH CHEMTYP5 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT5)	111
<a href="#">MWGT1</a>	MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG	145
<a href="#">MWGT2</a>	MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG	145
<a href="#">MWGT3</a>	MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG	145
<a href="#">MWGT4</a>	MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG	146
<a href="#">MWGT5</a>	MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG	146
<a href="#">WGT1</a>	GRAM AMOUNT FIRST DRUG TYPE	146
<a href="#">WGT2</a>	GRAM AMOUNT SECOND DRUG TYPE	146
<a href="#">WGT3</a>	GRAM AMOUNT THIRD DRUG TYPE	146
<a href="#">WGT4</a>	GRAM AMOUNT FORTH DRUG TYPE	147
<a href="#">WGT5</a>	GRAM AMOUNT FIFTH DRUG TYPE	147

- Study 22623 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">DRGAM1</a>	AMOUNT OF 1ST DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT1)	147
<a href="#">DRGAM2</a>	AMOUNT OF 2ND DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT2)	147
<a href="#">DRGAM3</a>	AMOUNT OF 3RD DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT3)	148
<a href="#">DRGAM4</a>	AMOUNT OF 4TH DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT4)	148
<a href="#">DRGAM5</a>	AMOUNT OF 5TH DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT5)	148
<a href="#">DATO1</a>	DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP1 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT1)	148
<a href="#">DATO2</a>	DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP2 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT2)	148
<a href="#">DATO3</a>	DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP3 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT3)	149
<a href="#">DATO4</a>	DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP4 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT4)	149
<a href="#">DATO5</a>	DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP5 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT5)	149
<a href="#">DAFROM1</a>	DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP1 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT1)	149
<a href="#">DAFROM2</a>	DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP2 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT2)	149
<a href="#">DAFROM3</a>	DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP3 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT3)	150
<a href="#">DAFROM4</a>	DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP4 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT4)	150
<a href="#">DAFROM5</a>	DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP5 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT5)	150
<a href="#">MWEIGHT</a>	MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF OTHER	150
<a href="#">DRUGPROB</a>	PROBLEM BETWEEN TYPE / AMOUNT AND BASE OFFENSE LEVEL	150

**Main\_File\_Costs**

**COSTS AND FINES**

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">AMTFINEC</a>	DOLLAR AMOUNT OF FINE	28
<a href="#">AMTREST</a>	DOLLAR AMOUNT OF RESTITUTION	28
<a href="#">AMTTOTAL</a>	SUM OF FINE/COST OF SUPERVISION OR RESTITUTION	29
<a href="#">COSTSUP</a>	DOLLAR AMOUNT OF COST OF SUPERVISION	29
<a href="#">FINE</a>	DOLLAR AMOUNT OF FINE ORDERED	29
<a href="#">TOTREST</a>	DOLLAR AMOUNT OF RESTITUTION ORDERED	29
<a href="#">COSTSDUM</a>	COST OF SUPERVISION GIVEN	43
<a href="#">ECONDUM</a>	FINE/COST OF SUPERVISION OR RESTITUTION	66

- Study 22623 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">FINEDUM</a>	FINE AMOUNT GIVEN	68
<a href="#">FINECDUM</a>	FINE/COST OF SUPERVISION AMOUNT GIVEN	68
<a href="#">FINEWAIV</a>	WHETHER FINE (OR PORTION) WAS WAIVED	68
<a href="#">RESTDUM</a>	RESTITUTION AMOUNT GIVEN	77
<a href="#">TYPEMONY</a>	FINE/COST OF SUPERVISION OR RESTITUTION	81
<a href="#">RESTTXT1</a>	1: TEXT FIELD CONCERNING WHY RESTITUTION WAS / WAS NOT ORDERED	96
<a href="#">RESTTXT2</a>	2: TEXT FIELD CONCERNING WHY RESTITUTION WAS / WAS NOT ORDERED	96
<a href="#">RESTTXT3</a>	3: TEXT FIELD CONCERNING WHY RESTITUTION WAS / WAS NOT ORDERED	96
<a href="#">RESTTXT4</a>	4: TEXT FIELD CONCERNING WHY RESTITUTION WAS / WAS NOT ORDERED	97
<a href="#">RESTTXT5</a>	5: TEXT FIELD CONCERNING WHY RESTITUTION WAS / WAS NOT ORDERED	97
<a href="#">RESTTXT6</a>	6: TEXT FIELD CONCERNING WHY RESTITUTION WAS / WAS NOT ORDERED	97
<a href="#">SPECASSM</a>	DOLLAR VALUE OF SPECIAL ASSESSMENT FEE	99
<a href="#">RESTDET1</a>	1: COURT DETERMINATION OF RESTITUTION	121
<a href="#">RESTDET2</a>	2: COURT DETERMINATION OF RESTITUTION	121
<a href="#">RESTDET3</a>	3: COURT DETERMINATION OF RESTITUTION	121
<a href="#">RESTDET4</a>	4: COURT DETERMINATION OF RESTITUTION	122
<a href="#">RESTDET5</a>	5: COURT DETERMINATION OF RESTITUTION	122
<a href="#">RESTDET6</a>	6: COURT DETERMINATION OF RESTITUTION	122

**Main\_File\_Offenses**

**INSTANT AND PRIOR OFFENSES**

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">ACCAP</a>	ARMED CAREER CRIMINAL STATUS APPLIED	31
<a href="#">ACCCAT</a>	ADJUSTED CRIMINAL HISTORY CATEGORY	31
<a href="#">ACCOFFLV</a>	LEVEL IF AFFECTED BY ARMED CAREER CRIMINAL	32
<a href="#">CAROFFAP</a>	CAREER OFFENDER STATUS APPLIED	33
<a href="#">ARMCRIM</a>	ACCEPTANCE, ARMED CAREER CRIMINAL	34
<a href="#">CAROFFEN</a>	ACCEPTANCE, CAREER OFFENDER	34
<a href="#">CAROFFLV</a>	LEVEL IF CHANGE DUE TO CAREER OFFENDER STAT	34
<a href="#">CHAP2</a>	BASE OFFENSE LEVEL PLUS CHAPTER TWO SOCS	34
<a href="#">COADJLEV</a>	COMBINED ADJUSTED OFFENSE LEVEL SUBTOTAL	42
<a href="#">CRIMHIST</a>	DOES DEFENDANT HAVE ANY CRIMINAL HISTORY	43
<a href="#">CRIMLIV</a>	OFFENSE LEVEL BASED ON CRIMINAL LIVELIHOOD	44
<a href="#">CRIMPTS</a>	SUBTOTAL OF CRIMINAL HISTORY POINTS APPLIED	44
<a href="#">ENCRYPT1</a>	USE OF ENCRYPTION OR SCRAMBLING TECHNOLOGY	67
<a href="#">ENCRYPT2</a>	POINTS ASSESSED UNDER OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE	67

- Study 22623 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">NOCOUNTS</a>	NUMBER OF COUNTS OF CONVICTION	73
<a href="#">OFFTYPE2</a>	PRIMARY OFFENSE TYPE GENERATED FROM CONVICTION WITH HIGHEST STATUTORY MAX	74
<a href="#">POINT1</a>	NUMBER OF ONE-POINT INCIDENTS	75
<a href="#">POINT2</a>	NUMBER OF TWO-POINT INCIDENTS	75
<a href="#">POINT3</a>	NUMBER OF THREE-POINT INCIDENTS	75
<a href="#">REL2PTS</a>	NUMBER OF POINTS FROM INSTANT OFFENSE < 2 YRS AFT	77
<a href="#">SAFE</a>	SAFETY VALVE PROVISION APPLIED	77
<a href="#">SENTPTS</a>	NUMBER OF POINTS FROM INSTANT OFFENSE	78
<a href="#">SEXOFFNA</a>	OFFENSE LEVEL UNDER 4B1.5 PRONG A	78
<a href="#">SEXOFFNB</a>	OFFENSE LEVEL UNDER 4B1.5 PRONG B	79
<a href="#">TOTCHPTS</a>	TOTAL NUMBER OF CRIMINAL HISTORY POINTS APPLIED	80
<a href="#">SEXACCA</a>	LEVELS SUBTRACTED FOR ACCEPTANCE OF RESPONSIBILITY, SEX OFFENDER: A	80
<a href="#">SEXACCB</a>	LEVELS SUBTRACTED FOR ACCEPTANCE OF RESPONSIBILITY, SEX OFFENDER: B	80
<a href="#">SEXCAP</a>	PART A/B REPEAT & DANGEROUS SEX OFFENDER ADJUSTMENT APPLIED	81
<a href="#">TOTUNIT</a>	NUMBER OF UNITS USED TO CALCULATE OFFENSE LEVEL ADJUSTMENT	81
<a href="#">VIOL1PTS</a>	NUMBER PTS FOR EACH PRIOR SENTENCE	85
<a href="#">WEAPON</a>	SOC WEAPON ENHANCEMENT OR CONVICTION	85
<a href="#">WEAPSOC</a>	SOC ENHANCEMENT FOR A WEAPON PRESENT	85
<a href="#">XCRHISSR</a>	DEFENDANTS FINAL CRIMINAL HISTORY CATEGORY	85
<a href="#">XFOLSOR</a>	FINAL OFFENSE LEVEL	86
<a href="#">SAFETY</a>	INDICATOR PROVISION 'SAFETY VALVE' APPLIED	99
<a href="#">CRPTS</a>	CRIMINAL HISTORY POINTS AWARDED	145

**Main\_File\_Sentencing**

**SENTENCING**

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">SENTTOT</a>	TOTAL PRISON SENTENCE IN MONTHS WITHOUT ZEROS	30
<a href="#">SENTTOT0</a>	TOTAL PRISON SENTENCE IN MONTHS WITH ZEROS	30
<a href="#">SENSPLT</a>	TOTAL PRISON SENTENCE IN MONTHS WITHOUT ZEROS	30
<a href="#">SENSPLT0</a>	TOTAL PRISON SENTENCE IN MONTHS WITH ZEROS	30
<a href="#">TIMESERV</a>	MINIMUM PRISION TIME THE DEFENDANT WILL SERVE	31
<a href="#">ACCGDLN</a>	ACCEPTANCE, FINDINGS & GUIDELINE FACTORS	32
<a href="#">ACCTRESP</a>	FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF RESPONSIBILITY VAUE	32
<a href="#">ALTDUM</a>	ALTERNATIVE SENTENCE	33
<a href="#">ALTMO</a>	CUMULATIVE MONTHS OF ALTERNATIVE INCARCERATION	33
<a href="#">AMENDYR</a>	GUIDELINE AMENDMENT YEAR USED IN CALCULATION	33
<a href="#">COMDUM</a>	RECEIPT OF COMMUNITY CONFINEMENT	43

- Study 22623 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">DAYSNUM</a>	RECEIPT OF ANY DAYS IN PRISON	44
<a href="#">DISPOSIT</a>	DISPOSITION OF DEFENDANTS CASE	44
<a href="#">HOMDUM</a>	RECEIPT OF HOME DETENTION	69
<a href="#">HRCOMSRV</a>	NUMBER OF COMMUNITY SERVICE HOURS ORDERED	69
<a href="#">INOUT</a>	WHETHER DEFENDANT RECEIVED PRISON SENTENCE	69
<a href="#">INTDUM</a>	RECEIPT OF INTERMITTENT CONFINEMENT	69
<a href="#">IS924C</a>	SUBSECTION FLAG	70
<a href="#">MOCOMCON</a>	TERM OF COMMUNITY CONFINEMENT ORDERED (MONTH)	70
<a href="#">MOHOMDET</a>	TERM OF HOME DETENTION ORDERED (MONTH)	70
<a href="#">MOINTCON</a>	TERM OF INTERMITTENT CONFINEMENT ORDERED	70
<a href="#">MONACCEP</a>	ACCEPTANCE OF RESPONSIBILITY VALUE	71
<a href="#">NEWCNVTN</a>	SETTLED BY PLEA AGREEMENT OR TRIAL	72
<a href="#">NOCOMP</a>	NUMBER OF GUIDELINE COMPUTATIONS	73
<a href="#">NOUSTAT</a>	NUMBER OF UNIQUE STATUTES IN CASE	73
<a href="#">PRESENT</a>	OFFENDER'S PRESENTENCE DETENTION STATUS	75
<a href="#">PRISDUM</a>	RECEIPT OF PRISON SENTENCE	76
<a href="#">PROBATN</a>	TOTAL PROBATION ORDERED IN MONTHS	76
<a href="#">PROBDUM</a>	RECEIPT OF PROBATION	76
<a href="#">RANGEPT</a>	RANGE POINT ON SENTENCING	76
<a href="#">SENTIMP</a>	TYPE OF SENTENCE	78
<a href="#">SUPRDUM</a>	RECEIPT OF SUPERVISED RELEASE	79
<a href="#">SUPREL</a>	MONTHS OF SUPERVISED RELEASE ORDERED	79
<a href="#">TOTDAYS</a>	TOTAL DAYS OF IMPRISONMENT ORDERED	81
<a href="#">TYPEOTHS</a>	OTHER TYPES OF SENTENCES ORDERED	82
<a href="#">GLMIN</a>	ADJUSTED GUIDELINE RANGE MINIMUM	86
<a href="#">GLMAX</a>	ADJUSTED GUIDELINE RANGE MAXIMUM	87
<a href="#">GUNMIN1</a>	MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDR 18.924C (MONTH)	87
<a href="#">GUNMIN2</a>	MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDR 18.924E (MONTH)	87
<a href="#">GUNMIN3</a>	MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDR 18.924 (MONTH)	87
<a href="#">FIREMIN1</a>	MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDR 18.844H (MONTH)	88
<a href="#">FIREMIN2</a>	OTHER MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 18.844 (MONTH)	88
<a href="#">PORNMIN</a>	MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 18.2252 (MONTH)	88
<a href="#">IDMIN</a>	MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 18.1028A (MONTH)	88
<a href="#">IMMIMIN</a>	MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 8.1324 (MONTH)	89
<a href="#">SEXMIN</a>	MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 18.2422 OR 2423 (MONTH)	89
<a href="#">REPSXMIN</a>	MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE FOR REPEAT SEX OFFENDER	89
<a href="#">OTHRMIN</a>	ANY MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE NOT COVERED PREVIOUSLY	89
<a href="#">STATMAX</a>	TOTAL STATUTORY MAXIMUM PRISON TERM IN MONTHS	90

- Study 22623 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">STATMIN</a>	TOTAL STATUTORY MINIMUM PRISON TERM IN MONTHS	90
<a href="#">TOTPRISN</a>	TOTAL MONTHS OF IMPRISONMENT ORDERED	90
<a href="#">XMAXSOR</a>	MAXIMUM GUIDELINE RANGE FOR IMPRISONMENT	90
<a href="#">XMINSOR</a>	MINIMUM GUIDELINE RANGE FOR IMPRISONMENT	91
<a href="#">TYPEOTTX</a>	THIS FIELD USED WHEN TYPEOTHS IS 77/OTHER	92
<a href="#">MANDTXT1</a>	1ST:SOR PROVIDED MANDATORY MINIMUM STATUS	92
<a href="#">MANDTXT2</a>	2ND:SOR PROVIDED MANDATORY MINIMUM STATUS	92
<a href="#">MANDTXT3</a>	3RD:SOR PROVIDED MANDATORY MINIMUM STATUS	92
<a href="#">MANDTXT4</a>	4TH:SOR PROVIDED MANDATORY MINIMUM STATUS	92
<a href="#">MANDTXT5</a>	5TH:SOR PROVIDED MANDATORY MINIMUM STATUS	93
<a href="#">MANDTXT6</a>	6TH:SOR PROVIDED MANDATORY MINIMUM STATUS	93
<a href="#">CHP2TXT1</a>	CH 2: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 1	93
<a href="#">CHP2TXT2</a>	CH 2: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 2	93
<a href="#">CHP2TXT3</a>	CH 2: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 3	93
<a href="#">CHP2TXT4</a>	CH 2: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 4	93
<a href="#">CHP2TXT5</a>	CH 2: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 5	94
<a href="#">CHP2TXT6</a>	CH 2: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 6	94
<a href="#">CHP3TXT1</a>	CH 3: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 1	94
<a href="#">CHP3TXT2</a>	CH 3: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 2	94
<a href="#">CHP3TXT3</a>	CH 3: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 3	94
<a href="#">CHP3TXT4</a>	CH 3: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 4	94
<a href="#">CHP3TXT5</a>	CH 3: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 5	95
<a href="#">CHP3TXT6</a>	CH 3: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 6	95
<a href="#">CHP4TXT1</a>	CH 4: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 1	95
<a href="#">CHP4TXT2</a>	CH 4: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 2	95
<a href="#">CHP4TXT3</a>	CH 4: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 3	95
<a href="#">CHP4TXT4</a>	CH 4: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 4	96
<a href="#">CHP4TXT5</a>	CH 4: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 5	96



- Study 22623 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">CHP4TXT6</a>	CH 4: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 6	96
<a href="#">CH5G13YN</a>	DUMMY INDICATOR OF CREDIT UNDER 5G1.3	97
<a href="#">CH5G13ST</a>	AMOUNT OF CREDIT GIVEN UNDER 5G1.3	97
<a href="#">CO924TAB</a>	18USC924C TABLE USED	98
<a href="#">SORFORM</a>	TYPE OF AO SOR FORM RECEIVED	98
<a href="#">TIMSERVD</a>	NUMBER DAYS CREDITED TO OFFENDER AT SENTENCING	98
<a href="#">TIMSERVM</a>	NUMBER MONTHS CREDITED OFFENDER AT SENTENCING	99
<a href="#">MAND1</a>	1ST:MANDATORY MINIMUMS AT SENTENCING	111
<a href="#">MAND2</a>	2ND:MANDATORY MINIMUMS AT SENTENCING	111
<a href="#">MAND3</a>	3RD:MANDATORY MINIMUMS AT SENTENCING	112
<a href="#">MAND4</a>	4TH:MANDATORY MINIMUMS AT SENTENCING	112
<a href="#">MAND5</a>	5TH:MANDATORY MINIMUMS AT SENTENCING	112
<a href="#">MAND6</a>	6TH:MANDATORY MINIMUMS AT SENTENCING	113
<a href="#">CHP2CHG1</a>	CH 2 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 1	113
<a href="#">CHP2CHG2</a>	CH 2 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 2	113
<a href="#">CHP2CHG3</a>	CH 2 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 3	114
<a href="#">CHP2CHG4</a>	CH 2 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 4	114
<a href="#">CHP2CHG5</a>	CH 2 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 5	114
<a href="#">CHP2CHG6</a>	CH 2 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 6	115
<a href="#">CHP3CHG1</a>	CH 3 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 1	115
<a href="#">CHP3CHG2</a>	CH 3 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 2	116
<a href="#">CHP3CHG3</a>	CH 3 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 3	116
<a href="#">CHP3CHG4</a>	CH 3 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 4	117
<a href="#">CHP3CHG5</a>	CH 3 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 5	117
<a href="#">CHP3CHG6</a>	CH 3 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 6	118
<a href="#">CHP4CHG1</a>	CH 4 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 1	118
<a href="#">CHP4CHG2</a>	CH 4 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 2	119
<a href="#">CHP4CHG3</a>	CH 4 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 3	119

- Study 22623 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">CHP4CHG4</a>	CH 4 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 4	119
<a href="#">CHP4CHG5</a>	CH 4 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 5	120
<a href="#">CHP4CHG6</a>	CH 4 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 6	120
<a href="#">ACPTCOMM</a>	COURT ACCEPTS PSR CHECKBOX WITH COMMENTS FROM SOR AO245B FORM	123
<a href="#">ABUSHI</a>	HIGHEST COMPUTATION OF ABUS1-ABUS100	123
<a href="#">ADJOFLHI</a>	HIGHEST COMPUTATION OF ADJUSTED OFFENSE LEVEL	123
<a href="#">ADJ_BHI</a>	HIGHEST 1ST SOC ADJUSTMENT	124
<a href="#">ADJ_CHI</a>	HIGHEST 2ND SOC ADJUSTMENT	124
<a href="#">ADJ_DHI</a>	HIGHEST 3RD SOC ADJUSTMENT	124
<a href="#">ADJ_EHI</a>	HIGHEST 4TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	125
<a href="#">ADJ_FHI</a>	HIGHEST 5TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	125
<a href="#">ADJ_GHI</a>	HIGHEST 6TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	126
<a href="#">ADJ_HHI</a>	HIGHEST 7TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	126
<a href="#">ADJ_IHI</a>	HIGHEST 8TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	127
<a href="#">ADJ_JHI</a>	HIGHEST 9TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	127
<a href="#">ADJ_KHI</a>	HIGHEST 10TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	127
<a href="#">ADJ_LHI</a>	HIGHEST 11TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	128
<a href="#">ADJ_MHI</a>	HIGHEST 12TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	128
<a href="#">ADJ_NHI</a>	HIGHEST 13TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	129
<a href="#">ADJ_OHI</a>	HIGHEST 14TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	129
<a href="#">ADJ_PHI</a>	HIGHEST 15TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	130
<a href="#">AGGROLHI</a>	HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR AGGRAVATING ROLE	130
<a href="#">BASADJHI</a>	HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT CH2 GUIDELINES REQUIRE INCRS OR BASE ADJUSTMENT	130
<a href="#">BASEHI</a>	HIGHEST BASE OFFENSE LEVELS FOR CH2GUIDELINES	131
<a href="#">BASELHI</a>	HIGHEST BASE OFFENSE LEVEL APPLIED	131
<a href="#">FLIGHTHI</a>	HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT DURING FLIGHT	131
<a href="#">MITROLHI</a>	HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR DEFENDANT'S MITIGATING ROLE	131
<a href="#">OBSTRCHI</a>	HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE	132
<a href="#">OFFVCTHI</a>	HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR OFFICIAL VICTIM	132
<a href="#">ROLADJHI</a>	HIGHEST ROLE ADJUSTMENT WAS APPLIED	133
<a href="#">RSTRVCHI</a>	HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR RESTRAINT OF VICTIM	133
<a href="#">TERORHI</a>	HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM	133
<a href="#">USKIDHI</a>	HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR USE OF A MINOR	134
<a href="#">VCTADJHI</a>	HIGHEST VICTIM RELATED ADJUSTMENTS APPLIED	134
<a href="#">VULVCTHI</a>	HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR VULNERABLE VICTIM LEVELS ADDED	134

- Study 22623 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#"><u>USARMHI</u></a>	HIGHEST LEVELS ADDED FOR USE OF BODY ARMOR	135
<a href="#"><u>RLEASHI</u></a>	HIGHEST LEVEL SENTENCING GUIDELINE COMPUTATION	135
<a href="#"><u>FALDMHI</u></a>	HIGHEST LEVEL SENTENCING GUIDELINE COMPUTATION	135
<a href="#"><u>GDLINEHI</u></a>	HIGHEST COMPUTATION OF GUIDELINE	136
<a href="#"><u>LOSSHI</u></a>	HIGHEST COMPUTATION OF LOSS	136
<a href="#"><u>NWSTAT1</u></a>	UNIQUE STATUTES (1ST MENTION)	136
<a href="#"><u>NWSTAT2</u></a>	UNIQUE STATUTES (2ND MENTION)	136
<a href="#"><u>NWSTAT3</u></a>	UNIQUE STATUTES (3RD MENTION)	137
<a href="#"><u>NWSTAT4</u></a>	UNIQUE STATUTES (4TH MENTION)	137
<a href="#"><u>NWSTAT5</u></a>	UNIQUE STATUTES (5TH MENTION)	137
<a href="#"><u>NWSTAT6</u></a>	UNIQUE STATUTES (6TH MENTION)	137
<a href="#"><u>NWSTAT7</u></a>	UNIQUE STATUTES (7TH MENTION)	137
<a href="#"><u>NWSTAT8</u></a>	UNIQUE STATUTES (8TH MENTION)	138
<a href="#"><u>NWSTAT9</u></a>	UNIQUE STATUTES (9TH MENTION)	138
<a href="#"><u>NWSTAT10</u></a>	UNIQUE STATUTES (10TH MENTION)	138
<a href="#"><u>NWSTAT11</u></a>	UNIQUE STATUTES (11TH MENTION)	138
<a href="#"><u>NWSTAT12</u></a>	UNIQUE STATUTES (12TH MENTION)	138
<a href="#"><u>NWSTAT13</u></a>	UNIQUE STATUTES (13TH MENTION)	139
<a href="#"><u>NWSTAT14</u></a>	UNIQUE STATUTES (14TH MENTION)	139
<a href="#"><u>NWSTAT15</u></a>	UNIQUE STATUTES (15TH MENTION)	139
<a href="#"><u>NWSTAT16</u></a>	UNIQUE STATUTES (16TH MENTION)	139
<a href="#"><u>NWSTAT17</u></a>	UNIQUE STATUTES (17TH MENTION)	139
<a href="#"><u>NWSTAT18</u></a>	UNIQUE STATUTES (18TH MENTION)	140
<a href="#"><u>NWSTAT19</u></a>	UNIQUE STATUTES (19TH MENTION)	140
<a href="#"><u>ADJL_BHI</u></a>	HIGHEST 1ST SENTENCING GUIDELINE	140
<a href="#"><u>ADJL_CHI</u></a>	HIGHEST 2ND SENTENCING GUIDELINE	140
<a href="#"><u>ADJL_DHI</u></a>	HIGHEST 3RD SENTENCING GUIDELINE	141
<a href="#"><u>ADJL_EHI</u></a>	HIGHEST 4TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE	141
<a href="#"><u>ADJL_FHI</u></a>	HIGHEST 5TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE	141
<a href="#"><u>ADJL_GHI</u></a>	HIGHEST 6TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE	142
<a href="#"><u>ADJL_HHI</u></a>	HIGHEST 7TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE	142
<a href="#"><u>ADJL_IHI</u></a>	HIGHEST 8TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE	142
<a href="#"><u>ADJL_JHI</u></a>	HIGHEST 9TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE	143
<a href="#"><u>ADJL_KHI</u></a>	HIGHEST 10TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE	143
<a href="#"><u>ADJL_LHI</u></a>	HIGHEST 11TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE	143
<a href="#"><u>ADJL_MHI</u></a>	HIGHEST 12TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE	143
<a href="#"><u>ADJL_NHI</u></a>	HIGHEST 13TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE	144
<a href="#"><u>ADJL_OHI</u></a>	HIGHEST 14TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE	144
<a href="#"><u>ADJL_PHI</u></a>	HIGHEST 15TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE	144
<a href="#"><u>LOSSPROB</u></a>	PROBLEM BETWEEN LOSS AND SOC RANGE	151
<a href="#"><u>BOOKERCD</u></a>	POST-BOOKER CATEGORIES	151

- Study 22623 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">MITCAP</a>	INDICATOR MITIGATING ROLE CAPITAL PROVISION APPLIED	151
<a href="#">RETEXT1</a>	1ST TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE	152
<a href="#">RETEXT2</a>	2ND TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE	152
<a href="#">RETEXT3</a>	3RD TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE	152
<a href="#">RETEXT4</a>	4TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE	153
<a href="#">RETEXT5</a>	5TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE	153
<a href="#">RETEXT6</a>	6TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE	153
<a href="#">RETEXT7</a>	7TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE	153
<a href="#">RETEXT8</a>	8TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE	153
<a href="#">RETEXT9</a>	9TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE	154
<a href="#">RETEXT10</a>	10TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE	154
<a href="#">RETEXT11</a>	11TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE	154
<a href="#">RETEXT12</a>	12TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE	154
<a href="#">REAS1</a>	1ST REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE	154
<a href="#">REAS2</a>	2ND REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE	160
<a href="#">REAS3</a>	3RD REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE	166
<a href="#">REAS4</a>	4TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE	172
<a href="#">REAS5</a>	5TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE	178
<a href="#">REAS6</a>	6TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE	184
<a href="#">REAS7</a>	7TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE	190
<a href="#">REAS8</a>	8TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE	196
<a href="#">REAS9</a>	9TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE	202
<a href="#">REAS10</a>	10TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE	208
<a href="#">REAS11</a>	11TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE	214
<a href="#">REAS12</a>	12TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE	220
<a href="#">INPLEA1</a>	1ST ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA	226
<a href="#">INPLEA2</a>	2ND ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA	227
<a href="#">INPLEA3</a>	3RD ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA	227
<a href="#">INPLEA4</a>	4TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA	227
<a href="#">INPLEA5</a>	5TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA	228
<a href="#">INPLEA6</a>	6TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA	228
<a href="#">INPLEA7</a>	7TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA	228
<a href="#">INPLEA8</a>	8TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA	229
<a href="#">INPLEA9</a>	9TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA	229
<a href="#">INPLEA10</a>	10TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA	229
<a href="#">INPLEA11</a>	11TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA	230
<a href="#">INPLEA12</a>	12TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA	230
<a href="#">INNOPL1</a>	1ST ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA	231
<a href="#">INNOPL2</a>	2ND ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA	231
<a href="#">INNOPL3</a>	3RD ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA	231
<a href="#">INNOPL4</a>	4TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA	232

- Study 22623 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">INNOPL5</a>	5TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA	232
<a href="#">INNOPL6</a>	6TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA	232
<a href="#">INNOPL7</a>	7TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA	233
<a href="#">INNOPL8</a>	8TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA	233
<a href="#">INNOPL9</a>	9TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA	234
<a href="#">INNOPL10</a>	10TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA	234
<a href="#">INNOPL11</a>	11TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA	234
<a href="#">INNOPL12</a>	12TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA	235
<a href="#">SENTMON</a>	MONTH OF SENTENCING	235
<a href="#">SENTYR</a>	YEAR OF SENTENCING	235

**Main\_File\_Documents**

**DOCUMENT STATUS**

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">DSIND</a>	DOCUMENT STATUS FOR INDICTMENT OR INFORMATION	59
<a href="#">DSJANDC</a>	DOCUMENT STATUS FOR JUDGMENT AND CONVICTION	59
<a href="#">DSPLEA</a>	DOCUMENT STATUS FOR PLEA	60
<a href="#">DSPSR</a>	DOCUMENT STATUS FOR PRESENTENCE REPORT	60
<a href="#">DSSOR</a>	DOCUMENT STATUS FOR STATEMENT OF REASONS	60

**Supplemental\_File**

**SUPPLEMENTAL VARIABLES - FIRST ITERATION**

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">USSCIDN</a>	UNIQUE CASE ID NUMBER	261
<a href="#">SMIN1</a>	STATUTORY MINIMUM COUNT 1	261
<a href="#">SMAX1</a>	STATUTORY MAXIMUM COUNT 1	261
<a href="#">ABUS1</a>	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR ABUSE OF POSITION OF TRUST	262
<a href="#">ADJOFL1</a>	1:SUBTOTAL FOR ADJUSTED OFFENSE LEVEL	262
<a href="#">ADJ_B1</a>	1:1ST SOC ADJUSTMENT	262
<a href="#">ADJ_C1</a>	1:2ND SOC ADJUSTMENT	263
<a href="#">ADJ_D1</a>	1:3RD SOC ADJUSTMENT	263
<a href="#">ADJ_E1</a>	1:4TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	263
<a href="#">ADJ_F1</a>	1:5TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	264
<a href="#">ADJ_G1</a>	1:6TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	264
<a href="#">ADJ_H1</a>	1:7TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	265
<a href="#">ADJ_I1</a>	1:8TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	265
<a href="#">ADJ_J1</a>	1:9TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	266
<a href="#">ADJ_K1</a>	1:10TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	266
<a href="#">ADJ_L1</a>	1:11TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	266
<a href="#">ADJ_M1</a>	1:12TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	267
<a href="#">ADJ_N1</a>	1:13TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	267

- Study 22623 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">ADJ_O1</a>	1:14TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	268
<a href="#">ADJ_P1</a>	1:15TH SOC ADJUSTMENT	268
<a href="#">AGGROL1</a>	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR AGGRAVATING ROLE	269
<a href="#">BASADJ1</a>	1:ADJUSTMENT CH2 GUIDELINES REQUIRE INCREASE OR BASE ADJUSTMENT	269
<a href="#">BASE1</a>	1:BASE OFFENSE LEVELS FOR CH2 GUIDELINES	269
<a href="#">FLIGHT1</a>	1:ADJUSTMENT RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT DURING FLIGHT	269
<a href="#">MITROL1</a>	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR DEFENDANT'S MITIGATING ROLE	270
<a href="#">OBSTRC1</a>	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE	270
<a href="#">OFFVCT1</a>	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR OFFICIAL VICTIM	270
<a href="#">ROLADJ1</a>	1:WHETHER A ROLE ADJUSTMENT WAS APPLIED	271
<a href="#">RSTRVC1</a>	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR RESTRAINT OF VICTIM	271
<a href="#">TEROR1</a>	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM	271
<a href="#">USKID1</a>	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR USE OF A MINOR	272
<a href="#">VCTADJ1</a>	1:VICTIM RELATED ADJUSTMENTS APPLIED	272
<a href="#">VULVCT1</a>	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR VULNERABLE VICTIM LEVELS ADDED	272
<a href="#">USARM1</a>	1:1ST LEVELS ADDED FOR USE OF BODY ARMOR	273
<a href="#">RLEAS1</a>	1: COMMISSION OF OFFENSE WHILE ON RELEASE LEVELS ADDED	273
<a href="#">FALDM1</a>	1: FALSE REGISTRATION OF DOMAIN NAME LEVELS ADDED	274
<a href="#">ABUSR1</a>	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR ABUSE OF POSITION OF TRUST	274
<a href="#">ADJOFR1</a>	1:SUBTOTAL ADJUSTED OFFENSE LEVEL	274
<a href="#">ADJR_B1</a>	1:1ST SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES	274
<a href="#">ADJR_C1</a>	1:2ND SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES	275
<a href="#">ADJR_D1</a>	1:3RD SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES	275
<a href="#">ADJR_E1</a>	1:4TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES	276
<a href="#">ADJR_F1</a>	1:5TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES	276
<a href="#">ADJR_G1</a>	1:6TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES	276
<a href="#">ADJR_H1</a>	1:7TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES	277
<a href="#">ADJR_I1</a>	1:8TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES	277
<a href="#">ADJR_J1</a>	1:9TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES	278
<a href="#">ADJR_K1</a>	1:10TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES	278
<a href="#">ADJR_L1</a>	1:11TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES	279
<a href="#">ADJR_M1</a>	1:12TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES	279
<a href="#">ADJR_N1</a>	1:13TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES	279
<a href="#">ADJR_O1</a>	1:14TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES	280
<a href="#">ADJR_P1</a>	1:15TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES	280
<a href="#">AGGRLR1</a>	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR AGGRAVATING ROLE LEVELS ADDED	281
<a href="#">BASADR1</a>	1:ADJUSTMENT CH2 GUIDELINES REQUIRE BASE ADJUSTMENT	281
<a href="#">BASER1</a>	1:BASE OFFENSE LEVEL FOR COMPUTATIONS	281
<a href="#">FLGHTR1</a>	1:ADJUSTMENT RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT DURING FLIGHT	282

- Study 22623 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">MITRLR1</a>	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR DEFENDANT'S MITIGATING ROLE	282
<a href="#">OBSTRR1</a>	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE LEVELS ADDED	282
<a href="#">OFFVCR1</a>	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR OFFICIAL VICTIM LEVELS ADDED	283
<a href="#">RLADJR1</a>	1:WHETHER A ROLE ADJUSTMENT WAS APPLIED	283
<a href="#">RSTRVR1</a>	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR RESTRAINT LEVELS ADDED	283
<a href="#">TERORR1</a>	1:ADJUSTMENT INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM LEVELS ADDED	284
<a href="#">USKIDR1</a>	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR USE OF A MINOR LEVELS ADDED	284
<a href="#">VCADJR1</a>	1:VICTIM RELATED ADJUSTMENTS APPLIED	284
<a href="#">VULVCR1</a>	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR VULNERABLE VICTIM LEVELS ADDED	285
<a href="#">USARMR1</a>	1:1ST LEVELS ADDED FOR USE OF BODY ARMOR	285
<a href="#">RLEASR1</a>	1: COMMISSION OF OFFENSE WHILE ON RELEASE LEVELS ADDED	285
<a href="#">FALDMR1</a>	1: FALSE REGISTRATION OF DOMAIN NAME LEVELS ADDED	286
<a href="#">INDEXR1</a>	1:INDICATOR WHETHER REFERENCE GUIDELINE ALSO SENTENCING GUIDELINE	286
<a href="#">ABUSS1</a>	1:ADJUSTMENT LEVELS ADDED DUE TO ABUSE OF TRUST	286
<a href="#">ADJOFS1</a>	1:ADJUSTMENT OFFENSE LEVEL FROM STATUTORY COMPUTATION	287
<a href="#">ADJS_B1</a>	1:1ST SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES	287
<a href="#">ADJS_C1</a>	1:2ND SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES	287
<a href="#">ADJS_D1</a>	1:3RD SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES	288
<a href="#">ADJS_E1</a>	1:4TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES	288
<a href="#">ADJS_F1</a>	1:5TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES	289
<a href="#">ADJS_G1</a>	1:6TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES	289
<a href="#">ADJS_H1</a>	1:7TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES	289
<a href="#">ADJS_I1</a>	1:8TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES	290
<a href="#">ADJS_J1</a>	1:9TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES	290
<a href="#">ADJS_K1</a>	1:10TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES	291
<a href="#">ADJS_L1</a>	1:11TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES	291
<a href="#">ADJS_M1</a>	1:12TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES	292
<a href="#">ADJS_N1</a>	1:13TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES	292
<a href="#">ADJS_O1</a>	1:14TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES	292
<a href="#">ADJS_P1</a>	1:15TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES	293
<a href="#">AGGRLS1</a>	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR AGGRAVATING ROLE IN OFFENSE	293
<a href="#">BASADS1</a>	1:ADJUSTMENT CH2 GUIDELINES REQUIRE INCREASE/DECREASE BOL	294
<a href="#">BASES1</a>	1:BASE OFFENSEE LEVELS FOR COMPUTING GUIDELINES	294
<a href="#">FLGHTS1</a>	1:ADJUSTMENT RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT DURING FLIGHT REFERENCE GUIDELINE	294
<a href="#">MITRLS1</a>	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR DEFENDANT'S MITIGATING ROLE	295
<a href="#">OBSTRS1</a>	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE	295

- Study 22623 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#"><u>OFFVCS1</u></a>	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR OFFICIAL VICTIM	295
<a href="#"><u>RLADJS1</u></a>	1:ROLE ADJUSTMENT APPLIED	296
<a href="#"><u>RSTRVS1</u></a>	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR RESTRAINT OF VICTIM	296
<a href="#"><u>TERORS1</u></a>	1:ADJUSTMENT INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM	296
<a href="#"><u>USKIDS1</u></a>	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR USE OF MINOR	297
<a href="#"><u>VCADJS1</u></a>	1:VICTIM RELATED ADJUSTMENTS APPLIED	297
<a href="#"><u>VULVCS1</u></a>	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR VULNERABLE VICTIM LEVELS ADDED	297
<a href="#"><u>USARMS1</u></a>	1:1ST LEVELS ADDED FOR USE OF BODY ARMOR	298
<a href="#"><u>RLEASS1</u></a>	1: COMMISSION OF OFFENSE WHILE ON RELEASE LEVELS ADDED	298
<a href="#"><u>FALDMS1</u></a>	1: FALSE REGISTRATION OF DOMAIN NAME LEVELS ADDED	298
<a href="#"><u>INDEXS1</u></a>	1:INDICATOR WHETHER REFERENCE GUIDELINE ALSO SENTENCING GUIDELINE	299
<a href="#"><u>ABUSC1</u></a>	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR ABUSE OF POSITION OF TRUST	299
<a href="#"><u>ADJOFC1</u></a>	1:SUBTOTAL ADJUSTMENT OFFENSE AFTER SOC/CH3 ADJUSTMENT	299
<a href="#"><u>ADJC_B1</u></a>	1:1ST ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2	300
<a href="#"><u>ADJC_C1</u></a>	1:2ND ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2	300
<a href="#"><u>ADJC_D1</u></a>	1:3RD ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2	300
<a href="#"><u>ADJC_E1</u></a>	1:4TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2	301
<a href="#"><u>ADJC_F1</u></a>	1:5TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2	301
<a href="#"><u>ADJC_G1</u></a>	1:6TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2	302
<a href="#"><u>ADJC_H1</u></a>	1:7TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2	302
<a href="#"><u>ADJC_I1</u></a>	1:8TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2	303
<a href="#"><u>ADJC_J1</u></a>	1:9TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2	303
<a href="#"><u>ADJC_K1</u></a>	1:10TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2	303
<a href="#"><u>ADJC_L1</u></a>	1:11TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2	304
<a href="#"><u>ADJC_M1</u></a>	1:12TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2	304
<a href="#"><u>ADJC_N1</u></a>	1:13TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2	305
<a href="#"><u>ADJC_O1</u></a>	1:14TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2	305



- Study 22623 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">ADJC_P1</a>	1:15TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2	305
<a href="#">AGGRLC1</a>	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR AGGRAVATING ROLE LEVELS ADDED	306
<a href="#">BASADC1</a>	1::ADJUSTMENT CH2 GUIDELINES REQUIRE CHANGE IN BOL	306
<a href="#">BASEC1</a>	1:BASE OFFENSE LEVELS STARTING POINT GUIDELINE COMPUTATION	307
<a href="#">FLGHTC1</a>	1:ADJUSTMENT RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT DURING FLIGHT LEVELS ADDED	307
<a href="#">MITRLC1</a>	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR DEFENDANT'S MITIGATING ROLE LEVELS SUBTRACTED	307
<a href="#">OBSTCC1</a>	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE LEVELS ADDED	308
<a href="#">OFFVCC1</a>	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR OFFICIAL VICTIM LEVELS ADDED	308
<a href="#">RLADJC1</a>	1:CHP3 ROLE ADJUSTMENT APPLIED	308
<a href="#">RSTRCC1</a>	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR RESTRAINT LEVELS ADDED	309
<a href="#">TERORC1</a>	1:CHP3 ADJUSTMENT INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM LEVELS ADDED	309
<a href="#">USKIDC1</a>	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR USE OF MINOR LEVELS ADDED	309
<a href="#">VCADJC1</a>	1:VICTIM RELATED ADJUSTMENTS APPLIED	310
<a href="#">VULVCC1</a>	1:ADJUSTMENT FOR VULNERABLE VICTIM LEVELS ADDED	310
<a href="#">USARMC1</a>	1:1ST LEVELS ADDED FOR USE OF BODY ARMOR	310
<a href="#">RLEASC1</a>	1: COMMISSION OF OFFENSE WHILE ON RELEASE LEVELS ADDED	311
<a href="#">FALDMC1</a>	1: FALSE REGISTRATION OF DOMAIN NAME LEVELS ADDED	311
<a href="#">INDEXC1</a>	1:INDICATOR WHETHER CROSS REFERENCE GUIDELINE ALSO SENTENCE	311
<a href="#">ADJL_B1</a>	1:1 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	312
<a href="#">ADJL_C1</a>	1:2 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	312
<a href="#">ADJL_D1</a>	1:3 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	312
<a href="#">ADJL_E1</a>	1:4 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	313
<a href="#">ADJL_F1</a>	1:5 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	313
<a href="#">ADJL_G1</a>	1:6 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	313
<a href="#">ADJL_H1</a>	1:7 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	314
<a href="#">ADJL_I1</a>	1:8 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	314
<a href="#">ADJL_J1</a>	1:9 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	314
<a href="#">ADJL_K1</a>	1:10 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	314
<a href="#">ADJL_L1</a>	1:11 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	315
<a href="#">ADJL_M1</a>	1:12 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	315
<a href="#">ADJL_N1</a>	1:13 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	315
<a href="#">ADJL_O1</a>	1:14 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	316
<a href="#">ADJL_P1</a>	1:15 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	316
<a href="#">BASEL1</a>	1:WHICH BASE OFFENSE LEVEL APPLIED	316
<a href="#">ADRL_B1</a>	1:1ST WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	317

- Study 22623 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">ADRL_C1</a>	1:2ND WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	317
<a href="#">ADRL_D1</a>	1:3RD WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	317
<a href="#">ADRL_E1</a>	1:4TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	318
<a href="#">ADRL_F1</a>	1:5TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	318
<a href="#">ADRL_G1</a>	1:6TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	318
<a href="#">ADRL_H1</a>	1:7TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	319
<a href="#">ADRL_I1</a>	1:8TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	319
<a href="#">ADRL_J1</a>	1:9TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	319
<a href="#">ADRL_K1</a>	1:10TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	320
<a href="#">ADRL_L1</a>	1:11TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	320
<a href="#">ADRL_M1</a>	1:12TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	320
<a href="#">ADRL_N1</a>	1:13TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	321
<a href="#">ADRL_O1</a>	1:14TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	321
<a href="#">ADRL_P1</a>	1:15TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	321
<a href="#">BASERL1</a>	1:WHICH BASE OFFENSE LEVEL APPLIED	322
<a href="#">ADSL_B1</a>	1:1ST WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	322
<a href="#">ADSL_C1</a>	1:2ND WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	322
<a href="#">ADSL_D1</a>	1:3RD WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	322
<a href="#">ADSL_E1</a>	1:4TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	323
<a href="#">ADSL_F1</a>	1:5TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	323
<a href="#">ADSL_G1</a>	1:6TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	323
<a href="#">ADSL_H1</a>	1:7TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	324
<a href="#">ADSL_I1</a>	1:8TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	324
<a href="#">ADSL_J1</a>	1:9TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	324
<a href="#">ADSL_K1</a>	1:10TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	325
<a href="#">ADSL_L1</a>	1:11TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	325
<a href="#">ADSL_M1</a>	1:12TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	325
<a href="#">ADSL_N1</a>	1:13TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	326
<a href="#">ADSL_O1</a>	1:14TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	326
<a href="#">ADSL_P1</a>	1:15TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	326
<a href="#">BASESL1</a>	1:WHICH BASE OFFENSE LEVEL APPLIED	327
<a href="#">ADCL_B1</a>	1:1ST WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	327
<a href="#">ADCL_C1</a>	1:2ND WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	327
<a href="#">ADCL_D1</a>	1:3RD WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	328
<a href="#">ADCL_E1</a>	1:4TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	328
<a href="#">ADCL_F1</a>	1:5TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	328
<a href="#">ADCL_G1</a>	1:6TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	329
<a href="#">ADCL_H1</a>	1:7TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	329
<a href="#">ADCL_I1</a>	1:8TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	329
<a href="#">ADCL_J1</a>	1:9TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	330
<a href="#">ADCL_K1</a>	1:10TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	330

- Study 22623 -

*Variables within this Variable Group*

<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">ADCL_L1</a>	1:11TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	330
<a href="#">ADCL_M1</a>	1:12TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	331
<a href="#">ADCL_N1</a>	1:13TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	331
<a href="#">ADCL_O1</a>	1:14TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	331
<a href="#">ADCL_P1</a>	1:15TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED	332
<a href="#">BASECL1</a>	1:WHICH SUBSECTION OF BASE OFFENSE LEVEL APPLIED	332
<a href="#">GDLINE1</a>	1:INDICATES CH2 OFFENSE GUIDELINE APPLIED	332
<a href="#">LOSS1</a>	1:THE DOLLAR AMOUNT ATTRIBUTED TO LOSS	333
<a href="#">GDSTAT1</a>	1:STATUTORY GUIDELINE APPLIED	333
<a href="#">LOSSS1</a>	1:DOLLAR AMOUNT ATTRIBUTED TO LOSS	333
<a href="#">GDREF1</a>	1:REFERENCE GUIDELINE APPLIED	334
<a href="#">LOSSR1</a>	1:DOLLAR AMOUNT ATTRIBUTED TO LOSS	334
<a href="#">GDCROS1</a>	1:2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE APPLIED	334
<a href="#">LOSSC1</a>	1:2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE APPLIED FOR DOLLAR AMOUNT LOST	334
<a href="#">STA1_1</a>	1ST STATUTE / 1ST COUNT CONVICTION	335
<a href="#">STA2_1</a>	2ND STATUTE / 1ST COUNT CONVICTION	335
<a href="#">STA3_1</a>	3RD STATUTE / 1ST COUNT CONVICTION	335

**USSCIDN**

**UNIQUE CASE ID NUMBER**

Location: 1-8(width: 8; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/JC

Text: Unique sequential identification number given to cases upon receipt at USSC.

**ZONE**

**SENTENCE TABLE GROUP**

Location: 9-9(width: 1; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Sentence table group which determines eligibility for probation and alternative prison sentences (See §5B1.1 and §5C1.1).

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
A	Zone A
B	Zone B
C	Zone C
D	Zone D

**DESCRIP1**

**DRUG TYPE1-OTHER**

Location: 10-59(width: 50; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

- Study 22623 -

Text: Text description of drug involved for cases coded as "Other" in DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5.

**DESCRIP2 DRUG TYPE2-OTHER**

Location: 60-109(width: 50; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Text description of drug involved for cases coded as "Other" in DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5.

**DESCRIP3 DRUG TYPE3-OTHER**

Location: 110-159(width: 50; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Text description of drug involved for cases coded as "Other" in DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5.

**DESCRIP4 DRUG TYPE4-OTHER**

Location: 160-209(width: 50; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Text description of drug involved for cases coded as "Other" in DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5.

**DESCRIP5 DRUG TYPE5-OTHER**

Location: 210-259(width: 50; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Text description of drug involved for cases coded as "Other" in DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5.

**AMTFINEC DOLLAR AMOUNT OF FINE**

Location: 260-269(width: 10; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru \$999,999,996

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Dollar amount of fine/cost of supervision . The total fine amount is the sum of fine and cost of supervision (COSTSUP & FINE).

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No fine/cost of supervision ordered

**AMTREST DOLLAR AMOUNT OF RESTITUTION**

Location: 270-279(width: 10; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru \$9,999,999,996

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Dollar amount of restitution. Similar to the variable TOTREST.

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No restitution ordered

**AMTTOTAL SUM OF FINE/COST OF SUPERVISION OR RESTITUTION**

Location: 280-289(width: 10; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru \$9,999,999,996

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Sum of fine/cost of supervision and restitution (COSTSUP, FINE, & TOTREST).

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No fine/cost of supervision or restituti

**COSTSUP DOLLAR AMOUNT OF COST OF SUPERVISION**

Location: 290-299(width: 10; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9,999,999,997

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Dollar amount of cost of supervision, only if ordered separately.

Text: Corresponding research variable: R=COSTSDUM.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No cost specified
9999999997	Total cost ord, no amount specified

**FINE DOLLAR AMOUNT OF FINE ORDERED**

Location: 300-309(width: 10; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 1 thru 9,999,999,997

Text: ORIGIN: JC

Text: The dollar amount of fine ordered (including cost of supervision when fine and cost of supervision are not reported separately).

Text: Corresponding research variable: R=AMTFINEC.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No fine
9999999997	Fine ordered, amount not specified

**TOTREST DOLLAR AMOUNT OF RESTITUTION ORDERED**

Location: 310-319(width: 10; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9,999,999,997

Text: ORIGIN: JC

- Study 22623 -

Text: The dollar amount of restitution ordered.

Text: Corresponding research variable: R=AMTREST.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	None
9999999997	Restitution ordered, amount not specified

**SENTTOT TOTAL PRISON SENTENCE IN MONTHS WITHOUT ZEROS**

Location: 320-328(width: 9; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru 9997

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: The total prison sentence (excluding months of alternative confinement), in months, without zeros (probation). Zero terms and missing cases are set to ".".

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
470	Life

**SENTTOT0 TOTAL PRISON SENTENCE IN MONTHS WITH ZEROS**

Location: 329-337(width: 9; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9997

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: The total prison sentence (excluding months of alternative confinement), in months, with zeros (probation). Missing cases are set to ".".

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Probation
470	Life

**SENSPLT TOTAL PRISON SENTENCE IN MONTHS WITHOUT ZEROS**

Location: 338-346(width: 9; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru 9997

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: The total prison sentence, in months, plus alternatives, without zeros (probation). Probation and missing terms are set to ".". Alternatives include home detention, community confinement, and intermittent confinement. SENSPLT is missing if any one of monitoring's alternative variables is coded 97. This variable does not take ZONE into account.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
470	Life

**SENSPLT0 TOTAL PRISON SENTENCE IN MONTHS WITH ZEROS**

Location: 347-355(width: 9; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

- Study 22623 -

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9997  
Text: ORIGIN: R  
Text: The total prison sentence, in months, plus alternatives, with zeros (probation). Missing terms are set to ".". Alternatives include home detention, community confinement, and intermittent confinement. SENSPLT is missing if any of monitoring's alternative variables is coded 97. This variable does not take ZONE into account.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Probation
470	Life

**TIMESERV** **MINIMUM PRISION TIME THE DEFENDANT WILL SERVE**

Location: 356-364(width: 9; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 1,500 Months  
Text: ORIGIN: R  
Text: USSC estimated minimum prison time the defendant will serve. This accounts for maximum good time reduction in an offender's sentence with 54 days per year credited (reference 18 U.S.C. §3624(b)). Note that this is only an estimate, not an actual value of time served.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No months / less than 1 month
470	Life

**ACCAP** **ARMED CAREER CRIMINAL STATUS APPLIED**

Location: 365-367(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Text: ORIGIN: R  
Text: Indicator of whether Armed Career Criminal status was applied under §4B1.4. This variable applies only to cases whose AMENDYR is after 1989.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not applied
1	Applied

**ACCCAT** **ADJUSTED CRIMINAL HISTORY CATEGORY**

Location: 368-370(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR  
Text: Adjusted criminal history category in the event that any of the following were applied: §4B1.4, Armed Career Criminal, §4B1.1, Career Offender, International Terrorism, or Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender (Part A). See ACCOFFLV, CAROFFLV, TERORHI, and SEXOFFNA to see which of these adjustments accounts for the adjusted criminal history category. This variable applies only to cases whose AMENDYR is after 1989.

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Category I
2	Category II
3	Category III
4	Category IV
5	Category V
6	Category VI

**ACCGDLN**

**ACCEPTANCE, FINDINGS & GUIDELINE FACTORS**

Location: 371-373(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Explicit statement by the Court on the Statement of Reasons (SOR) regarding acceptance of the findings and guideline factors.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Court does not accept
1	Court does accept
2	Court accepts with changes
8	No PSR ordered / missing

**ACCOFFLV**

**LEVEL IF AFFECTED BY ARMED CAREER CRIMINAL**

Location: 374-376(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Adjusted offense level, totaling all computations, if the offense level was changed due to the application of Armed Career Criminal status under §4B1.4 (ACCAP=1). Does not incorporate any adjustment applied for acceptance of responsibility.

**ACCTRESP**

**FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF RESPONSIBILITY VAUE**

Location: 377-379(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Final Acceptance of Responsibility value (takes higher values from Career Offender, etc. calcs into account), §3E1.1: The number of levels to be subtracted from combined adjusted offense level due to defendant's acceptance of responsibility. The value of (-3) for this variable only applies if AMENDYR is 1992 or later.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-4	Applied (not in USSG manual)
-3	Adjustment applied
-2	Adjustment applied
-1	Applied (not in USSG manual)
0	Adjustment not applied



- Study 22623 -

**CAROFFAP      CAREER OFFENDER STATUS APPLIED**

Location: 380-382(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Text: ORIGIN: R  
 Text: Indicator to whether Career Offender status was applied under §4B1.1.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No, career offender status not applied
1	Yes, career offender applied

**AGE      DEFENDANT'S AGE AT TIME OF OFFENSE**

Location: 383-385(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Range of Valid Data Values: 15 thru 105  
 Text: ORIGIN: R  
 Text: Identifies the age of the defendant at the time of sentencing. Generated by DOB and SENTDATE.  
 Text: Corresponding research variable: R=YEARS.

**ALTDUM      ALTERNATIVE SENTENCE**

Location: 386-388(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Text: ORIGIN: R  
 Text: Dummy indicator of alternative sentence (home detention, community confinement, or intermittent confinement), as defined in §5C1.1.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes

**ALTMO      CUMULATIVE MONTHS OF ALTERNATIVE INCARCERATION**

Location: 389-391(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 96  
 Text: ORIGIN: R  
 Text: Cumulative months of alternative incarceration (includes home detention, community confinement, and intermittent confinement).

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
97	Alternatives, not specified

**AMENDYR      GUIDELINE AMENDMENT YEAR USED IN CALCULATION**

Location: 392-395(width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Range of Valid Data Values: 1987 thru Current

- Study 22623 -

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: The guideline amendment year used to calculate the guideline calculations. Use of AMENDYR is critical whenever analysis is performed on guidelines. Base offense levels, SOCs, etc. change from year to year.

**ARMCRIM ACCEPTANCE, ARMED CAREER CRIMINAL**

Location: 396-398(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: The number of levels to be subtracted from combined adjusted offense level due to defendant's Acceptance of Responsibility, (§3E1.1) for offenders who receive the Armed Career Criminal Adjustment (§4B1.4). This field is collected separately from the overall acceptance field (ACCTRESP) since the offender may be eligible to receive 3 pts instead of 2 since being an armed career criminal can increase an offender's offense level.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-3	Adjustment applied
-2	Adjustment applied
-1	Applied (not in USSG manual)
0	Adjustment not applied

**CAROFFEN ACCEPTANCE, CAREER OFFENDER**

Location: 399-401(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The number of levels to be subtracted from combined adjusted offense level due to defendant's Acceptance of Responsibility, (§3E1.1) for offenders who receive the Career Offender Adjustment (§4B1.1). This field is collected separately from the overall acceptance field (ACCTRESP) since the offender may be eligible to receive 3 levels instead of 2 since being an career offender can change an offender's offense level.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-3	Adjustment applied
-2	Adjustment applied
-1	Applied (not in USSG manual)
0	Adjustment not applied

**CAROFFLV LEVEL IF CHANGE DUE TO CAREER OFFENDER STAT**

Location: 402-404(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Adjusted Offense Level, totaling all computations, if the offense level was changed due to the application of career offender status under §4B1.1 (CAROFFAP=1). Does not incorporate any adjustments applied through Acceptance of Responsibility (ACCTRESP).

**CHAP2 BASE OFFENSE LEVEL PLUS CHAPTER TWO SOCS**

- Study 22623 -

Location: 405-407(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Range of Valid Data Values: 3 thru 90  
Text: ORIGIN: R  
Text: Base Offense Level plus Chapter Two SOC's (Proxy for offense seriousness). This variable does not include Chapter Three Adjustments.

CIRCDIST	DISTRICTS (ORDER OF APPEARANCE IN ANNUAL)
----------	---

Location: 408-410(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Range of Valid Data Values: 1 thru 94  
Text: ORIGIN: R  
Text: Districts in the order in which they appear in the annual report. Generated from DISTRICT and MONCIRC.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	District of Columbia
2	Maine
3	Massachusetts
4	New Hampshire
5	Puerto Rico
6	Rhode Island
7	Connecticut
8	New York east
9	New York north
10	New York south
11	New York west
12	Vermont
13	Delaware
14	New Jersey
15	Pennsylvania east
16	Pennsylvania middle
17	Pennsylvania west
18	Virgin Islands
19	Maryland
20	North Carolina east
21	North Carolina middle
22	North Carolina west
23	South Carolina
24	Virginia east
25	Virginia west
26	West Virginia north

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
27	West Virginia south
28	Louisiana east
29	Louisiana middle
30	Louisiana west
31	Mississippi north
32	Mississippi south
33	Texas east
34	Texas north
35	Texas south
36	Texas west
37	Kentucky east
38	Kentucky west
39	Michigan east
40	Michigan west
41	Ohio north
42	Ohio south
43	Tennessee east
44	Tennessee middle
45	Tennessee west
46	Illinois central
47	Illinois north
48	Illinois south
49	Indiana north
50	Indiana south
51	Wisconsin east
52	Wisconsin west
53	Arkansas east
54	Arkansas west
55	Iowa north
56	Iowa south
57	Minnesota
58	Missouri east
59	Missouri west
60	Nebraska
61	North Dakota
62	South Dakota
63	Alaska
64	Arizona
65	California central
66	California east
67	California north

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
68	California south
69	Guam
70	Hawaii
71	Idaho
72	Montana
73	Nevada
74	Northern Mariana Island
75	Oregon
76	Washington east
77	Washington west
78	Colorado
79	Kansas
80	New Mexico
81	Oklahoma east
82	Oklahoma north
83	Oklahoma west
84	Utah
85	Wyoming
86	Alabama middle
87	Alabama north
88	Alabama south
89	Florida middle
90	Florida north
91	Florida south
92	Georgia middle
93	Georgia north
94	Georgia south

CITIZEN	NATURE OF DEFENDANT'S CITIZENSHIP
---------	-----------------------------------

Location: 411-413(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Identifies the nature of defendant's citizenship with respect to the United States.

Text: Corresponding research variable: R=NEWCIT.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	United States citizen
2	Resident/legal alien
3	Illegal alien
4	Not a US citizen/alien status unknown

CITWHERE	DEFENDANT'S COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP IF NOT U.S.
----------	--

- Study 22623 -

Location: 414-416(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 20 thru 216

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Identifies the defendant's country of citizenship, when citizenship is known to be not of the United States.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
20	Cuba
21	Argentina
22	Bahamas
23	Belize
24	Bolivia
25	Canada
26	Chile
27	China
28	Colombia
29	Cuba
30	Dominican Republic
31	Ecuador
32	El Salvador
33	France
34	Germany
35	Ghana
36	Gr Britain/UK/England
37	Guatemala
38	Guyana
39	Haiti
40	Honduras
41	India
42	Iran
43	Israel
44	Italy
45	Jamaica
46	Jordan
47	Korea (North/South)
48	Lebanon
49	Mexico
50	Nicaragua
51	Nigeria
52	Pakistan
53	Panama

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
54	Peru
55	Philippines
56	USSR/Russ/Rep Sov St
57	Thailand
58	Trinidad and Tobago
59	Venezuela
60	Vietnam (North/South)
61	Afghanistan
62	Albania
63	Antigua and Barbuda
64	Australia
65	Bangladesh
66	Barbados
67	Benin
68	Brazil
69	Costa Rica
70	Greece
71	Guinea
72	Hong Kong
73	Indonesia
74	Iraq
75	Ireland
76	Kuwait
77	Other country code
78	Laos
79	Liberia
80	Malaysia
81	Netherlands
82	Poland
83	Romania
84	Portugal
85	Spain
86	St. Kitts
87	Syria
88	Taiwan
89	Togo
90	Yemen
91	Yugoslavia
100	Algeria
101	Andorra
102	Angola

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
103	Armenia
104	Austria
105	Azerbaijan
106	Bahrain
107	Belarus
108	Belgium
109	Bhutan
110	Bosnia and Herzegovina
111	Botswana
112	Brunei Darussalem
113	Bulgaria
114	Burkina Faso
115	Burundi
116	Cambodia
117	Cameroon
118	Cape verde
119	Centrl African Repub
120	Chad
121	Comoros
122	Congo
123	Cote Dlvoire
124	Croatia
125	Cyprus
126	Czech Republic
127	Denmark
128	Djibouti
129	Dominica
130	Egypt
131	Eritrea
132	Estonia
133	Ethiopia
134	Fiji
135	Finland
136	Gabon
137	Gambia
138	Georgia
139	Grenada
140	Hungary
141	Iceland
142	Japan
143	Kazakhstan



- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
144	Kenya
145	Kyrqyzstan
146	Latvia
147	Lesotho
148	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
149	Liechtenstein
150	Lithuania
151	Luxembourg
152	Madagascar
153	Malawi
154	Maldives
155	Mali
156	Malta
157	Marshall Islands
158	Mauritania
159	Mauritius
160	Micronesia
161	Moldova
162	Monaco
163	Mongolia
164	Morocco
165	Mozambique
166	Myanmar
167	Namibia
168	Nepal
169	New Zealand
170	Norway
171	Oman
172	Palau
173	Papua New Guinea
174	Paraguay
175	Qatar
176	Rwanda
177	Saint Lucia
178	Saint Vincent/Grenadines
179	Samoa
180	San Marino
181	Sao Tomo and Principe
182	Saudi Arabia
183	Senegal
184	Seychelles

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
185	Sierra Leone
186	Singapore
187	Slovakia
188	Slovenia
189	Solomon Islands
190	Somalia
191	South Africa
192	Sri Lanka
193	Sudan
194	Suriname
195	Swaziland
196	Sweden
197	Switzerland
198	Tajikistan
199	Tanzania
200	Tunisia
201	Turkey
202	Turkmenistan
203	Uganda
204	Ukraine
205	United Arab Emirates
206	Uruguay
207	Uzbekistan
208	Vanuatu
209	Zambia
210	Zimbabwe
211	United States (n/a)
212	Bermuda
213	Montserrat
214	Macedonia
215	St Kitts - Nevis
216	Tonga

**COADJLEV**

**COMBINED ADJUSTED OFFENSE LEVEL SUBTOTAL**

Location: 417-419(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Combined Adjusted Offense Level subtotal, including all guideline calculations, for cases in which multiple counts have been applied. This does not include acceptance of responsibility.

**COMBDRG2**

**AGGREGATION OF COMBDRG1**

- Study 22623 -

Location: 420-422(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Text: ORIGIN: R  
Text: Aggregation of DRUGTYP1 for Sourcebook tables. The code for Methamphetamine includes Meth Mix, Meth Actual, Ice, and Meth pre-cursors.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Cocaine
2	Crack
3	Heroin
4	Marijuana
6	Methamphetamine
8	LSD
77	Other

**COMDUM                      RECEIPT OF COMMUNITY CONFINEMENT**

Location: 423-425(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Text: ORIGIN: R  
Text: Indicator as to whether the defendant received community confinement.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes

**COSTSDUM                      COST OF SUPERVISION GIVEN**

Location: 426-428(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Text: ORIGIN: R  
Text: Indicator of whether the cost of supervision is given (YES/NO variable). For amount of cost of supervision, see FINECDUM.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No amount given for cost of supervision
1	Amount given for cost of supervision

**CRIMHIST                      DOES DEFENDANT HAVE ANY CRIMINAL HISTORY**

Location: 429-431(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR  
Text: Indication as to whether the defendant has any criminal history, including behavior that is not eligible for the application of criminal history points (ex. arrests).

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No criminal history
1	Yes, there is a criminal history

**CRIMLIV                      OFFENSE LEVEL BASED ON CRIMINAL LIVELIHOOD**

Location: 432-434(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 1 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Offense Level based on Criminal Livelihood (earning a living by illegal means). This is coded regardless of criminal history.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Defendant does not earn a living from the offense(s)

**CRIMPTS                      SUBTOTAL OF CRIMINAL HISTORY POINTS APPLIED**

Location: 435-437(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 125

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Subtotal of criminal history points applied, based on the contributions of one, two, and three point offenses (POINT1-POINT3).

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No history points applied

**DAYSDDUM                      RECEIPT OF ANY DAYS IN PRISON**

Location: 438-440(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Indicator of whether the defendant received any days in prison. Generated from TOTDAYS.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No prison beyond that specified in totprison
1	Yes, days added

**DISPOSIT                      DISPOSITION OF DEFENDANTS CASE**

Location: 441-443(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: JC/PSR

Text: Disposition of the defendant's case. Note that if there is information that the case went to trial but it does not specify whether the trial was a jury trial or a bench trial, then USSC assumes jury trial since these are more common.

Text: Corresponding research variable: R=NEWCNVTN.

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No imprisonment
1	Guilty plea
2	Nolo contendere
3	Jury trial
4	Trial by judge or bench trial
5	Both guilty plea and trial (>1count)

DISTRICT	DISTRICT IN WHICH DEFENDANT WAS SENTENCED
----------	---

Location: 444-446(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 96

Text: ORIGIN: JC/PSR

Text: Indicates the district in which the defendant was sentenced.

Text: Corresponding research variable: R=CIRCDIST.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Maine
1	Massachusetts
2	New Hampshire
3	Rhode Island
4	Puerto Rico
5	Connecticut
6	New York north
7	New York east
8	New York south
9	New York west
10	Vermont
11	Delaware
12	New Jersey
13	Pennsylvania east
14	Pennsylvania mid.
15	Pennsylvania west
16	Maryland
17	North Carolina east
18	North Carolina mid.
19	North Carolina west
20	South Carolina
22	Virginia east
23	Virginia west
24	West Virginia north
25	West Virginia south

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
26	Alabama north
27	Alabama mid.
28	Alabama south
29	Florida north
30	Florida mid.
31	Florida south
32	Georgia north
33	Georgia mid.
34	Georgia south
35	Louisiana east
36	Louisiana west
37	Mississippi north
38	Mississippi south
39	Texas north
40	Texas east
41	Texas south
42	Texas west
43	Kentucky east
44	Kentucky west
45	Michigan east
46	Michigan west
47	Ohio north
48	Ohio south
49	Tennessee east
50	Tennessee mid.
51	Tennessee west
52	Illinois north
53	Illinois central
54	Illinois south
55	Indiana north
56	Indiana south
57	Wisconsin east
58	Wisconsin west
60	Arkansas east
61	Arkansas west
62	Iowa north
63	Iowa south
64	Minnesota
65	Missouri east
66	Missouri west
67	Nebraska

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
68	North Dakota
69	South Dakota
70	Arizona
71	California north
72	California east
73	California central
74	California south
75	Hawaii
76	Idaho
77	Montana
78	Nevada
79	Oregon
80	Washington east
81	Washington west
82	Colorado
83	Kansas
84	New Mexico
85	Oklahoma north
86	Oklahoma east
87	Oklahoma west
88	Utah
89	Wyoming
90	District of Columbia
91	Virgin Islands
93	Guam
94	Northern Mariana Island
95	Alaska
96	Louisiana middle

**DRUGTYP1**

**FIRST TYPE OF DRUG**

Location: 447-449(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: JC/PSR

Text: For cases involving drugs, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of drug. Multiple drugs are ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level).

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Cocaine
2	Crack / cokebase
3	Heroin
4	Marijuana
5	Hashish

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
6	Methamphetamine
7	Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases)
8	LSD
9	PCP
10	Ice
11	MDMA / ecstasy
12	Steroids
13	Amphetamine
14	Dilaudid
15	Opium
16	Rx drugs and schedule i/ii depressants
17	Drug paraphernalia
18	Methcathinone
19	Methamphetamine actual
20	PCP actual
21	Hashish oil
22	Flunitrazepam
23	Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid
77	Other
100	Alpha-methylfentanyl
101	Dextromoramide
102	Dipipanone
103	3-methylfentanyl
104	MPPP
105	Pepap
106	Alphaprodine
107	Fentanyl n-phenyl
108	Levorphanol
109	Meperidine / Pethidine
110	Methadone
111	Monoacetylmorphine
112	Morphine
113	Oxycodone actual
114	Oxymorphone
115	Racemorphan
116	Codeine
117	Dextropropoxyphene
118	Ethylmorphine
119	Hydrocodone
120	Mixed alkaloids-opium / Papveretum
121	N-ethylamphetamine



- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
122	Fenethyline
123	Dextroamphetamine
124	Khat
125	Methylaminorex
126	Ritalin
127	Phenmetrazine
128	Phenylacetone-p2p (for meth manufacturing)
129	Phenylacetone-p2p (other)
130	Aminorex
131	N-n-dimethylamphetamine
132	Bufotenine
133	DET
134	DMT
135	Mescaline
136	Dry psilcybin (mushrooms)
137	Wet psilcybin (mushrooms)
138	Dry peyote
139	Wet peyote
140	Psilocin
141	Psilocybin
142	PHP
143	TCP
144	DOB
145	DOM
146	MDA
147	MDEA
148	PCC
149	PCE
150	Tetrahydrocannabinol (organic)
151	Tetrahydracannabinol (synthetic)
152	Schedule iii substance
153	Schedule iv substance
154	Schedule v substance
155	Laam
156	Amphetamine actual
157	Ephedrine
158	Phenylpropanolamine
159	Pseudoephedrine
160	Oxycontin
161	Marijuana plant
162	Ketamine

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
163	1,4-Butanediol
164	Gamme Butyroleactone

**DRUGTYP2**

**SECOND TYPE OF DRUG**

Location: 450-452(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: JC/PSR

Text: For cases involving drugs, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of drug. Multiple drugs are ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level).

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Cocaine
2	Crack / cokebase
3	Heroin
4	Marijuana
5	Hashish
6	Methamphetamine
7	Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases)
8	LSD
9	PCP
10	Ice
11	MDMA / ecstasy
12	Steroids
13	Amphetamine
14	Dilaudid
15	Opium
16	Rx drugs and schedule i/ii depressants
17	Drug paraphernalia
18	Methcathinone
19	Methamphetamine actual
20	PCP actual
21	Hashish oil
22	Flunitrazepam
23	Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid
77	Other
100	Alpha-methylfentanyl
101	Dextromoramide
102	Dipipanone
103	3-methylfentanyl
104	MPPP
105	Pepap
106	Alphaprodine

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
107	Fentanyl n-phenyl
108	Levorphanol
109	Meperidine / Pethidine
110	Methadone
111	Monoacetylmorphine
112	Morphine
113	Oxycodone actual
114	Oxymorphone
115	Racemorphan
116	Codeine
117	Dextropropoxyphene
118	Ethylmorphine
119	Hydrocodone
120	Mixed alkaloids-opium / Papaveretum
121	N-ethylamphetamine
122	Fenethyline
123	Dextroamphetamine
124	Khat
125	Methylaminorex
126	Ritalin
127	Phenmetrazine
128	Phenylacetone-p2p (for meth manufacturing)
129	Phenylacetone-p2p (other)
130	Aminorex
131	N-n-dimethylamphetamine
132	Bufotenine
133	DET
134	DMT
135	Mescaline
136	Dry psilocybin (mushrooms)
137	Wet psilocybin (mushrooms)
138	Dry peyote
139	Wet peyote
140	Psilocin
141	Psilocybin
142	PHP
143	TCP
144	DOB
145	DOM
146	MDA
147	MDEA

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
148	PCC
149	PCE
150	Tetrahydrocannabinol (organic)
151	Tetrahydracannabinol (synthetic)
152	Schedule iii substance
153	Schedule iv substance
154	Schedule v substance
155	Laam
156	Amphetamine actual
157	Ephedrine
158	Phenylpropanolamine
159	Pseudoephedrine
160	Oxycontin
161	Marijuana plant
162	Ketamine
163	1,4-Butanediol
164	Gamme Butyroleactone

**DRUGTYP3**

**THIRD TYPE OF DRUG**

Location: 453-455(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: JC/PSR

Text: For cases involving drugs, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of drug. Multiple drugs are ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level).

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Cocaine
2	Crack / cokebase
3	Heroin
4	Marijuana
5	Hashish
6	Methamphetamine
7	Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases)
8	LSD
9	PCP
10	Ice
11	MDMA / ecstasy
12	Steroids
13	Amphetamine
14	Dilaudid
15	Opium
16	Rx drugs and schedule i/ii depressants

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
17	Drug paraphernalia
18	Methcathinone
19	Methamphetamine actual
20	PCP actual
21	Hashish oil
22	Flunitrazepam
23	Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid
77	Other
100	Alpha-methylfentanyl
101	Dextromoramide
102	Dipipanone
103	3-methylfentanyl
104	MPPP
105	Pepap
106	Alphaprodine
107	Fentanyl n-phenyl
108	Levorphanol
109	Meperidine / Pethidine
110	Methadone
111	Monoacetylmorphine
112	Morphine
113	Oxycodone actual
114	Oxymorphone
115	Racemorphan
116	Codeine
117	Dextropropoxyphene
118	Ethylmorphine
119	Hydrocodone
120	Mixed alkaloids-opium / Papveretum
121	N-ethylamphetamine
122	Fenethyline
123	Dextroamphetamine
124	Khat
125	Methylaminorex
126	Ritalin
127	Phenmetrazine
128	Phenylacetone-p2p (for meth manufacturing)
129	Phenylacetone-p2p (other)
130	Aminorex
131	N-n-dimethylamphetamine
132	Bufotenine

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
133	DET
134	DMT
135	Mescaline
136	Dry psilcybin (mushrooms)
137	Wet psilcybin (mushrooms)
138	Dry peyote
139	Wet peyote
140	Psilocin
141	Psilocybin
142	PHP
143	TCP
144	DOB
145	DOM
146	MDA
147	MDEA
148	PCC
149	PCE
150	Tetrahydrocannabinol (organic)
151	Tetrahydracannabinol (synthetic)
152	Schedule iii substance
153	Schedule iv substance
154	Schedule v substance
155	Laam
156	Amphetamine actual
157	Ephedrine
158	Phenylpropanolamine
159	Pseudoephedrine
160	Oxycontin
161	Marijuana plant
162	Ketamine
163	1,4-Butanediol
164	Gamme Butyroleactone

**DRUGTYP4**

**FOURTH TYPE OF DRUG**

Location: 456-458(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: JC/PSR

Text: For cases involving drugs, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of drug. Multiple drugs are ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level).

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Cocaine

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
2	Crack / cokebase
3	Heroin
4	Marijuana
5	Hashish
6	Methamphetamine
7	Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases)
8	LSD
9	PCP
10	Ice
11	MDMA / ecstasy
12	Steroids
13	Amphetamine
14	Dilaudid
15	Opium
16	Rx drugs and schedule i/ii depressants
17	Drug paraphernalia
18	Methcathinone
19	Methamphetamine actual
20	PCP actual
21	Hashish oil
22	Flunitrazepam
23	Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid
77	Other
100	Alpha-methylfentanyl
101	Dextromoramide
102	Dipipanone
103	3-methylfentanyl
104	MPPP
105	Pepap
106	Alphaprodine
107	Fentanyl n-phenyl
108	Levorphanol
109	Meperidine / Pethidine
110	Methadone
111	Monoacetylmorphine
112	Morphine
113	Oxycodone actual
114	Oxymorphone
115	Racemorphan
116	Codeine
117	Dextropropoxyphene

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
118	Ethylmorphine
119	Hydrocodone
120	Mixed alkaloids-opium / Papveretum
121	N-ethylamphetamine
122	Fenethyline
123	Dextroamphetamine
124	Khat
125	Methylaminorex
126	Ritalin
127	Phenmetrazine
128	Phenylacetone-p2p (for meth manufacturing)
129	Phenylacetone-p2p (other)
130	Aminorex
131	N-n-dimethylamphetamine
132	Bufotenine
133	DET
134	DMT
135	Mescaline
136	Dry psilcybin (mushrooms)
137	Wet psilcybin (mushrooms)
138	Dry peyote
139	Wet peyote
140	Psilocin
141	Psilocybin
142	PHP
143	TCP
144	DOB
145	DOM
146	MDA
147	MDEA
148	PCC
149	PCE
150	Tetrahydrocannabinol (organic)
151	Tetrahydracannabinol (synthetic)
152	Schedule iii substance
153	Schedule iv substance
154	Schedule v substance
155	Laam
156	Amphetamine actual
157	Ephedrine
158	Phenylpropanolamine



- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
159	Pseudoephedrine
160	Oxycontin
161	Marijuana plant
162	Ketamine
163	1,4-Butanediol
164	Gamme Butyroleactone

**DRUGTYP5**

**FIFTH TYPE OF DRUG**

Location: 459-461(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: JC/PSR

Text: For cases involving drugs, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of drug. Multiple drugs are ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level).

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Cocaine
2	Crack / cokebase
3	Heroin
4	Marijuana
5	Hashish
6	Methamphetamine
7	Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases)
8	LSD
9	PCP
10	Ice
11	MDMA / ecstasy
12	Steroids
13	Amphetamine
14	Dilaudid
15	Opium
16	Rx drugs and schedule i/ii depressants
17	Drug paraphernalia
18	Methcathinone
19	Methamphetamine actual
20	PCP actual
21	Hashish oil
22	Flunitrazepam
23	Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid
77	Other
100	Alpha-methylfentanyl
101	Dextromoramide
102	Dipipanone

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
103	3-methylfentanyl
104	MPPP
105	Pepap
106	Alphaprodine
107	Fentanyl n-phenyl
108	Levorphanol
109	Meperidine / Pethidine
110	Methadone
111	Monoacetylmorphine
112	Morphine
113	Oxycodone actual
114	Oxymorphone
115	Racemorphan
116	Codeine
117	Dextropropoxyphene
118	Ethylmorphine
119	Hydrocodone
120	Mixed alkaloids-opium / Papveretum
121	N-ethylamphetamine
122	Fenethyline
123	Dextroamphetamine
124	Khat
125	Methylaminorex
126	Ritalin
127	Phenmetrazine
128	Phenylacetone-p2p (for meth manufacturing)
129	Phenylacetone-p2p (other)
130	Aminorex
131	N-n-dimethylamphetamine
132	Bufotenine
133	DET
134	DMT
135	Mescaline
136	Dry psilcybin (mushrooms)
137	Wet psilcybin (mushrooms)
138	Dry peyote
139	Wet peyote
140	Psilocin
141	Psilocybin
142	PHP
143	TCP

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
144	DOB
145	DOM
146	MDA
147	MDEA
148	PCC
149	PCE
150	Tetrahydrocannabinol (organic)
151	Tetrahydracannabinol (synthetic)
152	Schedule iii substance
153	Schedule iv substance
154	Schedule v substance
155	Laam
156	Amphetamine actual
157	Ephedrine
158	Phenylpropanolamine
159	Pseudoephedrine
160	Oxycontin
161	Marijuana plant
162	Ketamine
163	1,4-Butanediol
164	Gamme Butyroleactone

**DSIND**

**DOCUMENT STATUS FOR INDICTMENT OR INFORMATION**

Location: 462-464(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Text: Document status indicator for Indictment or Information. Code 8 was dropped in FY05.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not received
1	Received complete
3	Received partial or alternate doc
8	Will never receive

**DSJANDC**

**DOCUMENT STATUS FOR JUDGMENT AND CONVICTION**

Location: 465-467(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Text: ORIGIN: JC  
 Text: Document status indicator for Judgement and Conviction Order.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not received
1	Received complete J & C

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
2	Received partial / alternate document
8	Order will never be available

**DSPLEA DOCUMENT STATUS FOR PLEA**

Location: 468-470(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PLEA

Text: Document status indicator for Plea Agreement. Code 9 was added in FY04 and the description of Code 5 was changed from "Written, will never be received" in FY04 for better clarity.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not received
1	Received
2	Received alternate document
3	Oral plea agreement
5	Straight up plea, no agreement
8	Trial
9	Guilty plea, type indeterminable

**DSPSR DOCUMENT STATUS FOR PRESENTENCE REPORT**

Location: 471-473(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Document status indicator for Pre- sentence Report. Note that Code 8 was added back in FY04.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not received
1	Received complete
2	Received partial / alternate document
8	Waived

**DSSOR DOCUMENT STATUS FOR STATEMENT OF REASONS**

Location: 474-476(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Document status indicator for the Statement of Reasons. Note that Code "3" is new in FY06 . Code 8 was added back in FY04.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not received
1	Received complete
2	Received partial / alternate document
3	Received blank

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
8	Will never receive

**DUFROM1 UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP1**

Location: 477-479(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The unit of measure for the low end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM5. The weights are reported in DAFROM1- DAFROM5.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other

**DUFROM2 UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP2**

Location: 480-482(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The unit of measure for the low end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM5. The weights are reported in DAFROM1- DAFROM5.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
10	Milligram
11	Grain
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other

**DUFROM3 UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP3**

Location: 483-485(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The unit of measure for the low end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM5. The weights are reported in DAFROM1- DAFROM5.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other

**DUFROM4 UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP4**

Location: 486-488(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The unit of measure for the low end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM5. The weights are reported in DAFROM1- DAFROM5.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other

**DUFROM5                      UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP5**

Location: 489-491(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The unit of measure for the low end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM5. The weights are reported in DAFROM1- DAFROM5.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other

**DUTO1                      UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP1**

Location: 492-494(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The unit of measure for the high end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM5. The weights are reported in DATO1-DATO5.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other

**DUTO2 UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP2**

Location: 495-497(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The unit of measure for the high end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM5. The weights are reported in DATO1-DATO5.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other

**DUTO3 UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP3**

Location: 498-500(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The unit of measure for the high end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM5. The weights are reported in DATO1-DATO5.



- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other

**DUTO4 UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP4**

Location: 501-503(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The unit of measure for the high end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM5. The weights are reported in DATO1-DATO5.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other

**DUTO5 UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP5**

Location: 504-506(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

- Study 22623 -

Text: The unit of measure for the high end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM5. The weights are reported in DATO1-DATO5.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other

**ECONDUM FINE/COST OF SUPERVISION OR RESTITUTION**

Location: 507-509(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Indicator of whether a fine/cost of supervision or restitution amount was given (Compare to COSTSDUM, FINECDUM, TYPEMONY, and RESTDUM).

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Neither fine / cost of supervision or restitution
1	Fine / cost of supervision, restitution, or any combination ordered

**EDUCATN DEFENDANT'S HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

Location: 510-512(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Indicates the highest level of education completed by the defendant.

Text: Corresponding research variable: R=NEWEDUC

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No schooling
1	One year of school completed
2	Two years of school completed
3	Three years of school completed
4	Four years of school completed
5	Five years of school completed

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
6	Six years of school completed
7	Seven years of school completed
8	Eight years of school completed
9	Nine years of school completed
10	Ten years of school completed
11	Eleven years of school completed
12	High school graduate
13	One year of college / freshman
14	Two years of college / sophomore
15	Three years of college / junior
16	College graduate
21	G.E.D. (general education diploma)
22	Trade or vocational degree
23	Associate degree (A.A.)
24	Graduate degree (MST, J.D., M.D., PH.D., etc)
31	Some elementary school
32	Some high school
33	Some trade or vocational school
34	Some college
35	Some graduate school
36	Military training
37	Middle school / junior high

**ENCRYPT1                      USE OF ENCRYPTION OR SCRAMBLING TECHNOLOGY**

Location: 513-515(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Indicates if case contained any occurrences of use of encryption or scrambling technology to obstruct justice (defendant did not have to receive points for §3C1.1- Obstruction of Justice).

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes

**ENCRYPT2                      POINTS ASSESSED UNDER OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE**

Location: 516-518(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: For cases which involved encryption (ENCRYPT1=1), indicates if any points were assessed under §3C1.1- Obstruction of Justice.

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes

**FINEDUM FINE AMOUNT GIVEN**

Location: 519-521(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: R, JC

Text: Indicates whether the fine amount was given (YES/NO variable). Compare to FINECDUM and FINE.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No fine specified
1	Fine specified

**FINECDUM FINE/COST OF SUPERVISION AMOUNT GIVEN**

Location: 522-524(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: R, JC

Text: Indicates whether the fine/cost of supervision amount was given (YES/NO variable). Compare to AMTFINEC and COSTSDUM.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No fine or cost of supervision amount specied
1	Fine / cost of supervision amount specified

**FINewaiv WHETHER FINE (OR PORTION) WAS WAIVED**

Location: 525-527(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: JC

Text: Indicates if the fine (or portion of the fine) was waived because of the defendant's inability to pay or the burden of the fine would have been on the defendant's dependents.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No waiver stated
1	Waiver specifically stated

**HISPORIG DEFENDANT'S ETHNIC ORIGIN**

Location: 528-530(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Offender's ethnic origin. See MONRACE for race of the offender. Code 0 not available prior to FY04 - this is used to affirmatively state that the information in not available in the PSR.

Text: Corresponding research variable: R=NEWTRACE

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Information not available
1	Non-hispanic
2	Hispanic

**HOMDUM      RECEIPT OF HOME DETENTION**

Location: 531-533(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Text: ORIGIN: R  
 Text: Indicates whether the defendant received home detention.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes

**HRCOMSRV      NUMBER OF COMMUNITY SERVICE HOURS ORDERED**

Location: 534-537(width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9996  
 Text: ORIGIN: JC  
 Text: Total number of community service hours ordered.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
9996	Life
9997	Community service ordered, term not specified

**INOUT      WHETHER DEFENDANT RECEIVED PRISON SENTENCE**

Location: 538-540(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Text: ORIGIN: R  
 Text: Indicates whether a defendant received a prison sentence (for defendants who were eligible for non-prison sentences). This variable is similar to PRISDUM but considers who is eligible for non-prison sentences.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Received prison sentence
1	Received non-prison sentence

**INTDUM      RECEIPT OF INTERMITTENT CONFINEMENT**

Location: 541-543(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Text: ORIGIN: R  
 Text: Indicates whether a defendant received intermittent confinement. This variable is also coded "Yes" when MOINTCON is 97.

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes

**IS924C SUBSECTION FLAG**

Location: 544-546(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Indicates if there is an 18§924(c) charge present (YES/NO variable). For similar information, see WEAPON and WEAPSOC.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No 18.924(c) charges (includes missing)
1	At least one 18.924(c) charge present

**MOCOMCON TERM OF COMMUNITY CONFINEMENT ORDERED (MONTH)**

Location: 547-549(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: JC

Text: Total term of community confinement ordered, in months (excluding special requests to BOP). Terms expressed in days have been rounded up to the nearest number of months (ex. 45 days is coded as 2 months).

Text: Corresponding research variable: R=COMDUM.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No community confinement ordered
97	Comm confinement ordered but no term specified

**MOHOMDET TERM OF HOME DETENTION ORDERED (MONTH)**

Location: 550-552(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: JC

Text: Total term of home detention ordered, in months (excluding special requests to BOP). Terms expressed in days have been rounded up to the nearest number of months (ex. 45 days is coded as 2 months).

Text: Corresponding research variable: R=HOMDUM.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No home detention ordered
97	Home detention ordered but no term specified

**MOINTCON TERM OF INTERMITTENT CONFINEMENT ORDERED**

Location: 553-555(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

- Study 22623 -

Text: ORIGIN: JC

Text: Total term of intermittent confinement ordered, in months (excluding special requests to BOP). Terms expressed in days have been rounded up to the nearest number of months (ex. 45 days is coded as 2 months).

Text: Corresponding research variable: R=INTDUM.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No intermittent confinement ordered
97	Intermittent confinement ordered but no term specified

**MONACCEP** **ACCEPTANCE OF RESPONSIBILITY VALUE**

Location: 556-558(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Acceptance of Responsibility value (does NOT takes higher values from Career Offender, etc. calcs into account), §3E1.1: The number of levels to be subtracted from combined adjusted offense level due to defendant's acceptance of responsibility. The value of (-3) for this variable only applies if AMENDYR is 1992 or later.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-4	Applied (not in USSG manual)
-3	Adjustment applied
-2	Adjustment applied
-1	Applied (not in USSG manual)
0	Adjustment not applied

**MONCIRC** **CIRCUIT IN WHICH DEFENDANT WAS SENTENCED**

Location: 559-561(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 11

Text: ORIGIN: JC/PSR

Text: Indicates the judicial circuit in which the defendant was sentenced. This variable is generated from the entry for judicial district.

Text: Corresponding research variable: R=CIRCDIST.

**MONRACE** **DEFENDANT'S RACE**

Location: 562-564(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Offender's race (self-reported to the probation officer). Code 8 is not available prior to FY07. NOTE: Hispanic ethnicity is coded in the variable HISPORIG. Race and ethnicity are combined in NEWRACE.

Text: Corresponding research variable: R=NEWRACE.

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	White / Caucasian
2	Black / African-American
3	American Indian or Alaskan Native
4	Asian or Pacific Islander
5	Multi-racial
7	Other
8	Info on race not available

**MONSEX** **DEFENDANT'S GENDER**

Location: 565-567(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Indicates the offender's gender.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Male
1	Female

**NEWCIT** **CITIZENSHIP OF DEFENDANT**

Location: 568-570(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Citizenship of the defendant (Recode of CITIZEN for the annual report).

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	U.S.
1	Non-U.S. (legal and illegal aliens)

**NEWCNVTN** **SETTLED BY PLEA AGREEMENT OR TRIAL**

Location: 571-573(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Indicates whether the case was settled by plea agreement or trial.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Plea
1	Trial

**NEWEDUC** **EDUCATION OF DEFENDANT**

Location: 574-576(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: R



- Study 22623 -

Text: Highest level of education for offender (Recode of EDUCATN for annual report).

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Less than H.S. graduate
3	H.S. graduate
5	Some college
6	College graduate

**NEWRACE RACE OF DEFENDANT**

Location: 577-579(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Race of defendant (Recode of MONRACE and HISPORIG for the annual report).

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	White
2	Black
3	Hispanic
6	Other

**NOCOMP NUMBER OF GUIDELINE COMPUTATIONS**

Location: 580-582(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 1 thru 99

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: The number of guideline computations.

**NOCOUNTS NUMBER OF COUNTS OF CONVICTION**

Location: 583-585(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 1 thru 999

Text: ORIGIN: JC/PSR

Text: The number of counts of conviction.

**NOUSTAT NUMBER OF UNIQUE STATUTES IN CASE**

Location: 586-588(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 1 thru 99

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: The number of unique statutes in a case.

**NUMDEPEN NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS WHOM DEFENDANT SUPPORTS**

Location: 589-591(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

- Study 22623 -

Range of Valid Data Values: 1 thru 96

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Number of dependents whom the offender supports (excluding self).

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No dependents
97	Some dependents, exact number unknown

<b>OFFTYPE2</b>	<b>PRIMARY OFFENSE TYPE GENERATED FROM CONVICTION WITH HIGHEST STATUTORY MAX</b>
-----------------	--

Location: 592-594(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Primary offense type for the case generated from the count of conviction with the highest statutory maximum (in case of a tie, the count with the highest statutory minimum is used). Note that since the primary offense type is derived from statutes of conviction it may not match up logically with the primary guideline (or any of the guidelines applied).

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Murder
2	Manslaughter
3	Kidnaping / hostage
4	Sexual abuse
5	Assault
6	Bank robbery (includes offtype=7, other robbery)
9	Arson
10	Drugs: trafficking
11	Drugs: communication facilities
12	Drugs: simple possession
13	Firearms: use (includes offtype=14, firearms possession and trafficking)
15	Burglary/breaking and entering
16	Auto theft
17	Larceny
18	Fraud
19	Embezzlement
20	Forgery/counterfeiting
21	Bribery
22	Tax offenses
23	Money laundering
24	Racketeering (includes offtype=8, extortion)
25	Gambling/lottery
26	Civil rights offenses
27	Immigration
28	Pornography prostitution

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
29	Offenses in prisons
30	Admin of justice (includes accessory after fact, misprision of felony, witness tampering)
31	Environmental, game, fish, and wildlife
32	National defense offenses
33	Antitrust violations
34	Food and drug offenses
35	Traffic violations and other offenses (includes offtype=35,36,37,38,39,40,41)

**POINT1** **NUMBER OF ONE-POINT INCIDENTS**

Location: 595-597(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 1 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Number of one-point incidents (sentences < 60 days) included in the criminal history section of the PSR. NOTE: This variable is not yet trumped by the legal limitations.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	None

**POINT2** **NUMBER OF TWO-POINT INCIDENTS**

Location: 598-600(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 1 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Number of two-point incidents (> 60 days and < 13 months) included in the criminal history section of the PSR. NOTE: This variable is not yet trumped by the legal limitations.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	None

**POINT3** **NUMBER OF THREE-POINT INCIDENTS**

Location: 601-603(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 1 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Number of three-point incidents (> 13 months) included in the criminal history section of the PSR. NOTE: This variable is not yet trumped by the legal limitations.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	None

**PRESENT** **OFFENDER'S PRESENTENCE DETENTION STATUS**

Location: 604-606(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

- Study 22623 -

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Offender's pre-sentence detention status.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	In custody
2	Out on bail / bond
3	Released on own recognizance
4	Other

**PRISDUM      RECEIPT OF PRISON SENTENCE**

Location: 607-609(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Indicates if the defendant received a prison sentence (YES/NO variable). Does not include alternatives.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes (includes totprsn =991 thru 997)

**PROBATN      TOTAL PROBATION ORDERED IN MONTHS**

Location: 610-612(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 997

Text: ORIGIN: JC

Text: Total probation ordered, in months.

Text: Corresponding research variable: R=PROBDUM

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No probation ordered
997	Probation ordered but no term specified

**PROBDUM      RECEIPT OF PROBATION**

Location: 613-615(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Indicates whether the defendant received probation (YES/NO variable).

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes

**RANGEPT      RANGE POINT ON SENTENCING**

Location: 616-618(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

- Study 22623 -

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: This variable denotes where within the range a case was sentenced. This variable only applies to cases that are not departures from the guidelines (See DEPART). NOTE: Life sentences were coded as 470, so their sentencing range became 360 - 470. Cases with no range (e.g. mandatory minimum trump or LIFE:LIFE range) are placed Category 6.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Guideline minimum
2	Lower half of range
3	Midpoint of range
4	Upper half of range
5	Guideline maximum
6	Guideline minimum / maximum are equal

**REL2PTS      NUMBER OF POINTS FROM INSTANT OFFENSE < 2 YRS AFT**

Location: 619-621(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Number of criminal history points applied for the commission of the instant offense less than two years after release from imprisonment, under §4A1.1(e).

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	None
1	Adjustment for offense < 2 years after release
2	Adjustment for offense < 2 years after release

**RESTDUM      RESTITUTION AMOUNT GIVEN**

Location: 622-624(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Indicates whether a restitution amount was given (YES/NO variable).

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes

**SAFE      SAFETY VALVE PROVISION APPLIED**

Location: 625-627(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Indicator of Safety Valve application under both §2D1.1 and §5C1.2. Originally the safety valve was conceived by Congress to give low level, first time offenders relief from being sentenced to drug mandatory minimums. Later the Commission expanded this idea and in addition to being sentenced below the mandatory minimum, offenders were given an additional 2 level decrease. See the USSC

- Study 22623 -

Guideline Manuals for further information of amendment changes. Applies only to cases involving drug trafficking. Note that this variable no longer screens on the variable SOURCES.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not applied
1	Received -2 levels for new safety valve 2D1.1
2	Sentenced below mandatory per 5C1.2 but did not get any level reduction as per old safety valve 2D1.1

**SENTIMP**

**TYPE OF SENTENCE**

Location: 628-630(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Indicates what type of sentence was given (prison, probation, probation plus alternatives, or prison/split sentence). Alternatives with values of 97 are included in categories with alternatives.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No prison / probation (fine only)
1	Prison only (no alternatives)
2	Prison with confinement conditions
3	Probation with confinement conditions
4	Probation only

**SENTPTS**

**NUMBER OF POINTS FROM INSTANT OFFENSE**

Location: 631-633(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: §4A1.1-Number of criminal history points applied from the commission of the instant offense while under the criminal justice system.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	None
1	Adjustment applied (not in guidelines)
2	Adjustment applied

**SEXOFFNA**

**OFFENSE LEVEL UNDER 4B1.5 PRONG A**

Location: 634-636(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 099 thru 99

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Indicates the offense level (prior to acceptance of responsibility) the offender received from the Chapter Four Enhanced offense level for Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender Against Minors (Prong A under §4B1.5: At least 1 prior sex offense conviction). This field does not exist prior to FY02.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	N/a

- Study 22623 -

**SEXOFFNB**

**OFFENSE LEVEL UNDER 4B1.5 PRONG B**

Location: 637-639(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 99

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Indicates the offense level (prior to acceptance of responsibility) the offender received from the Chapter Four Enhanced offense level for Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender Against Minors (Prong B under §4B1.5: Pattern of Activity). This field does not exist prior to FY02.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	N/a

**SOURCES**

**CODED INFO BASED ON KNOWN COURT FINDINGS**

Location: 640-642(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates the extent to which information coded in detailed guideline application is based upon known court findings. This also acts as a "SKIP" field, so if certain codes are chosen then certain screens like guideline application and criminal history are never accessed.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Information represents known court findings
2	Alternate documents / information missing from SOR
3	PSR is coded (insufficient information in SOR)
5	PSR is coded (no SOR)
6	Sec 18 par924(c) only
8	No analogous guideline
9	PSR waived, missing, or multiple offense levels

**SUPRDUM**

**RECEIPT OF SUPERVISED RELEASE**

Location: 643-645(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Indicates whether the defendant received supervised release.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes (includes suprel = 97)

**SUPREL**

**MONTHS OF SUPERVISED RELEASE ORDERED**

Location: 646-648(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Number of months of supervised release ordered.

- Study 22623 -

Text: Corresponding research variable: R=SUPRDUM

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No supervised release ordered
996	Life term ordered
997	Supervised release ordered, no term specified

**TOTCHPTS TOTAL NUMBER OF CRIMINAL HISTORY POINTS APPLIED**

Location: 649-651(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 99  
Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR  
Text: The total number of criminal history points applied.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	None

**SEXACCA LEVELS SUBTRACTED FOR ACCEPTANCE OF RESPONSIBILITY, SEX OFFENDER: A**

Location: 652-654(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Text: ORIGIN: NUM  
Text: The number of levels to be subtracted for Acceptance of Responsibility, (§3E1.1) for cases which have also received the Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender (Part A) adjustment (§4B1.5(a)). This field does not exist prior to FY04.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-3	Adjustment applied
-2	Adjustment applied
-1	Applied (not in USSG manual)
0	Adjustment not applied

**SEXACCB LEVELS SUBTRACTED FOR ACCEPTANCE OF RESPONSIBILITY, SEX OFFENDER: B**

Location: 655-657(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Text: ORIGIN: NUM  
Text: The number of levels to be subtracted for Acceptance of Responsibility, (§3E1.1) for cases which have also received the Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender (Part B) adjustment (§4B1.5(b)). This field does not exist prior to FY04.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-3	Adjustment applied
-2	Adjustment applied
-1	Applied (not in USSG manual)
0	Adjustment not applied



- Study 22623 -

SEXCAP	PART A/B REPEAT & DANGEROUS SEX OFFENDER ADJUSTMENT APPLIED
--------	---

Location: 658-660(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: NUM

Text: Indicates if either Part A or B of the Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender adjustment (§4B1.5) was applied.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not applied
1	Applied

TOTDAYS	TOTAL DAYS OF IMPRISONMENT ORDERED
---------	------------------------------------

Location: 661-663(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 31

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The total number of days of imprisonment ordered (above the terms included in TOTPRISN).

Text: Corresponding research variable: R=DAYSUM

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	None

TOTUNIT	NUMBER OF UNITS USED TO CALCULATE OFFENSE LEVEL ADJUSTMENT
---------	--

Location: 664-670(width: 7; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 99

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The total number of units used to calculate offense level adjustment to be applied as a result of a multiple count or grouping adjustment.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No MC units

TYPEMONY	FINE/COST OF SUPERVISION OR RESTITUTION
----------	---

Location: 671-673(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Indicates whether a fine/cost of supervision or restitution was ordered. Compare to RESTDUM, ECONDUM, and FINECDUM.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	No fine / cost of supervision, nor restitution
2	Restitution ordered, no fine / cost of supervision
3	Fine / cost of supervision, no restitution

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
4	Both fine / cost of supervision and restitution

**TYPEOths**

**OTHER TYPES OF SENTENCES ORDERED**

Location: 674-676(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Text: ORIGIN: JC  
 Text: Other types of sentences ordered.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	None
1	Suspended prison term
2	Pay cost of prosecution
3	Denial of federal benefits
77	Other

**UNIT1**

**UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 1ST TYPE OF DRUGS**

Location: 677-679(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR  
 Text: The unit of measure for the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) and amount (DRGAM1-DRGAM5) for which the defendant was held responsible. This variable and DRGAM1-DRGAM5 are used to create WGT1-WGT5.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other

**UNIT2**

**UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 2ND TYPE OF DRUGS**

Location: 680-682(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

- Study 22623 -

Text: The unit of measure for the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) and amount (DRGAM1-DRGAM5) for which the defendant was held responsible. This variable and DRGAM1-DRGAM5 are used to create WGT1-WGT5.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other

**UNIT3 UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 3RD TYPE OF DRUGS**

Location: 683-685(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The unit of measure for the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) and amount (DRGAM1-DRGAM5) for which the defendant was held responsible. This variable and DRGAM1-DRGAM5 are used to create WGT1-WGT5.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other

- Study 22623 -

**UNIT4 UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 4TH TYPE OF DRUGS**

Location: 686-688(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The unit of measure for the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) and amount (DRGAM1-DRGAM5) for which the defendant was held responsible. This variable and DRGAM1-DRGAM5 are used to create WGT1-WGT5.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other

**UNIT5 UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 5TH TYPE OF DRUGS**

Location: 689-691(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The unit of measure for the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) and amount (DRGAM1-DRGAM5) for which the defendant was held responsible. This variable and DRGAM1-DRGAM5 are used to create WGT1-WGT5.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
11	Grain
12	Milliliter
13	Marijuana cigarette
77	Other

**VIOL1PTS                      NUMBER PTS FOR EACH PRIOR SENTENCE**

Location: 692-694(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 3

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Number of criminal history points applied for each prior sentence resulting from a conviction of a crime of violence that did not already receive points under §4A1.1(a), 4A1.1(b), or 4A1.1(c).

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No points applied
4	4 points added (not in manuals)
5	5 points added (not in manuals)

**WEAPON                      SOC WEAPON ENHANCEMENT OR CONVICTION**

Location: 695-697(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Indicates if there is an SOC weapon enhancement or an 18§924(c) conviction. For more information, see WEAPSOC and IS924C.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No SOC weapon enhancement nor 18.924(c) charge
1	SOC weapon enhancement or 18.924(c) charge

**WEAPSOC                      SOC ENHANCEMENT FOR A WEAPON PRESENT**

Location: 698-700(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Indicates if there is an SOC enhancement for a weapon present. For more information, see WEAPON and IS924C.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No SOC weapon enhancement
1	SOC weapon enhancement

**XCRHISSR                      DEFENDANTS FINAL CRIMINAL HISTORY CATEGORY**

Location: 701-703(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

- Study 22623 -

Range of Valid Data Values: 1 thru 6

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Defendant's final criminal history category (I-VI), as determined by the court. If info is missing from the SOR, then PSR values are used - use SOURCES to choose only SOR values.

**XFOLSOR FINAL OFFENSE LEVEL**

Location: 704-706(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 1 thru 99

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The final offense level, as determined by the court. If info is missing from the SOR, then PSR values are used - use SOURCES to choose only SOR values.

**YEARS CATEGORIES OF AGE RANGES**

Location: 707-709(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Categories of age ranges (Recode of SC Sourcebook).

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	<21
2	21 through 25
3	26 through 30
4	31 through 35
5	36 through 40
6	41 through 50
7	>50

**DRUGMIN MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE (MONTHS) FOR DRUG**

Location: 710-713(width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9990

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with drug statutes.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
9996	Life

**GLMIN ADJUSTED GUIDELINE RANGE MINIMUM**

Location: 714-717(width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9996

Text: ORIGIN: R

- Study 22623 -

Text: Adjusted Guideline Range Minimum taking STATMAX and STATMIN trumps into account.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
9996	Life

**GLMAX** **ADJUSTED GUIDELINE RANGE MAXIMUM**

Location: 718-721(width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 6 thru 9996

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Adjusted Guideline Range Maximum, taking STATMAX and STATMIN trumps into account.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
9996	Life

**GUNMIN1** **MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDR 18.924C (MONTH)**

Location: 722-725(width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9996

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Represents mandatory minimum consecutive sentence (in months) associated with 18 U.S.C. §924(c).

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
9996	Life

**GUNMIN2** **MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDR 18.924E (MONTH)**

Location: 726-729(width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9996

Text: ORIGIN: 3

Text: Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with 18 U.S.C. §924(e).

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
9996	Life

**GUNMIN3** **MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDR 18.924 (MONTH)**

Location: 730-733(width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9996

Text: ORIGIN: 3

Text: Represents mandatory minimum consecutive sentence (in months) associated with 18 U.S.C. §929.  
Field not available prior to FY06.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
9996	Life

- Study 22623 -

**FIREMIN1 MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDR 18.844H (MONTH)**

Location: 734-737(width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9990  
Text: ORIGIN: R  
Text: Represents mandatory minimum consecutive sentence (in months) associated with 18 U.S.C. §844(h). Field not available prior to FY06.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
9996	Life

**FIREMIN2 OTHER MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 18.844 (MONTH)**

Location: 738-741(width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9990  
Text: ORIGIN: R  
Text: Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with any 18:844 statutes. Note that this field excludes 18 U.S.C. §844(h) cases - see FIREMIN1 for these cases. Field not available prior to FY06.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
9996	Life

**PORNMIN MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 18.2252 (MONTH)**

Location: 742-745(width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9996  
Text: ORIGIN: R  
Text: Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18 U.S.C. §2251 or 18 U.S.C. §2252. Field not available prior to FY06.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
9996	Life

**IDMIN MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 18.1028A (MONTH)**

Location: 746-749(width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9996  
Text: ORIGIN: R  
Text: Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with 18 U.S.C. §1028A (Aggravated Identity Theft). This statute is consecutive to other statutes but may be sentenced concurrently with other ID Theft counts. Field not available prior to FY06.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
9996	Life



- Study 22623 -

IMMIMIN	MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 8.1324 (MONTH)
---------	---

Location: 750-753(width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9996

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with 8 U.S.C. §1324 (Immigration). Field not available prior to FY06.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
9996	Life

SEXMIN	MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 18.2422 OR 2423 (MONTH)
--------	--

Location: 754-757(width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9996

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18§2422 or 18§2423. Field not available prior to FY06.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
9996	Life

REPSXMIN	MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE FOR REPEAT SEX OFFENDER
----------	--

Location: 758-761(width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9996

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18§2260A (Repeat Sex Offender). Field not available prior to FY07.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
9996	Life

OTHRMIN	ANY MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE NOT COVERED PREVIOUSLY
---------	---

Location: 762-765(width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9996

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with any mandatory minimum not covered in DRUGMIN, FIREMIN1- FIREMIN2, IDMIN, IMMIMIN, GUNMIN1-GUNMIN3, PORNMIN, or SEXMIN. Field not available prior to FY06.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
9996	Life

- Study 22623 -

STATMAX	TOTAL STATUTORY MAXIMUM PRISON TERM IN MONTHS
---------	---

Location: 766-770(width: 5; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 1 thru 9997

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Total statutory maximum prison term, in months, for all counts. In cases with multiple counts of conviction, the maximum penalties are additive.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
9996	Life
9997	Death

STATMIN	TOTAL STATUTORY MINIMUM PRISON TERM IN MONTHS
---------	---

Location: 771-775(width: 5; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9997

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Total statutory minimum prison term, in months, for all counts of conviction. In multiple count cases, minimum penalties are not necessarily additive.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
9996	Life
9997	Death

TOTPRISN	TOTAL MONTHS OF IMPRISONMENT ORDERED
----------	--------------------------------------

Location: 776-779(width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9998

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The total number of months of imprisonment ordered. See also TOTDAYS, SENTTOT, SENTTOT0, SENSPLT, SENSPLT0.

Text: Corresponding research variable: R=PRISDUM.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No prison or < 1 month ordered
9992	Less than 1 day imprisonment
9996	Life
9997	Prison ordered but no term specified
9998	Death sentence

XMAXSOR	MAXIMUM GUIDELINE RANGE FOR IMPRISONMENT
---------	--

Location: 780-783(width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 6 thru 9996

- Study 22623 -

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Maximum guideline range for imprisonment, as determined by the court. This variable DOES NOT take STATMAX and STATMIN trumps into account. If info is missing from the SOR, then PSR values are used - use SOURCES to choose only SOR values.

Text: Corresponding research variable: R=GLMAX.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
9996	Life

**XMINSOR MINIMUM GUIDELINE RANGE FOR IMPRISONMENT**

Location: 784-787(width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9996

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Minimum guideline range for imprisonment, as determined by the court. This variable DOES NOT take STATMAX and STATMIN trumps into account. If info is missing from the SOR, then PSR values are used - use SOURCES to choose only SOR values.

Text: Corresponding research variable: R=GLMIN.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
9996	Life

**CHEMDES1 TYPE OF CHEMICAL INVOLVED-OTHER**

Location: 788-837(width: 50; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Text description of chemical involved for cases coded as "Other" in CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5. Note that this was renamed in FY03 from CDESCRIP1-CDESCRIP5.

**CHEMDES2 TYPE OF CHEMICAL INVOLVED-OTHER**

Location: 838-887(width: 50; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Text description of chemical involved for cases coded as "Other" in CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5. Note that this was renamed in FY03 from CDESCRIP1-CDESCRIP5.

**CHEMDES3 TYPE OF CHEMICAL INVOLVED-OTHER**

Location: 888-937(width: 50; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Text description of chemical involved for cases coded as "Other" in CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5. Note that this was renamed in FY03 from CDESCRIP1-CDESCRIP5.

**CHEMDES4 TYPE OF CHEMICAL INVOLVED-OTHER**

- Study 22623 -

Location: 938-987(width: 50; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
 Variable Type: character (ISO)  
 Text: ORIGIN: PSR  
 Text: Text description of chemical involved for cases coded as "Other" in CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5. Note that this was renamed in FY03 from CDESCRIP1-CDESCRIP5.

**CHEMDES5 TYPE OF CHEMICAL INVOLVED-OTHER**

Location: 988-1037(width: 50; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
 Variable Type: character (ISO)  
 Text: ORIGIN: PSR  
 Text: Text description of chemical involved for cases coded as "Other" in CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5. Note that this was renamed in FY03 from CDESCRIP1-CDESCRIP5.

**TYPEOTTX THIS FIELD USED WHEN TYPEOTHS IS 77/OTHER**

Location: 1038-1137(width: 100; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
 Variable Type: character (ISO)  
 Text: ORIGIN: JC  
 Text: Text field that accompanies codes of "Other" under the TYPEOTHS field.

**MANDTXT1 1ST:SOR PROVIDED MANDATORY MINIMUM STATUS**

Location: 1138-1237(width: 100; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
 Variable Type: character (ISO)  
 Text: ORIGIN: SOR  
 Text: Text fields which correspond to the mandatory minimum status fields MAND1-MANDX. These fields are filled in if the SOR provides additional text to go along with the mandatory minimum status description. This field is not available prior to FY05.

**MANDTXT2 2ND:SOR PROVIDED MANDATORY MINIMUM STATUS**

Location: 1238-1337(width: 100; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
 Variable Type: character (ISO)  
 Text: ORIGIN: SOR  
 Text: Text fields which correspond to the mandatory minimum status fields MAND1-MANDX. These fields are filled in if the SOR provides additional text to go along with the mandatory minimum status description. This field is not available prior to FY05.

**MANDTXT3 3RD:SOR PROVIDED MANDATORY MINIMUM STATUS**

Location: 1338-1437(width: 100; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
 Variable Type: character (ISO)  
 Text: ORIGIN: SOR  
 Text: Text fields which correspond to the mandatory minimum status fields MAND1-MANDX. These fields are filled in if the SOR provides additional text to go along with the mandatory minimum status description. This field is not available prior to FY05.

**MANDTXT4 4TH:SOR PROVIDED MANDATORY MINIMUM STATUS**

Location: 1438-1537(width: 100; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

- Study 22623 -

Variable Type: character (ISO)  
Text: ORIGIN: SOR  
Text: Text fields which correspond to the mandatory minimum status fields MAND1-MANDX. These fields are filled in if the SOR provides additional text to go along with the mandatory minimum status description. This field is not available prior to FY05.

**MANDTXT5 5TH:SOR PROVIDED MANDATORY MINIMUM STATUS**

Location: 1538-1637(width: 100; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
Variable Type: character (ISO)  
Text: ORIGIN: SOR  
Text: Text fields which correspond to the mandatory minimum status fields MAND1-MANDX. These fields are filled in if the SOR provides additional text to go along with the mandatory minimum status description. This field is not available prior to FY05.

**MANDTXT6 6TH:SOR PROVIDED MANDATORY MINIMUM STATUS**

Location: 1638-1737(width: 100; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
Variable Type: character (ISO)  
Text: ORIGIN: SOR  
Text: Text fields which correspond to the mandatory minimum status fields MAND1-MANDX. These fields are filled in if the SOR provides additional text to go along with the mandatory minimum status description. This field is not available prior to FY05.

**CHP2TXT1 CH 2: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 1**

Location: 1738-1987(width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
Variable Type: character (ISO)  
Text: ORIGIN: SOR  
Text: Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 2 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP2CHG1- CHP2CHGX). Field not available prior to FY06.

**CHP2TXT2 CH 2: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 2**

Location: 1988-2237(width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
Variable Type: character (ISO)  
Text: ORIGIN: SOR  
Text: Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 2 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP2CHG1- CHP2CHGX). Field not available prior to FY06.

**CHP2TXT3 CH 2: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 3**

Location: 2238-2487(width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
Variable Type: character (ISO)  
Text: ORIGIN: SOR  
Text: Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 2 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP2CHG1- CHP2CHGX). Field not available prior to FY06.

**CHP2TXT4 CH 2: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 4**

Location: 2488-2737(width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

- Study 22623 -

Variable Type: character (ISO)  
Text: ORIGIN: SOR  
Text: Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 2 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP2CHG1- CHP2CHGX).Field not available prior to FY06.

**CHP2TXT5 CH 2: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 5**

Location: 2738-2987(width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
Variable Type: character (ISO)  
Text: ORIGIN: SOR  
Text: Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 2 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP2CHG1- CHP2CHGX).Field not available prior to FY06.

**CHP2TXT6 CH 2: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 6**

Location: 2988-3237(width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
Variable Type: character (ISO)  
Text: ORIGIN: SOR  
Text: Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 2 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP2CHG1- CHP2CHGX).Field not available prior to FY06.

**CHP3TXT1 CH 3: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 1**

Location: 3238-3487(width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
Variable Type: character (ISO)  
Text: ORIGIN: SOR  
Text: Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 3 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP3CHG1- CHP3CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

**CHP3TXT2 CH 3: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 2**

Location: 3488-3737(width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
Variable Type: character (ISO)  
Text: ORIGIN: SOR  
Text: Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 3 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP3CHG1- CHP3CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

**CHP3TXT3 CH 3: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 3**

Location: 3738-3987(width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
Variable Type: character (ISO)  
Text: ORIGIN: SOR  
Text: Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 3 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP3CHG1- CHP3CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

**CHP3TXT4 CH 3: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 4**

Location: 3988-4237(width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

- Study 22623 -

Variable Type: character (ISO)  
Text: ORIGIN: SOR  
Text: Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 3 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP3CHG1- CHP3CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

**CHP3TXT5 CH 3: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 5**

Location: 4238-4487(width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
Variable Type: character (ISO)  
Text: ORIGIN: SOR  
Text: Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 3 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP3CHG1- CHP3CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

**CHP3TXT6 CH 3: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 6**

Location: 4488-4737(width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
Variable Type: character (ISO)  
Text: ORIGIN: SOR  
Text: Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 3 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP3CHG1- CHP3CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

**CHP4TXT1 CH 4: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 1**

Location: 4738-4987(width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
Variable Type: character (ISO)  
Text: ORIGIN: SOR  
Text: Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 4 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP4CHG1- CHP4CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

**CHP4TXT2 CH 4: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 2**

Location: 4988-5237(width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
Variable Type: character (ISO)  
Text: ORIGIN: SOR  
Text: Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 4 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP4CHG1- CHP4CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

**CHP4TXT3 CH 4: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 3**

Location: 5238-5487(width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
Variable Type: character (ISO)  
Text: ORIGIN: SOR  
Text: Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 4 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP4CHG1- CHP4CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

- Study 22623 -

CHP4TXT4		CH 4: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 4
Location:	5488-5737(width: 250; decimal: 0)	(Main Data File)
Variable Type:	character	(ISO)
Text:	ORIGIN:	SOR
Text:	Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 4 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP4CHG1- CHP4CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.	
CHP4TXT5		CH 4: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 5
Location:	5738-5987(width: 250; decimal: 0)	(Main Data File)
Variable Type:	character	(ISO)
Text:	ORIGIN:	SOR
Text:	Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 4 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP4CHG1- CHP4CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.	
CHP4TXT6		CH 4: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 6
Location:	5988-6237(width: 250; decimal: 0)	(Main Data File)
Variable Type:	character	(ISO)
Text:	ORIGIN:	SOR
Text:	Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 4 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP4CHG1- CHP4CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.	
RESTTXT1		1: TEXT FIELD CONCERNING WHY RESTITUTION WAS / WAS NOT ORDERED
Location:	6238-6337(width: 100; decimal: 0)	(Main Data File)
Variable Type:	character	(ISO)
Text:	ORIGIN:	SOR
Text:	Additional text description when reasons given by the court concerning why restitution was or was not ordered. See RESTDET1- RESTDETX.	
RESTTXT2		2: TEXT FIELD CONCERNING WHY RESTITUTION WAS / WAS NOT ORDERED
Location:	6338-6437(width: 100; decimal: 0)	(Main Data File)
Variable Type:	character	(ISO)
Text:	ORIGIN:	SOR
Text:	Additional text description when reasons given by the court concerning why restitution was or was not ordered. See RESTDET1- RESTDETX.	
RESTTXT3		3: TEXT FIELD CONCERNING WHY RESTITUTION WAS / WAS NOT ORDERED
Location:	6438-6537(width: 100; decimal: 0)	(Main Data File)
Variable Type:	character	(ISO)
Text:	ORIGIN:	SOR
Text:	Additional text description when reasons given by the court concerning why restitution was or was not ordered. See RESTDET1- RESTDETX.	



- Study 22623 -

**RESTTXT4 4: TEXT FIELD CONCERNING WHY RESTITUTION WAS / WAS NOT ORDERED**

Location: 6538-6637(width: 100; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
Variable Type: character (ISO)  
Text: ORIGIN: SOR  
Text: Additional text description when reasons given by the court concerning why restitution was or was not ordered. See RESTDET1- RESTDET5.

**RESTTXT5 5: TEXT FIELD CONCERNING WHY RESTITUTION WAS / WAS NOT ORDERED**

Location: 6638-6737(width: 100; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
Variable Type: character (ISO)  
Text: ORIGIN: SOR  
Text: Additional text description when reasons given by the court concerning why restitution was or was not ordered. See RESTDET1- RESTDET5.

**RESTTXT6 6: TEXT FIELD CONCERNING WHY RESTITUTION WAS / WAS NOT ORDERED**

Location: 6738-6837(width: 100; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
Variable Type: character (ISO)  
Text: ORIGIN: SOR  
Text: Additional text description when reasons given by the court concerning why restitution was or was not ordered. See RESTDET1- RESTDET5.

**POOFFICE CODE FOR PROBATION OFFICE WHERE PSR PREPARED**

Location: 6838-6845(width: 8; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
Variable Type: character (ISO)  
Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9/A - J  
Text: ORIGIN: PSR  
Text: Indicates the code for the probation office where the PSR was prepared. This variable must be used in conjunction with DISTRICT.

**CH5G13YN DUMMY INDICATOR OF CREDIT UNDER 5G1.3**

Location: 6846-6848(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Text: ORIGIN: J&C  
Text: Yes/No Dummy variable to indicate whether any credit under §5G1.3 was applied to the sentence (This guideline directs judges to give credit for state sentences the defendant is generally currently serving for offense conduct which overlaps with the conduct in the instant federal offense). Note that many J&Cs do not specify how much time is specifically granted, but if the amount is available it is entered into field CH5G13ST.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes

**CH5G13ST AMOUNT OF CREDIT GIVEN UNDER 5G1.3**

Location: 6849-6851(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

- Study 22623 -

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Range of Valid Data Values: 1 thru 9  
Text: ORIGIN: J&C  
Text: Specifies any time (in months) granted under §5G1.3 (This guideline directs judges to give credit for state sentences the defendant is generally currently serving for offense conduct which overlaps with the conduct in the instant federal offense). See also CH5G13YN. When time granted under §5G1.3 is added to the time imposed this will often account for the full minimum time to be sentenced within the guideline range.

**CO924TAB 18USC924C TABLE USED**

Location: 6852-6854(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR  
Text: Identifies if the 18 USC §924c table was used in §4B1.1(c)(3). This table provides for enhanced ranges for career offenders with at least one count of conviction of 18 USC §924c. The table changes the offender's guideline ranges but not their final offense level. Field not available prior to FY04.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not applied
1	Applied

**SORFORM TYPE OF AO SOR FORM RECEIVED**

Location: 6855-6857(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Text: ORIGIN: SOR  
Text: Indicates the type/version of AO SOR form received. Newer SORs are longer in length and have checkboxes provided for more detailed information regarding sentencing determination which is not provided on older-style SORs. Note that USSC requires all pages/no changes on forms to be categorized as that specific form. This field only available after FY04.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	AO245b 3-page form revised 12/03
2	AO245b 4-page form revised 06/05
3	AO245b 1-page form revised pre 12/03
4	District created form
5	No SOR received

**TIMSERVD NUMBER DAYS CREDITED TO OFFENDER AT SENTENCING**

Location: 6858-6860(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 990 Days  
Text: ORIGIN: J&C  
Text: This is the amount of time (in days) credited to the offender by the judge at the time of sentencing. It is attributed because the offender either remained in custody between arrest and sentencing or because the offender is serving time in state prison on a related charge. Note that if the J&C does

- Study 22623 -

not specify the exact amount of time served credited, then the coder uses the amount of time the offender was incarcerated between arrest and sentencing if this information is in the PSR.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
997	Time served, amount unknown

**TIMSERVM** **NUMBER MONTHS CREDITED OFFENDER AT SENTENCING**

Location: 6861-6863(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 990 Months

Text: ORIGIN: J&C

Text: This is the amount of time (in months) credited to the offender by the judge at the time of sentencing. It is attributed because the offender either remained in custody between arrest and sentencing or because the offender is serving time in state prison on a related charge. Note that if the J&C does not specify the exact amount of time served credited, then the coder uses the amount of time the offender was incarcerated between arrest and sentencing if this information is in the PSR.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
997	Time served, amount unknown

**SPECASSM** **DOLLAR VALUE OF SPECIAL ASSESSMENT FEE**

Location: 6864-6871(width: 8; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru - 99,000

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: The dollar value of the special assessment fee assigned by the court.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No special assessment ordered

**SAFETY** **INDICATOR PROVISION 'SAFETY VALVE' APPLIED**

Location: 6872-6874(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Indicator of whether or not the "Safety Valve" provision (§5C1.2 or 2D1.1) was applied. Note that this provision is only applicable to drug cases. See also SAFE.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Safety valve not applied
1	Safety valve applied

**CHMAM1** **AMOUNT OF 1ST CHEMICAL TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT1)**

Location: 6875-6886(width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru 9999999.9997

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

- Study 22623 -

Text: Amount of the first through fifth chemical types (CHEMTYP1- CHEMTYP5) for which the defendant was held responsible. The weights are reported in several units of measure (CUNIT1-CUNIT5). For Range amounts, see CAFROM1- CAFROM5 and CATO1-CATO5.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
777777.7777	Used when an ambiguous amount is given (e.g. more than 1 KG)
999999.9997	Used when a range of amounts is given (e.g. between 6 and 8 grams)

**CHMAM2 AMOUNT OF 2ND CHEMICAL TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT2)**

Location: 6887-6898(width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru 9999999.9997

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Amount of the first through fifth chemical types (CHEMTYP1- CHEMTYP5) for which the defendant was held responsible. The weights are reported in several units of measure (CUNIT1-CUNIT5). For Range amounts, see CAFROM1- CAFROM5 and CATO1-CATO5.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
777777.7777	Used when an ambiguous amount is given (e.g. more than 1 KG)
999999.9997	Used when a range of amounts is given (e.g. between 6 and 8 grams)

**CHMAM3 AMOUNT OF 3RD CHEMICAL TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT3)**

Location: 6899-6910(width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru 9999999.9997

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Amount of the first through fifth chemical types (CHEMTYP1- CHEMTYP5) for which the defendant was held responsible. The weights are reported in several units of measure (CUNIT1-CUNIT5). For Range amounts, see CAFROM1- CAFROM5 and CATO1-CATO5.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
777777.7777	Used when an ambiguous amount is given (e.g. more than 1 KG)
999999.9997	Used when a range of amounts is given (e.g. between 6 and 8 grams)

**CHMAM4 AMOUNT OF 4TH CHEMICAL TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT4)**

Location: 6911-6922(width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru 9999999.9997

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Amount of the first through fifth chemical types (CHEMTYP1- CHEMTYP5) for which the defendant was held responsible. The weights are reported in several units of measure (CUNIT1-CUNIT5). For Range amounts, see CAFROM1- CAFROM5 and CATO1-CATO5.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
777777.7777	Used when an ambiguous amount is given (e.g. more than 1 KG)
999999.9997	Used when a range of amounts is given (e.g. between 6 and 8 grams)

- Study 22623 -

CHMAM5	AMOUNT OF 5TH CHEMICAL TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT5)
--------	---

Location: 6923-6934(width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru 9999999.9997

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Amount of the first through fifth chemical types (CHEMTYP1- CHEMTYP5) for which the defendant was held responsible. The weights are reported in several units of measure (CUNIT1-CUNIT5). For Range amounts, see CAFROM1- CAFROM5 and CATO1-CATO5.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
777777.7777	Used when an ambiguous amount is given (e.g. more than 1 KG)
999999.9997	Used when a range of amounts is given (e.g. between 6 and 8 grams)

CUNIT1	UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 1ST TYPE OF CHEMICAL
--------	--

Location: 6935-6937(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The unit of measure for the first through fifth chemical types (CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5) and amount (CHMAM1-CHMAM5) for which the defendant was held responsible.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
77	Other
97	Unit range (e.g. 500g-2kg)

CUNIT2	UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 2ND TYPE OF CHEMICAL
--------	--

Location: 6938-6940(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The unit of measure for the first through fifth chemical types (CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5) and amount (CHMAM1-CHMAM5) for which the defendant was held responsible.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Gram

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
77	Other
97	Unit range (e.g. 500g-2kg)

**CUNIT3 UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 3RD TYPE OF CHEMICAL**

Location: 6941-6943(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The unit of measure for the first through fifth chemical types (CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5) and amount (CHMAM1-CHMAM5) for which the defendant was held responsible.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
77	Other
97	Unit range (e.g. 500g-2kg)

**CUNIT4 UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 4TH TYPE OF CHEMICAL**

Location: 6944-6946(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The unit of measure for the first through fifth chemical types (CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5) and amount (CHMAM1-CHMAM5) for which the defendant was held responsible.

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
77	Other
97	Unit range (e.g. 500g-2kg)

**CUNIT5 UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 5TH TYPE OF CHEMICAL**

Location: 6947-6949(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The unit of measure for the first through fifth chemical types (CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5) and amount (CHMAM1-CHMAM5) for which the defendant was held responsible.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Gram
2	Kilogram
3	Pound
4	Ounce
5	Plant
6	Dose
7	Gallon
8	Quart
9	Liter
10	Milligram
11	Grain
77	Other
97	Unit range (e.g. 500g-2kg)

**CHEMTYP1 INDICATOR OF 1ST TYPE OF CHEMICAL**

Location: 6950-6952(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 1 thru 77

Text: ORIGIN: JC/PSR

- Study 22623 -

Text: For cases involving chemicals, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of chemicals. Multiple chemicals are not necessarily ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level), but, rather, simply in the order in which they are reported in the PSR or J&C.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	3,4 methylenedioxyphenyl-2-propanone
2	Acetic anhydride
3	Acetone
4	Anthranilic acid
5	Benzaldehyde
6	Benzyl chloride
7	Benzyl cyanide
8	Ephedrine
9	Ergonovine
10	Ergotamine
11	Ethyl ether
12	Ethylamine
13	Gamma-butyrolactone
14	Hydriodic acid
15	Iodine
16	Isoafrole
17	Methyl ethyl ketone
18	Methylamine
19	N-acetylanthranilic acid
20	Nitroethane
21	N-methylephedrine
22	N-methylpseudoephedrine
23	Norpseudoephedrine
24	Phenylacetic acid
25	Phenylpropanolamine
26	Piperidine
27	Piperonal
28	Potassium permanganate
29	Propionic anhydride
30	Pseudoephedrine
31	Safrole
32	Toluene
33	Red phosphorus/white phosphorus/hypophosphorous acid
34	1,4-Butanediol
77	Other

**CHEMTYP2**

**INDICATOR OF 2ND TYPE OF CHEMICAL**

Location: 6953-6955(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)



- Study 22623 -

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Range of Valid Data Values: 1 thru 77  
 Text: ORIGIN: JC/PSR

Text: For cases involving chemicals, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of chemicals. Multiple chemicals are not necessarily ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level), but, rather, simply in the order in which they are reported in the PSR or J&C.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	3,4 methylenedioxyphenyl-2-propanone
2	Acetic anhydride
3	Acetone
4	Anthranilic acid
5	Benzaldehyde
6	Benzyl chloride
7	Benzyl cyanide
8	Ephedrine
9	Ergonovine
10	Ergotamine
11	Ethyl ether
12	Ethylamine
13	Gamma-butyrolactone
14	Hydriodic acid
15	Iodine
16	Isoafrole
17	Methyl ethyl ketone
18	Methylamine
19	N-acetylanthranilic acid
20	Nitroethane
21	N-methylephedrine
22	N-methylpseudoephedrine
23	Norpseudoephedrine
24	Phenylacetic acid
25	Phenylpropanolamine
26	Piperidine
27	Piperonal
28	Potassium permanganate
29	Propionic anhydride
30	Pseudoephedrine
31	Safrole
32	Toluene
33	Red phosphorus/white phosphorus/hypophosphorous acid
34	1,4-Butanediol
77	Other

- Study 22623 -

**CHEMTYP3**

**INDICATOR OF 3RD TYPE OF CHEMICAL**

Location: 6956-6958(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 1 thru 77

Text: ORIGIN: JC/PSR

Text: For cases involving chemicals, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of chemicals. Multiple chemicals are not necessarily ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level), but, rather, simply in the order in which they are reported in the PSR or J&C.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	3,4 methylenedioxyphenyl-2-propanone
2	Acetic anhydride
3	Acetone
4	Anthranilic acid
5	Benzaldehyde
6	Benzyl chloride
7	Benzyl cyanide
8	Ephedrine
9	Ergonovine
10	Ergotamine
11	Ethyl ether
12	Ethylamine
13	Gamma-butyrolactone
14	Hydriodic acid
15	Iodine
16	Isoafrole
17	Methyl ethyl ketone
18	Methylamine
19	N-acetylanthranilic acid
20	Nitroethane
21	N-methylephedrine
22	N-methylpseudoephedrine
23	Norpseudoephedrine
24	Phenylacetic acid
25	Phenylpropanolamine
26	Piperidine
27	Piperonal
28	Potassium permanganate
29	Propionic anhydride
30	Pseudoephedrine
31	Safrole
32	Toluene

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
33	Red phosphorus/white phosphorus/hypophosphorous acid
34	1,4-Butanediol
77	Other

**CHEMTYP4**

**INDICATOR OF 4TH TYPE OF CHEMICAL**

Location: 6959-6961(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 1 thru 77

Text: ORIGIN: JC/PSR

Text: For cases involving chemicals, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of chemicals. Multiple chemicals are not necessarily ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level), but, rather, simply in the order in which they are reported in the PSR or J&C.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	3,4 methylenedioxyphenyl-2-propanone
2	Acetic anhydride
3	Acetone
4	Anthranilic acid
5	Benzaldehyde
6	Benzyl chloride
7	Benzyl cyanide
8	Ephedrine
9	Ergonovine
10	Ergotamine
11	Ethyl ether
12	Ethylamine
13	Gamma-butyrolactone
14	Hydriodic acid
15	Iodine
16	Isoafrole
17	Methyl ethyl ketone
18	Methylamine
19	N-acetylanthranilic acid
20	Nitroethane
21	N-methylephedrine
22	N-methylpseudoephedrine
23	Norpseudoephedrine
24	Phenylacetic acid
25	Phenylpropanolamine
26	Piperidine
27	Piperonal
28	Potassium permanganate

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
29	Propionic anhydride
30	Pseudoephedrine
31	Safrole
32	Toluene
33	Red phosphorus/white phosphorus/hypophosphorous acid
34	1,4-Butanediol
77	Other

**CHEMTYP5**

**INDICATOR OF 5TH TYPE OF CHEMICAL**

Location: 6962-6964(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 1 thru 77

Text: ORIGIN: JC/PSR

Text: For cases involving chemicals, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of chemicals. Multiple chemicals are not necessarily ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level), but, rather, simply in the order in which they are reported in the PSR or J&C.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	3,4 methylenedioxyphenyl-2-propanone
2	Acetic anhydride
3	Acetone
4	Anthranilic acid
5	Benzaldehyde
6	Benzyl chloride
7	Benzyl cyanide
8	Ephedrine
9	Ergonovine
10	Ergotamine
11	Ethyl ether
12	Ethylamine
13	Gamma-butyrolactone
14	Hydiodic acid
15	Iodine
16	Isoafrole
17	Methyl ethyl ketone
18	Methylamine
19	N-acetylanthranilic acid
20	Nitroethane
21	N-methylephedrine
22	N-methylpseudoephedrine
23	Norpseudoephedrine
24	Phenylacetic acid

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
25	Phenylpropanolamine
26	Piperidine
27	Piperonal
28	Potassium permanganate
29	Propionic anhydride
30	Pseudoephedrine
31	Safrole
32	Toluene
33	Red phosphorus/white phosphorus/hypophosphorous acid
34	1,4-Butanediol
77	Other

CAFROM1	CHEMICAL WEIGHT RANGE LOW CHEMTYP1 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT1)
---------	--

Location:	6965-6976(width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)
Variable Type:	numeric (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	0.01 thru to 9999996.9999
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR/SOR
Text:	The low end of the range of chemical weight for first through fifth drug types (CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in CHMAM1-CHMAM5. The weights are reported in several units of measure (CUNIT1- CUNIT5).

CAFROM2	CHEMICAL WEIGHT RANGE LOW CHEMTYP2 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT2)
---------	--

Location:	6977-6988(width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)
Variable Type:	numeric (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	0.01 thru to 9999996.9999
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR/SOR
Text:	The low end of the range of chemical weight for first through fifth drug types (CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in CHMAM1-CHMAM5. The weights are reported in several units of measure (CUNIT1- CUNIT5).

CAFROM3	CHEMICAL WEIGHT RANGE LOW CHEMTYP3 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT3)
---------	--

Location:	6989-7000(width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)
Variable Type:	numeric (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	0.01 thru to 9999996.9999
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR/SOR
Text:	The low end of the range of chemical weight for first through fifth drug types (CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in CHMAM1-CHMAM5. The weights are reported in several units of measure (CUNIT1- CUNIT5).

CAFROM4	CHEMICAL WEIGHT RANGE LOW CHEMTYP4 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT4)
---------	--

Location:	7001-7012(width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)
Variable Type:	numeric (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	0.01 thru to 9999996.9999

- Study 22623 -

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The low end of the range of chemical weight for first through fifth drug types (CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in CHMAM1-CHMAM5. The weights are reported in several units of measure (CUNIT1- CUNIT5).

**CAFROM5                      CHEMICAL WEIGHT RANGE LOW CHEMTYP5 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT5)**

Location: 7013-7024(width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru to 9999996.9999

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The low end of the range of chemical weight for first through fifth drug types (CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in CHMAM1-CHMAM5. The weights are reported in several units of measure (CUNIT1- CUNIT5).

**CATO1                      CHEMICAL WEIGHT RANGE HIGH CHEMTYP1 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT1)**

Location: 7025-7036(width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru to 9999996.9999

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The high end of the range of chemical weight for first through fifth drug types (CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in CHMAM1-CHMAM5. The weights are reported in several units of measure (CUNIT1- CUNIT5).

**CATO2                      CHEMICAL WEIGHT RANGE HIGH CHEMTYP2 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT2)**

Location: 7037-7048(width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru to 9999996.9999

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The high end of the range of chemical weight for first through fifth drug types (CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in CHMAM1-CHMAM5. The weights are reported in several units of measure (CUNIT1- CUNIT5).

**CATO3                      CHEMICAL WEIGHT RANGE HIGH CHEMTYP3 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT3)**

Location: 7049-7060(width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru to 9999996.9999

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The high end of the range of chemical weight for first through fifth drug types (CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in CHMAM1-CHMAM5. The weights are reported in several units of measure (CUNIT1- CUNIT5).

**CATO4                      CHEMICAL WEIGHT RANGE HIGH CHEMTYP4 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT4)**

Location: 7061-7072(width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru to 9999996.9999

- Study 22623 -

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The high end of the range of chemical weight for first through fifth drug types (CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in CHMAM1-CHMAM5. The weights are reported in several units of measure (CUNIT1- CUNIT5).

**CAT05** **CHEMICAL WEIGHT RANGE HIGH CHEMTYP5 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT5)**

Location: 7073-7084(width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru to 99999996.9999

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The high end of the range of chemical weight for first through fifth drug types (CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in CHMAM1-CHMAM5. The weights are reported in several units of measure (CUNIT1- CUNIT5).

**MAND1** **1ST:MANDATORY MINIMUMS AT SENTENCING**

Location: 7085-7087(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates the status of any mandatory minimums at sentencing. These codes mimic the codes available as check-boxes on the AO245B (06/05) SOR form. This field is not available prior to FY05.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Findings of fact in this case
2	Substantial assistance
3	Statutory safety valve
4	No count of conviction carries a mandatory sentence
5	Mandatory minimum sentence imposed
6	One or more counts of conviction carry mandatory but the court determined it does not apply

**MAND2** **2ND:MANDATORY MINIMUMS AT SENTENCING**

Location: 7088-7090(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates the status of any mandatory minimums at sentencing. These codes mimic the codes available as check-boxes on the AO245B (06/05) SOR form. This field is not available prior to FY05.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Findings of fact in this case
2	Substantial assistance
3	Statutory safety valve
4	No count of conviction carries a mandatory sentence
5	Mandatory minimum sentence imposed
6	One or more counts of conviction carry mandatory but the court determined it does not apply

- Study 22623 -

**MAND3 3RD:MANDATORY MINIMUMS AT SENTENCING**

Location: 7091-7093(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates the status of any mandatory minimums at sentencing. These codes mimic the codes available as check-boxes on the AO245B (06/05) SOR form. This field is not available prior to FY05.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Findings of fact in this case
2	Substantial assistance
3	Statutory safety valve
4	No count of conviction carries a mandatory sentence
5	Mandatory minimum sentence imposed
6	One or more counts of conviction carry mandatory but the court determined it does not apply

**MAND4 4TH:MANDATORY MINIMUMS AT SENTENCING**

Location: 7094-7096(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates the status of any mandatory minimums at sentencing. These codes mimic the codes available as check-boxes on the AO245B (06/05) SOR form. This field is not available prior to FY05.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Findings of fact in this case
2	Substantial assistance
3	Statutory safety valve
4	No count of conviction carries a mandatory sentence
5	Mandatory minimum sentence imposed
6	One or more counts of conviction carry mandatory but the court determined it does not apply

**MAND5 5TH:MANDATORY MINIMUMS AT SENTENCING**

Location: 7097-7099(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates the status of any mandatory minimums at sentencing. These codes mimic the codes available as check-boxes on the AO245B (06/05) SOR form. This field is not available prior to FY05.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Findings of fact in this case
2	Substantial assistance
3	Statutory safety valve
4	No count of conviction carries a mandatory sentence



- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
5	Mandatory minimum sentence imposed
6	One or more counts of conviction carry mandatory but the court determined it does not apply

**MAND6 6TH:MANDATORY MINIMUMS AT SENTENCING**

Location: 7100-7102(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates the status of any mandatory minimums at sentencing. These codes mimic the codes available as check-boxes on the AO245B (06/05) SOR form. This field is not available prior to FY05.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Findings of fact in this case
2	Substantial assistance
3	Statutory safety valve
4	No count of conviction carries a mandatory sentence
5	Mandatory minimum sentence imposed
6	One or more counts of conviction carry mandatory but the court determined it does not apply

**CHP2CHG1 CH 2 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 1**

Location: 7103-7105(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.2 changes to PSR section of the SOR. Field not available prior to FY06.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Safety valve
2	Drug amount
3	BOL
4	Loss amount
5	Weapon
6	Amendment year
777	Other

**CHP2CHG2 CH 2 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 2**

Location: 7106-7108(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.2 changes to PSR section of the SOR. Field not available prior to FY06.

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Safety valve
2	Drug amount
3	BOL
4	Loss amount
5	Weapon
6	Amendement year
777	Other

**CHP2CHG3**

**CH 2 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 3**

Location: 7109-7111(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.2 changes to PSR section of the SOR. Field not available prior to FY06.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Safety valve
2	Drug amount
3	BOL
4	Loss amount
5	Weapon
6	Amendement year
777	Other

**CHP2CHG4**

**CH 2 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 4**

Location: 7112-7114(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.2 changes to PSR section of the SOR. Field not available prior to FY06.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Safety valve
2	Drug amount
3	BOL
4	Loss amount
5	Weapon
6	Amendement year
777	Other

**CHP2CHG5**

**CH 2 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 5**

Location: 7115-7117(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

- Study 22623 -

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.2 changes to PSR section of the SOR. Field not available prior to FY06.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Safety valve
2	Drug amount
3	BOL
4	Loss amount
5	Weapon
6	Amendment year
777	Other

**CHP2CHG6 CH 2 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 6**

Location: 7118-7120(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.2 changes to PSR section of the SOR. Field not available prior to FY06.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Safety valve
2	Drug amount
3	BOL
4	Loss amount
5	Weapon
6	Amendment year
777	Other

**CHP3CHG1 CH 3 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 1**

Location: 7121-7123(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.3 changes to PSR section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Position of trust
2	Vulnerable victim
3	Official victim
4	Restraint of victim
5	Mitigating role
6	Aggravating role
7	Obstruction

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
8	Reckless endangerment
9	Acceptance
10	Use of a minor
11	Grouping of counts
777	Other

**CHP3CHG2**

**CH 3 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 2**

Location: 7124-7126(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.3 changes to PSR section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Position of trust
2	Vulnerable victim
3	Official victim
4	Restraint of victim
5	Mitigating role
6	Aggravating role
7	Obstruction
8	Reckless endangerment
9	Acceptance
10	Use of a minor
11	Grouping of counts
777	Other

**CHP3CHG3**

**CH 3 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 3**

Location: 7127-7129(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.3 changes to PSR section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Position of trust
2	Vulnerable victim
3	Official victim
4	Restraint of victim
5	Mitigating role
6	Aggravating role
7	Obstruction

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
8	Reckless endangerment
9	Acceptance
10	Use of a minor
11	Grouping of counts
777	Other

**CHP3CHG4**

**CH 3 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 4**

Location: 7130-7132(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.3 changes to PSR section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Position of trust
2	Vulnerable victim
3	Official victim
4	Restraint of victim
5	Mitigating role
6	Aggravating role
7	Obstruction
8	Reckless endangerment
9	Acceptance
10	Use of a minor
11	Grouping of counts
777	Other

**CHP3CHG5**

**CH 3 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 5**

Location: 7133-7135(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.3 changes to PSR section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Position of trust
2	Vulnerable victim
3	Official victim
4	Restraint of victim
5	Mitigating role
6	Aggravating role
7	Obstruction

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
8	Reckless endangerment
9	Acceptance
10	Use of a minor
11	Grouping of counts
777	Other

**CHP3CHG6**

**CH 3 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 6**

Location: 7136-7138(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.3 changes to PSR section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Position of trust
2	Vulnerable victim
3	Official victim
4	Restraint of victim
5	Mitigating role
6	Aggravating role
7	Obstruction
8	Reckless endangerment
9	Acceptance
10	Use of a minor
11	Grouping of counts
777	Other

**CHP4CHG1**

**CH 4 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 1**

Location: 7139-7141(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.4 section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Removing CH events
2	Removing CJ points
3	Removing recency points
4	Armed career criminal
5	Career offender
6	Career sex offender
7	Changing points assigned to events

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
777	Other

**CHP4CHG2**

**CH 4 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 2**

Location: 7142-7144(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.4 section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Removing CH events
2	Removing CJ points
3	Removing recency points
4	Armed career criminal
5	Career offender
6	Career sex offender
7	Changing points assigned to events
777	Other

**CHP4CHG3**

**CH 4 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 3**

Location: 7145-7147(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.4 section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Removing CH events
2	Removing CJ points
3	Removing recency points
4	Armed career criminal
5	Career offender
6	Career sex offender
7	Changing points assigned to events
777	Other

**CHP4CHG4**

**CH 4 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 4**

Location: 7148-7150(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.4 section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Removing CH events
2	Removing CJ points
3	Removing recency points
4	Armed career criminal
5	Career offender
6	Career sex offender
7	Changing points assigned to events
777	Other

**CHP4CHG5**

**CH 4 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 5**

Location: 7151-7153(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.4 section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Removing CH events
2	Removing CJ points
3	Removing recency points
4	Armed career criminal
5	Career offender
6	Career sex offender
7	Changing points assigned to events
777	Other

**CHP4CHG6**

**CH 4 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 6**

Location: 7154-7156(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.4 section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Removing CH events
2	Removing CJ points
3	Removing recency points
4	Armed career criminal
5	Career offender
6	Career sex offender
7	Changing points assigned to events
777	Other



**RESTDET1 1: COURT DETERMINATION OF RESTITUTION**

Location: 7157-7159(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Court's determination of restitution (i.e. if defendant is/is not ordered to pay restitution). This information is generally taken from the 4-page SOR (AO245B 06/05) but may also be taken from the J&C. Note that more than one checkbox may have been marked on the SOR so USSC codes all checked boxes for each case. See also RESTTXT1-RESTTXTX for additional information.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not applicable
1	Not ordered due to large number of identifiable victims resulting in impracticality
2	Not ordered due to complex issues of fact
3	Not ordered due to complication and prolongation of sentencing process
4	Not ordered for other reasons
5	Partial restitution ordered under 18 U.S.C. 3663(c)

**RESTDET2 2: COURT DETERMINATION OF RESTITUTION**

Location: 7160-7162(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Court's determination of restitution (i.e. if defendant is/is not ordered to pay restitution). This information is generally taken from the 4-page SOR (AO245B 06/05) but may also be taken from the J&C. Note that more than one checkbox may have been marked on the SOR so USSC codes all checked boxes for each case. See also RESTTXT1-RESTTXTX for additional information.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not applicable
1	Not ordered due to large number of identifiable victims resulting in impracticality
2	Not ordered due to complex issues of fact
3	Not ordered due to complication and prolongation of sentencing process
4	Not ordered for other reasons
5	Partial restitution ordered under 18 U.S.C. 3663(c)

**RESTDET3 3: COURT DETERMINATION OF RESTITUTION**

Location: 7163-7165(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Court's determination of restitution (i.e. if defendant is/is not ordered to pay restitution). This information is generally taken from the 4-page SOR (AO245B 06/05) but may also be taken from the J&C. Note that more than one checkbox may have been marked on the SOR so USSC codes all checked boxes for each case. See also RESTTXT1-RESTTXTX for additional information.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not applicable

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Not ordered due to large number of identifiable victims resulting in impracticality
2	Not ordered due to complex issues of fact
3	Not ordered due to complication and prolongation of sentencing process
4	Not ordered for other reasons
5	Partial restitution ordered under 18 U.S.C. 3663(c)

**RESTDET4**

**4: COURT DETERMINATION OF RESTITUTION**

Location: 7166-7168(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Court's determination of restitution (i.e. if defendant is/is not ordered to pay restitution). This information is generally taken from the 4-page SOR (AO245B 06/05) but may also be taken from the J&C. Note that more than one checkbox may have been marked on the SOR so USSC codes all checked boxes for each case. See also RESTTXT1-RESTTXX for additional information.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not applicable
1	Not ordered due to large number of identifiable victims resulting in impracticality
2	Not ordered due to complex issues of fact
3	Not ordered due to complication and prolongation of sentencing process
4	Not ordered for other reasons
5	Partial restitution ordered under 18 U.S.C. 3663(c)

**RESTDET5**

**5: COURT DETERMINATION OF RESTITUTION**

Location: 7169-7171(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Court's determination of restitution (i.e. if defendant is/is not ordered to pay restitution). This information is generally taken from the 4-page SOR (AO245B 06/05) but may also be taken from the J&C. Note that more than one checkbox may have been marked on the SOR so USSC codes all checked boxes for each case. See also RESTTXT1-RESTTXX for additional information.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not applicable
1	Not ordered due to large number of identifiable victims resulting in impracticality
2	Not ordered due to complex issues of fact
3	Not ordered due to complication and prolongation of sentencing process
4	Not ordered for other reasons
5	Partial restitution ordered under 18 U.S.C. 3663(c)

**RESTDET6**

**6: COURT DETERMINATION OF RESTITUTION**

Location: 7172-7174(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

- Study 22623 -

**Text:** Court's determination of restitution (i.e. if defendant is/is not ordered to pay restitution). This information is generally taken from the 4-page SOR (AO245B 06/05) but may also be taken from the J&C. Note that more than one checkbox may have been marked on the SOR so USSC codes all checked boxes for each case. See also RESTTXT1-RESTTXTX for additional information.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not applicable
1	Not ordered due to large number of identifiable victims resulting in impracticality
2	Not ordered due to complex issues of fact
3	Not ordered due to complication and prolongation of sentencing process
4	Not ordered for other reasons
5	Partial restitution ordered under 18 U.S.C. 3663(c)

**ACPTCOMM COURT ACCEPTS PSR CHECKBOX WITH COMMENTS FROM SOR AO245B FORM**

**Location:** 7175-7177(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

**Variable Type:** numeric (ISO)

**Text:** ORIGIN: SOR

**Text:** Checkbox Indicator of Whether Court Accepts PSR With Comments taken from the SOR AO245B Form.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Does not accept with comments
2	Accepts with comments

**ABUSHI HIGHEST COMPUTATION OF ABUS1-ABUS100**

**Location:** 7178-7180(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

**Variable Type:** numeric (ISO)

**Text:** Abuse of Trust (§3B1.3) Adjustment which corresponds with GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added due to the defendant's abuse of a position of trust or use of a special skill. ABUSHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Adjustment not applied
1	Increase (not in USSG manual)
2	Abuse applied
3	Increase (not in USSG manual)

**ADJOFLHI HIGHEST COMPUTATION OF ADJUSTED OFFENSE LEVEL**

**Location:** 7181-7183(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

**Variable Type:** numeric (ISO)

**Range of Valid Data Values:** 0 thru 90

**Text:** ORIGIN: R

**Text:** Subtotal for the adjusted offense level corresponding to GDLINEX. This field is derived after all relevant SOC and chapter three adjustments have been applied. The end points for this

- Study 22623 -

variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADOFLHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLNEHI. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

ADJ_BHI	HIGHEST 1ST SOC ADJUSTMENT
---------	----------------------------

Location: 7184-7186(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLNE1-GDLNEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ\_BHI thru ADJ\_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLNEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied

ADJ_CHI	HIGHEST 2ND SOC ADJUSTMENT
---------	----------------------------

Location: 7187-7189(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLNE1-GDLNEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ\_BHI thru ADJ\_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLNEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied

ADJ_DHI	HIGHEST 3RD SOC ADJUSTMENT
---------	----------------------------

Location: 7190-7192(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

- Study 22623 -

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINEX. These SOC's will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOC's and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ\_BHI thru ADJ\_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied

**ADJ\_EHI HIGHEST 4TH SOC ADJUSTMENT**

Location: 7193-7195(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINEX. These SOC's will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOC's and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ\_BHI thru ADJ\_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied

**ADJ\_FHI HIGHEST 5TH SOC ADJUSTMENT**

Location: 7196-7198(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINEX. These SOC's will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOC's and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted

- Study 22623 -

with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ\_BHI thru ADJ\_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLNEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied

**ADJ\_GHI                      HIGHEST 6TH SOC ADJUSTMENT**

Location: 7199-7201(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLNE1-GDLNEX. These SOC's will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOC's and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ\_BHI thru ADJ\_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLNEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied

**ADJ\_HHI                      HIGHEST 7TH SOC ADJUSTMENT**

Location: 7202-7204(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLNE1-GDLNEX. These SOC's will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOC's and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ\_BHI thru ADJ\_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLNEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied

**ADJ\_IHI** **HIGHEST 8TH SOC ADJUSTMENT**

Location: 7205-7207(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLIN1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ\_BHI thru ADJ\_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLIN1. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied

**ADJ\_JHI** **HIGHEST 9TH SOC ADJUSTMENT**

Location: 7208-7210(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLIN1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ\_BHI thru ADJ\_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLIN1. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied

**ADJ\_KHI** **HIGHEST 10TH SOC ADJUSTMENT**

Location: 7211-7213(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

- Study 22623 -

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINEX. These SOC's will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOC's and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ\_BHI thru ADJ\_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied

**ADJ\_LHI HIGHEST 11TH SOC ADJUSTMENT**

Location: 7214-7216(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINEX. These SOC's will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOC's and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ\_BHI thru ADJ\_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied

**ADJ\_MHI HIGHEST 12TH SOC ADJUSTMENT**

Location: 7217-7219(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINEX. These SOC's will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOC's and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ\_BHI thru ADJ\_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation



- Study 22623 -

and corresponds with GDLNEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied

**ADJ\_NHI                      HIGHEST 13TH SOC ADJUSTMENT**

Location: 7220-7222(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLNE1-GDLNEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ\_BHI thru ADJ\_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLNEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied

**ADJ\_OHI                      HIGHEST 14TH SOC ADJUSTMENT**

Location: 7223-7225(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLNE1-GDLNEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ\_BHI thru ADJ\_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLNEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied

- Study 22623 -

ADJ_PHI	HIGHEST 15TH SOC ADJUSTMENT
---------	-----------------------------

Location: 7226-7228(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLIN1-GDLINEX. These SOC's will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOC's and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ\_BHI thru ADJ\_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLIN1. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied

AGGROLHI	HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR AGGRAVATING ROLE
----------	---

Location: 7229-7231(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Aggravated Role Adjustment (§3B1.1) which corresponds to GDLIN1-GDLINEX. This field contains the number of levels added due to the defendant's aggravating role in the offense. AGGROLHI is generated from the highest sentencing computation and corresponds with GDLIN1. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied
1	Applied (not in guidelines)
2	Adjustment applied (mgr, organizer, supervisor of 5+ par)
3	Adjustment applied (mgr or supervisor of 5+ par)
4	Adjustment applied (leader or organizer of 5+ par)

BASADJHI	HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT CH2 GUIDELINES REQUIRE INCRS OR BASE ADJUSTMENT
----------	--

Location: 7232-7234(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -25 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Base Offense Level (BOL) Adjustment corresponding with GDLIN1-GDLINEX for those Ch.2 guidelines that require an increase or decrease in levels to the BOL (see BASE1-BASEX for further info on BOL). One example of a guideline using an adjustment to the BOL is §2D1.2. BASADJHI is

- Study 22623 -

generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLNHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

BASEHI	HIGHEST BASE OFFENSE LEVELS FOR CH2GUIDELINES
Location:	7235-7237(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)
Variable Type:	numeric (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	0 thru 90
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR/SOR
Text:	Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. BOL is the starting point for computing a guideline computation. BASEHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Note that this field includes any values recorded in the corresponding base adjust fields (BASADJ1-BASADJX and BASADJHI). Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

BASELHI	HIGHEST BASE OFFENSE LEVEL APPLIED
Location:	7238-7240(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru C
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDLIN1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection of the BOL was applied (see BASE1- BASEX etc. for more information about BOLs) if applicable (some BOLs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. BASELHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINHI. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Field not available prior to FY05.

FLIGHTHI	HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT DURING FLIGHT
Location:	7241-7243(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)
Variable Type:	numeric (ISO)
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR/SOR
Text:	Reckless Endangerment Adjustment (§3C1.2) corresponding with GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels added because defendant recklessly endangered another person during flight from law enforcement. FLIGHTHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment applied

MITROLHI	HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR DEFENDANT'S MITIGATING ROLE
Location:	7244-7246(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

- Study 22623 -

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR  
Text: Mitigating Role Adjustment (§3B1.2) which corresponds to GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels subtracted due to the defendant's mitigating role in the offense. MITROLHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-6	Adjustment (not in USSG manual)
-4	Minimal participation
-3	Between minor and minimal participation
-2	Minor participation
-1	Adjustment (not in USSG manual)
0	No adjustment

**OBSTRCHI HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE**

Location: 7247-7249(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR  
Text: Obstruction of Justice Adjustment (§3C1.1) corresponding with GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels added because defendant willfully obstructed or impeded justice. OBSTRCHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment
1	Adjustment-not in guidelines
2	Adjustment applied

**OFFVCTHI HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR OFFICIAL VICTIM**

Location: 7250-7252(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR  
Text: The Official Victim Adjustment (§3A1.2) which corresponds to GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels added due to involvement of a victim who is a law enforcement or corrections official. OFFVCTHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment applied (not in guidelines)

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
3	Adjustment applied (see guidelines for specifics)
6	Adjustment applied (see guidelines for specifics)

**ROLADJHI      HIGHEST ROLE ADJUSTMENT WAS APPLIED**

Location: 7253-7255(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Dummy Indicator of whether any Chapter 3 Role Adjustment was applied. These fields correspond to GDLIN1-GDLINEX. This field is "yes" if aggravating role (AGGR1-AGGR1X), mitigating role (MITROL1-MITROLX), abuse of position (ABUS1-ABUSX), or use of a minor (USKID1-USKIDX) is applied. ROLADJHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No role adjustment(s) given
1	Role adjustment(s) given

**RSTRVCHI      HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR RESTRAINT OF VICTIM**

Location: 7256-7258(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Restraint of Victim Adjustment (§3A1.3) which corresponds with GDLIN1-GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels added because victim was physically restrained during the offense. RSTRVCHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment applied

**TERORHI      HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM**

Location: 7259-7261(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 32

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The Chapter Three Adjustment, International Terrorism (§3A1.4) which corresponds with GDLIN1-GDLINEX. Number of levels added due to international terrorism involvement in the offense. TERORHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied

**USKIDHI                      HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR USE OF A MINOR**

Location: 7262-7264(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Use of Minor in Commission of a Crime (§3B1.4) which corresponds to GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the use of a minor. USKIDHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied
2	Adjustment applied

**VCTADJHI                      HIGHEST VICTIM RELATED ADJUSTMENTS APPLIED**

Location: 7265-7267(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Adjustments §3A1.1 - §3A1.3 which correspond to GDLINEX. Indicates whether any victim related adjustments were applied (vulnerable victim, official victim, or restraint of victim). VCTADJHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied
1	Adjustment applied

**VULVCTHI                      HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR VULNERABLE VICTIM LEVELS ADDED**

Location: 7268-7270(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Hate Crime/Vulnerable Victim Adjustment (§3A1.1) which correspond to GDLINEX. Indicates levels added for hate crime/vulnerable victim. VULVCTHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment for vulnerable victim

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
3	Adjustment for hate crime
4	Adjustment for multiple vulnerable victims
5	Adjustment for vulnerable victim and hate crime
7	Adjustment for hate crime, vulnerable victim, and large # of victims

**USARMHI                      HIGHEST LEVELS ADDED FOR USE OF BODY ARMOR**

Location: 7271-7273(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence Adjustment (§3B1.5) which corresponds to GDLIN1-GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence (§3B1.5). USARMHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied
2	Offense involved use of body armor
4	Offender used body armor

**RLEASHI                      HIGHEST LEVEL SENTENCING GUIDELINE COMPUTATION**

Location: 7274-7276(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Commission of Offense While on Release (§3C1.3) which corresponds to GDLIN1-GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Commission of Offense While on Release (§3C1.3). RLEASHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied
3	Offense involved statutory sentencing enhancement under 18 U.S.C. 3147

**FALDMHI                      HIGHEST LEVEL SENTENCING GUIDELINE COMPUTATION**

Location: 7277-7279(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: False Registration of Domain Name (§3C1.4) which corresponds to GDLIN1-GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the False Registration of Domain Name (§3C1.4). FALDMHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

- Study 22623 -

recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied
2	Offense involved statutory sentencing enhancement under 18 U.S.C. 3559(f)(1)

**GDLNEHI                      HIGHEST COMPUTATION OF GUIDELINE**

Location: 7280-7287(width: 8; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Sentencing guideline applied. GDLNEHI is generated from the highest computation of GDLNE1- GDLNEX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
2_#.#	Guideline applied

**LOSSHI                      HIGHEST COMPUTATION OF LOSS**

Location: 7288-7302(width: 15; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9,999,999,997

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: The dollar amount attributed to loss involved corresponding to GDLNE1- GDLNEX. Amounts are rounded off to the nearest whole dollar. Cases not involving dollar loss (ex. Drug cases) are coded as zero for the amount. LOSSHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLNEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No loss
9999999997	Loss not specified / range of amounts

**NWSTAT1                      UNIQUE STATUTES (1ST MENTION)**

Location: 7303-7317(width: 15; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1\_1 thru STAT3\_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

**NWSTAT2                      UNIQUE STATUTES (2ND MENTION)**

Location: 7318-7332(width: 15; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)



- Study 22623 -

Variable Type: character (ISO)  
Text: ORIGIN: R  
Text: Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1\_1 thru STAT3\_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

**NWSTAT3 UNIQUE STATUTES (3RD MENTION)**

Location: 7333-7347(width: 15; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
Variable Type: character (ISO)  
Text: ORIGIN: R  
Text: Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1\_1 thru STAT3\_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

**NWSTAT4 UNIQUE STATUTES (4TH MENTION)**

Location: 7348-7362(width: 15; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
Variable Type: character (ISO)  
Text: ORIGIN: R  
Text: Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1\_1 thru STAT3\_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

**NWSTAT5 UNIQUE STATUTES (5TH MENTION)**

Location: 7363-7377(width: 15; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
Variable Type: character (ISO)  
Text: ORIGIN: R  
Text: Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1\_1 thru STAT3\_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

**NWSTAT6 UNIQUE STATUTES (6TH MENTION)**

Location: 7378-7392(width: 15; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
Variable Type: character (ISO)  
Text: ORIGIN: R  
Text: Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1\_1 thru STAT3\_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

**NWSTAT7 UNIQUE STATUTES (7TH MENTION)**

Location: 7393-7407(width: 15; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)  
Variable Type: character (ISO)

- Study 22623 -

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1\_1 thru STAT3\_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

**NWSTAT8 UNIQUE STATUTES (8TH MENTION)**

Location: 7408-7422(width: 15; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1\_1 thru STAT3\_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

**NWSTAT9 UNIQUE STATUTES (9TH MENTION)**

Location: 7423-7437(width: 15; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1\_1 thru STAT3\_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

**NWSTAT10 UNIQUE STATUTES (10TH MENTION)**

Location: 7438-7452(width: 15; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1\_1 thru STAT3\_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

**NWSTAT11 UNIQUE STATUTES (11TH MENTION)**

Location: 7453-7467(width: 15; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1\_1 thru STAT3\_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

**NWSTAT12 UNIQUE STATUTES (12TH MENTION)**

Location: 7468-7482(width: 15; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: R

- Study 22623 -

Text: Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1\_1 thru STAT3\_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

**NWSTAT13 UNIQUE STATUTES (13TH MENTION)**

Location: 7483-7497(width: 15; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1\_1 thru STAT3\_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

**NWSTAT14 UNIQUE STATUTES (14TH MENTION)**

Location: 7498-7512(width: 15; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1\_1 thru STAT3\_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

**NWSTAT15 UNIQUE STATUTES (15TH MENTION)**

Location: 7513-7527(width: 15; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1\_1 thru STAT3\_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

**NWSTAT16 UNIQUE STATUTES (16TH MENTION)**

Location: 7528-7542(width: 15; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1\_1 thru STAT3\_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

**NWSTAT17 UNIQUE STATUTES (17TH MENTION)**

Location: 7543-7557(width: 15; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1\_1 thru STAT3\_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts

- Study 22623 -

of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT18	UNIQUE STATUTES (18TH MENTION)
----------	--------------------------------

Location:	7558-7572(width: 15; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Text:	ORIGIN: R
Text:	Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT19	UNIQUE STATUTES (19TH MENTION)
----------	--------------------------------

Location:	7573-7587(width: 15; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Text:	ORIGIN: R
Text:	Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

ADJL_BHI	HIGHEST 1ST SENTENCING GUIDELINE
----------	----------------------------------

Location:	7588-7590(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_CHI	HIGHEST 2ND SENTENCING GUIDELINE
----------	----------------------------------

Location:	7591-7593(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The values of variables change

- Study 22623 -

from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_DHI	HIGHEST 3RD SENTENCING GUIDELINE
----------	----------------------------------

Location:	7594-7596(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLIN1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLIN1. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_EHI	HIGHEST 4TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE
----------	----------------------------------

Location:	7597-7599(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLIN1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLIN1. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_FHI	HIGHEST 5TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE
----------	----------------------------------

Location:	7600-7602(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLIN1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLIN1. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to

- Study 22623 -

determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_GHI	HIGHEST 6TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE
----------	----------------------------------

Location:	7603-7605(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_HHI	HIGHEST 7TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE
----------	----------------------------------

Location:	7606-7608(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_IHI	HIGHEST 8TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE
----------	----------------------------------

Location:	7609-7611(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

- Study 22623 -

ADJL_JHI	HIGHEST 9TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE
Location:	7612-7614(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.
ADJL_KHI	HIGHEST 10TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE
Location:	7615-7617(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.
ADJL_LHI	HIGHEST 11TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE
Location:	7618-7620(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.
ADJL_MHI	HIGHEST 12TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

- Study 22623 -

Location: 7621-7623(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ\_B1-ADJ\_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL\_BHI thru ADJL\_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

**ADJL\_NHI HIGHEST 13TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE**

Location: 7624-7626(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ\_B1-ADJ\_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL\_BHI thru ADJL\_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

**ADJL\_OHI HIGHEST 14TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE**

Location: 7627-7629(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ\_B1-ADJ\_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL\_BHI thru ADJL\_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

**ADJL\_PHI HIGHEST 15TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE**

Location: 7630-7632(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)



- Study 22623 -

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLIN1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ\_B1-ADJ\_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL\_BHI thru ADJL\_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

**CRPTS CRIMINAL HISTORY POINTS AWARDED**

Location: 7633-7635(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Indication as to whether any criminal history points were awarded.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No criminal history points
1	Yes, there are criminal history points

**MWGT1 MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG**

Location: 7636-7651(width: 16; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru 99,999,999,990

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: The marijuana weight equivalency, in grams, of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5)

**MWGT2 MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG**

Location: 7652-7667(width: 16; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru 99,999,999,990

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: The marijuana weight equivalency, in grams, of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5)

**MWGT3 MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG**

Location: 7668-7683(width: 16; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru 99,999,999,990

Text: ORIGIN: R

- Study 22623 -

Text: The marijuana weight equivalency, in grams, of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5)

**MWGT4 MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG**

Location: 7684-7699(width: 16; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru 99,999,999,990

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: The marijuana weight equivalency, in grams, of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5)

**MWGT5 MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG**

Location: 7700-7715(width: 16; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru 99,999,999,990

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: The marijuana weight equivalency, in grams, of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5)

**WGT1 GRAM AMOUNT FIRST DRUG TYPE**

Location: 7716-7731(width: 16; decimal: 5) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: .00001 thru 9,999,999,990

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: The gram amount of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1- DRUGTYP5) for which the defendant was held responsible. This field converts whatever the weight (DRGAM1-DRGAM5) and unit (UNIT1-UNIT5) recorded into the gram weight equivalent. Note that if the drug weight was coded in the range amount fields (See DAFROM1- DAFROM5 and DATO1-DATO5) or the weight or unit was missing then this field is missing.

**WGT2 GRAM AMOUNT SECOND DRUG TYPE**

Location: 7732-7747(width: 16; decimal: 5) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: .00001 thru 9,999,999,990

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: The gram amount of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1- DRUGTYP5) for which the defendant was held responsible. This field converts whatever the weight (DRGAM1-DRGAM5) and unit (UNIT1-UNIT5) recorded into the gram weight equivalent. Note that if the drug weight was coded in the range amount fields (See DAFROM1- DAFROM5 and DATO1-DATO5) or the weight or unit was missing then this field is missing.

**WGT3 GRAM AMOUNT THIRD DRUG TYPE**

Location: 7748-7763(width: 16; decimal: 5) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: .00001 thru 9,999,999,990

Text: ORIGIN: R

- Study 22623 -

Text: The gram amount of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1- DRUGTYP5) for which the defendant was held responsible. This field converts whatever the weight (DRGAM1-DRGAM5) and unit (UNIT1-UNIT5) recorded into the gram weight equivalent. Note that if the drug weight was coded in the range amount fields (See DAFROM1- DAFROM5 and DATO1-DATO5) or the weight or unit was missing then this field is missing.

**WGT4 GRAM AMOUNT FORTH DRUG TYPE**

Location: 7764-7779(width: 16; decimal: 5) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: .00001 thru 9,999,999,990

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: The gram amount of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1- DRUGTYP5) for which the defendant was held responsible. This field converts whatever the weight (DRGAM1-DRGAM5) and unit (UNIT1-UNIT5) recorded into the gram weight equivalent. Note that if the drug weight was coded in the range amount fields (See DAFROM1- DAFROM5 and DATO1-DATO5) or the weight or unit was missing then this field is missing.

**WGT5 GRAM AMOUNT FIFTH DRUG TYPE**

Location: 7780-7795(width: 16; decimal: 5) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: .00001 thru 9,999,999,990

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: The gram amount of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1- DRUGTYP5) for which the defendant was held responsible. This field converts whatever the weight (DRGAM1-DRGAM5) and unit (UNIT1-UNIT5) recorded into the gram weight equivalent. Note that if the drug weight was coded in the range amount fields (See DAFROM1- DAFROM5 and DATO1-DATO5) or the weight or unit was missing then this field is missing.

**DRGAM1 AMOUNT OF 1ST DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT1)**

Location: 7796-7807(width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Amount of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) for which the defendant was held responsible. Often when weights are missing it is because both parties agreed to a Base Offense Level and the documents do not specify a corresponding drug amount. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT5), see WGT1-WGT5 for the gram weight equivalency. For drug range amounts, see DAFROM1- DAFROM5 and DATO1-DATO5.

**DRGAM2 AMOUNT OF 2ND DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT2)**

Location: 7808-7819(width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Amount of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) for which the defendant was held responsible. Often when weights are missing it is because both parties agreed to a Base Offense Level and the documents do not specify a corresponding drug amount. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT5), see WGT1-WGT5 for the gram weight equivalency. For drug range amounts, see DAFROM1- DAFROM5 and DATO1-DATO5.

- Study 22623 -

<b>DRGAM3</b>		<b>AMOUNT OF 3RD DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT3)</b>
Location:		7820-7831(width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)
Variable Type:		numeric (ISO)
Text:		ORIGIN: PSR/SOR
Text:		Amount of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) for which the defendant was held responsible. Often when weights are missing it is because both parties agreed to a Base Offense Level and the documents do not specify a corresponding drug amount. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT5), see WGT1-WGT5 for the gram weight equivalency. For drug range amounts, see DAFROM1- DAFROM5 and DATO1-DATO5.

<b>DRGAM4</b>		<b>AMOUNT OF 4TH DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT4)</b>
Location:		7832-7843(width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)
Variable Type:		numeric (ISO)
Text:		ORIGIN: PSR/SOR
Text:		Amount of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) for which the defendant was held responsible. Often when weights are missing it is because both parties agreed to a Base Offense Level and the documents do not specify a corresponding drug amount. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT5), see WGT1-WGT5 for the gram weight equivalency. For drug range amounts, see DAFROM1- DAFROM5 and DATO1-DATO5.

<b>DRGAM5</b>		<b>AMOUNT OF 5TH DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT5)</b>
Location:		7844-7855(width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)
Variable Type:		numeric (ISO)
Text:		ORIGIN: PSR/SOR
Text:		Amount of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) for which the defendant was held responsible. Often when weights are missing it is because both parties agreed to a Base Offense Level and the documents do not specify a corresponding drug amount. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT5), see WGT1-WGT5 for the gram weight equivalency. For drug range amounts, see DAFROM1- DAFROM5 and DATO1-DATO5.

<b>DATO1</b>		<b>DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP1 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT1)</b>
Location:		7856-7867(width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)
Variable Type:		numeric (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:		0.01 thru 9999996.9999
Text:		ORIGIN: PSR/SOR
Text:		The high end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM5. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT5).

<b>DATO2</b>		<b>DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP2 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT2)</b>
Location:		7868-7879(width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)
Variable Type:		numeric (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:		0.01 thru 9999996.9999
Text:		ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

- Study 22623 -

Text: The high end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM5. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT5).

**DATO3 DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP3 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT3)**

Location: 7880-7891(width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru 9999996.9999  
 Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR  
 Text: The high end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM5. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT5).

**DATO4 DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP4 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT4)**

Location: 7892-7903(width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru 9999996.9999  
 Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR  
 Text: The high end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM5. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT5).

**DATO5 DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP5 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT5)**

Location: 7904-7915(width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru 9999996.9999  
 Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR  
 Text: The high end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM5. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT5).

**DAFROM1 DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP1 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT1)**

Location: 7916-7927(width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru 9999996.9999  
 Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR  
 Text: The low end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM5. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT5).

**DAFROM2 DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP2 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT2)**

Location: 7928-7939(width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru 9999996.9999  
 Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

- Study 22623 -

Text: The low end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM5. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT5).

**DAFROM3 DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP3 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT3)**

Location: 7940-7951(width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru 9999996.9999

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The low end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM5. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT5).

**DAFROM4 DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP4 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT4)**

Location: 7952-7963(width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru 9999996.9999

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The low end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM5. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT5).

**DAFROM5 DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP5 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT5)**

Location: 7964-7975(width: 12; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru 9999996.9999

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The low end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM5. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT5).

**MWEIGHT MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF OTHER**

Location: 7976-7991(width: 16; decimal: 4) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0.01 thru 99,999,999,990

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: The marijuana weight equivalency, in grams, of all the drug types coded. This variable does not include the weight from any subsequent drugs not coded (if there are more than 5 drug types).

**DRUGPROB PROBLEM BETWEEN TYPE / AMOUNT AND BASE OFFENSE LEVEL**

Location: 7992-7994(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Indicates when an unresolved problem between the drug type, drug held accountable amount, and base offense level occurs. Note that normally all mitigating role cap cases (see MITCAP) would be

- Study 22623 -

"1" because the drug type/weight/BOL triangulation would not work so they are all specifically re-coded to zero. Analyses involving drug weight and base offense level may choose to use this field to remove problematic cases.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No problem/not applicable
1	Problem exists

**LOSSPROB                      PROBLEM BETWEEN LOSS AND SOC RANGE**

Location: 7995-8002(width: 8; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Indicates when an unresolved problem between the loss held accountable amount and SOC range occurs. Analyses using loss may be advised to screen on this variable to remove problem cases. This field is not available prior to FY03.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No problem / not applicable
1	Problem exists

**BOOKERCD                      POST-BOOKER CATEGORIES**

Location: 8003-8005(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Assigns cases to one of the 12 post- Booker reporting categories based on relationship between the sentence and guideline range and the reason(s) given for being outside of the range. For more detailed information on the Booker reporting categories, please see Appendix A of the Commission's most recent Sourcebook of Federal Sentencing Statistics. This field is only available for cases sentenced since the U.S. v Booker decision (1/12/05).

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Within range
1	Upward departure
2	Upward departure w/ booker
3	Above range w/ booker
4	Remaining above range
5	5K1.1/substantial assistance
6	Early disposition/5K3.1
7	Government sponsored - below range
8	Downward departure
9	Downward departure w/ booker
10	Below range w/ booker
11	Remaining below range

**MITCAP                      INDICATOR MITIGATING ROLE CAPITAL PROVISION APPLIED**

Location: 8006-8013(width: 8; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

- Study 22623 -

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: This field is a dummy indicator as to whether the Mitigating Role Cap provision under §2D1.1 was applied (see USSC Guidelines Manual for more information). Note that generally all mitigating role cap cases are designated '1' for DRUGPROB because the drug type/weight/BOL triangulation does not work. Field not available prior to FY06.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Case does not apply mitigating role cap
1	Case applied mitigating role cap

**QUARTER FISCAL YEAR QUARTER OF SENTENCING**

Location: 8014-8021(width: 8; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 1 thru 4

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Fiscal Year quarter in which the case was sentenced. This field is generated based on the sentencing date for use in USSC's quarterly data reports. Field not available prior to FY06.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Oct 1 thru Dec 31
2	Jan 1 thru March 31
3	April 1 thru June 30
4	July 1 thru Sept 30

**RETEXT1 1ST TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE**

Location: 8022-8271(width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1- REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASON12 and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

**RETEXT2 2ND TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE**

Location: 8272-8521(width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1- REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASON12 and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

**RETEXT3 3RD TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE**

Location: 8522-8771(width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)



- Study 22623 -

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1- REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASON12 and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

**RETEXT4 4TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE**

Location: 8772-9021(width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1- REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASON12 and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

**RETEXT5 5TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE**

Location: 9022-9271(width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1- REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASON12 and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

**RETEXT6 6TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE**

Location: 9272-9521(width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1- REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASON12 and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

**RETEXT7 7TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE**

Location: 9522-9771(width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1- REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASON12 and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

**RETEXT8 8TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE**

Location: 9772-10021(width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

- Study 22623 -

Text: Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1- REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASON12 and REASTXT1-REASTTX for information in earlier years.

**RETEXT9 9TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE**

Location: 10022-10271(width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1- REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASON12 and REASTXT1-REASTTX for information in earlier years.

**RETEXT10 10TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE**

Location: 10272-10521(width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1- REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASON12 and REASTXT1-REASTTX for information in earlier years.

**RETEXT11 11TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE**

Location: 10522-10771(width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1- REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASON12 and REASTXT1-REASTTX for information in earlier years.

**RETEXT12 12TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE**

Location: 10772-11021(width: 250; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1- REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASON12 and REASTXT1-REASTTX for information in earlier years.

**REAS1 1ST REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE**

Location: 11022-11025(width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in

- Study 22623 -

conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exist prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No reason given
1	Nature and circs of offense and history and char. of def (18 3553(a)(1))
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A))
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B))
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C))
5	Provide def with educationl or vocational training, medical care or other correctional treatment (18 3553(a)(2)(D))
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts
11	(5H1.1) age
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions
14	(5H1.4) physical condition
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines
40	EDP Disparity
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program
100	(2A1.1) death not caused intentionally
101	(2A2.1; 2A2.2) degree of injury falls between two categories
103	(2A3.2) criminal sexual act for commercial purpose
105	(2A6.1) factors not incorporated in guideline
106	(2B1.3) monetary value does not reflect extent of harm
108	(2B3.1) intended to murder victim
110	(2C1.1) systematic or pervasive corruption of governmental function
111	(2D1.1) unusually high drug purity
112	(2D1.1) unusually high drug amount
113	Drug quantity
114	(2D1.5) sanctioned use of violence in enterprise
115	Crack / powder disparity
118	(2F1.1) loss substantially exceeds maximum from loss table
119	(2F1.1) dollar loss overstates seriousness of offense
120	(2F1.1) fraudulent statements could be covered by more specific statute
121	(2G1.1) offense did not involve profit nor physical force or coercion
124	(2H2.1) corrupting a public official / bodily injury / property damage
125	(2L1.1) large number of aliens
126	(2L1.1) dangerous or inhumane treatment
127	(2L2.2; 2L2.4) deported on one or more prior occasions
128	(2M3.1; 2M3.7; 2M3.9) revelation causes little or no harm
131	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme threat to national security
132	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme volume of commerce involved
134	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme number of multiple occurrences
137	(2N2.1; 2Q1.2) negligence involved
139	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from emission release or discharge
140	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from quantity and nature of substance or pollutant
141	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from duration of offense
142	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from risk
143	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) nature of risk
144	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) number of people at risk

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
145	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) nature of contamination
146	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) similar conduct by civil adjudication
147	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) failure to comply with administrative order
148	(2T1.6) tax evasion and embezzlement
151	(2T3.1,2) importation of drugs / obscene matter / firearms / pelts of endangered species
152	(2T3.1) duties may not adequately reflect harm
200	(3A1.2) exceptionally high level victim
201	(3C1.1) further obstruction of justice
202	5C1.2 (safety valve)
250	(3D1.4) offenses significantly more than 5 units
300	(4A1.3) pattern of conduct
301	(4A1.3) pending cases
302	(4A1.3) related cases
304	General adequacy of criminal history; does not reflect seriousness of criminal history
305	(4A1.3) outside applicable time period, but similar misconduct
306	(4A1.3) outside applicable time period, but substantial portion of income
307	(4A1.3) significance or similarity of past conduct
308	Other adequacy of criminal history
309	Criminal history category over-represents the defendants involvement
310	Prior criminal records; risk of future criminal conduct
311	Age of priors
400	Unconvicted behavior added under relevant conduct
401	(4B1.3) criminal livelihood
402	(4B1.1) career offender
500	Pursuant to a nonbinding (or unknown type) plea agreement
501	Due to stipulations
502	Other plea agreement reason
503	Pursuant to a binding plea agreement 11(c)(1)(C)
504	Statmin/max
648	Alien status
649	Cultural assimilation
650	Mule / role in the offense
651	Interpolation
652	Deportation
653	Local conditions
654	Adequate punishment to meet the purposes of sentencing
655	Deterrence
656	Prey to other inmates; susceptibility to abuse in prison
657	Reduce disparity
658	Charge / plea does not reflect the seriousness of the offense
659	Guidelines do not reflect the seriousness of the offense

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
660	Justifiable reasons
661	No prior record / first offender
662	Put sentence in line with codefendant
663	High speed chase
664	Lack of culpability / accountability of defendant
665	Lost job / punishment enough
666	Lack of available facilities / overcrowding
668	Nonviolent offense / offender
669	Indigent background
670	Impact on employment of self / others
671	Time or cost involved in the investigation
672	Defendants propensity for violence
673	Acceptance of responsibility
674	Limited / minor prior record
675	Training / treatment opportunities
676	Rehabilitation
677	Restitution
678	Incapacitation
679	Sufficient punishment
680	Nature / seriousness of the offense
681	First felony conviction
683	Ongoing nature of activity
684	Terminated offense prior to arrest / discovery
685	Low likelihood of recidivism
686	Conduct on release / bond / supervision
687	No loss / monetary benefit
688	Dollar amount involved in crime; general
689	Minors involved
690	Untruthful testimony
691	Terrifying the victim
692	Influenced / used by others
693	Cost of incarceration
695	Currently receiving punishment under state or federal jurisdiction
696	Mitigating factors regarding firearms
697	Defendants positive background / good character
698	Defendants negative background / bad character
699	Military record
700	Not representative of the heartland
701	Guidelines too high / offense level over-represented
702	Guidelines too low / offense level under-represented
703	(5K2.0) general aggravating or mitigating circumstance

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
704	(4A1.3) seriousness of criminal history substantially under-represented by chc
705	(4A1.3) likelihood of recidivism under-represented by criminal history category
706	(2C1.1) payment not reflective of seriousness of crime
707	(2L1.1) knowingly smuggled alien who intended to engage in serious criminal activity
708	(2B1.1) offense level understates offense seriousness
709	(2B1.1) offense level overstates offense seriousness
710	(2B1.1) offense level disrupts critical infrastructure
711	(5G1.3)
712	Advisory nature of guidelines
713	Judge specifies presence of variation / deviation
719	Cooperation / attempted cooperation (not 5k / not with prosecution / per se)
720	5K1.1 substantial assistance without government motion
721	5H1.11 military record / charitable service / good works
730	Early plea
731	Global plea
740	Savings to government
741	Waiver of appeal
742	Waiver of indictment
743	Global disposition
744	As stated on record
745	SOR references an exhibit
746	See transcript / rider / PSR
747	Party motion / agreement / consent (reason unspecified)
750	Reasonableness
751	Interest of justice
760	US v Booker / US v Fanfan
761	18 USC 3553(a)
762	Language from 18 USC 3553(a) statute text
763	2007 new crack table amendment
777	Other (specify)
778	Other (specify)
779	Other (specify)
780	Other (specify)
781	Other (specify)
782	Other (specify)
783	Other (specify)
784	Other (specify)
785	Other (specify)
786	Other (specify)
787	Other (specify)
788	Other (specify)

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
789	Other (specify)
790	Other (specify)
791	Other (specify)
792	Other (specify)
793	Other (specify)
794	Other (specify)
795	Other (specify)
796	Other (specify)
797	Other (specify)
798	Other (specify)
799	Other (specify)
801	8C4.2 risk of death or bodily injury
822	Defendant is a law enforcement officer or ex-law enforcement officer
823	Offense behavior was an isolated incident
824	A lower sentence gives defendant a chance to become productive member of society
825	(5K2.16) voluntary disclosure
826	Lack of youthful guidance
827	Delay in prosecution; evidentiary concerns
828	Time served
830	Child abuse / childhood abuse / battered child syndrome
831	Remorse
832	Abuse of trust / skill / position
833	2L1.2 criminal history issues
834	Limited duration of involvement
835	Conditions of confinement
1200	Criminal history issues
1201	Unusually high drug amount / purity
1202	General guidelines adequacy issues
1203	Loss issues
1205	Insufficient documentation provided on sor to determine reason
1206	Reduce disparity
1207	5H1.11 military record / charitable works / good deeds
1208	5G1.3

**REAS2**

**2ND REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE**

Location: 11026-11029(width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field



- Study 22623 -

does not exist prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No reason given
1	Nature and circs of offense and history and char. of def (18 3553(a)(1))
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A))
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B))
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C))
5	Provide def with educationl or vocational training, medical care or other correctional treatment (18 3553(a)(2)(D))
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts
11	(5H1.1) age
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions
14	(5H1.4) physical condition
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
40	EDP Disparity
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program
100	(2A1.1) death not caused intentionally
101	(2A2.1; 2A2.2) degree of injury falls between two categories
103	(2A3.2) criminal sexual act for commercial purpose
105	(2A6.1) factors not incorporated in guideline
106	(2B1.3) monetary value does not reflect extent of harm
108	(2B3.1) intended to murder victim
110	(2C1.1) systematic or pervasive corruption of governmental function
111	(2D1.1) unusually high drug purity
112	(2D1.1) unusually high drug amount
113	Drug quantity
114	(2D1.5) sanctioned use of violence in enterprise
115	Crack / powder disparity
118	(2F1.1) loss substantially exceeds maximum from loss table
119	(2F1.1) dollar loss overstates seriousness of offense
120	(2F1.1) fraudulent statements could be covered by more specific statute
121	(2G1.1) offense did not involve profit nor physical force or coercion
124	(2H2.1) corrupting a public official / bodily injury / property damage
125	(2L1.1) large number of aliens
126	(2L1.1) dangerous or inhumane treatment
127	(2L2.2; 2L2.4) deported on one or more prior occasions
128	(2M3.1; 2M3.7; 2M3.9) revelation causes little or no harm
131	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme threat to national security
132	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme volume of commerce involved
134	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme number of multiple occurrences
137	(2N2.1; 2Q1.2) negligence involved
139	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from emission release or discharge
140	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from quantity and nature of substance or pollutant
141	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from duration of offense
142	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from risk
143	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) nature of risk
144	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) number of people at risk
145	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) nature of contamination

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
146	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) similar conduct by civil adjudication
147	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) failure to comply with administrative order
148	(2T1.6) tax evasion and embezzlement
151	(2T3.1,2) importation of drugs / obscene matter / firearms / pelts of endangered species
152	(2T3.1) duties may not adequately reflect harm
200	(3A1.2) exceptionally high level victim
201	(3C1.1) further obstruction of justice
202	5C1.2 (safety valve)
250	(3D1.4) offenses significantly more than 5 units
300	(4A1.3) pattern of conduct
301	(4A1.3) pending cases
302	(4A1.3) related cases
304	General adequacy of criminal history; does not reflect seriousness of criminal history
305	(4A1.3) outside applicable time period, but similar misconduct
306	(4A1.3) outside applicable time period, but substantial portion of income
307	(4A1.3) significance or similarity of past conduct
308	Other adequacy of criminal history
309	Criminal history category over-represents the defendants involvement
310	Prior criminal records; risk of future criminal conduct
311	Age of priors
400	Unconvicted behavior added under relevant conduct
401	(4B1.3) criminal livelihood
402	(4B1.1) career offender
500	Pursuant to a nonbinding (or unknown type) plea agreement
501	Due to stipulations
502	Other plea agreement reason
503	Pursuant to a binding plea agreement 11(c)(1)(C)
504	Statmin/max
648	Alien status
649	Cultural assimilation
650	Mule / role in the offense
651	Interpolation
652	Deportation
653	Local conditions
654	Adequate punishment to meet the purposes of sentencing
655	Deterrence
656	Prey to other inmates; susceptibility to abuse in prison
657	Reduce disparity
658	Charge / plea does not reflect the seriousness of the offense
659	Guidelines do not reflect the seriousness of the offense
660	Justifiable reasons

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
661	No prior record / first offender
662	Put sentence in line with codefendant
663	High speed chase
664	Lack of culpability / accountability of defendant
665	Lost job / punishment enough
666	Lack of available facilities / overcrowding
668	Nonviolent offense / offender
669	Indigent background
670	Impact on employment of self / others
671	Time or cost involved in the investigation
672	Defendants propensity for violence
673	Acceptance of responsibility
674	Limited / minor prior record
675	Training / treatment opportunities
676	Rehabilitation
677	Restitution
678	Incapacitation
679	Sufficient punishment
680	Nature / seriousness of the offense
681	First felony conviction
683	Ongoing nature of activity
684	Terminated offense prior to arrest / discovery
685	Low likelihood of recidivism
686	Conduct on release / bond / supervision
687	No loss / monetary benefit
688	Dollar amount involved in crime; general
689	Minors involved
690	Untruthful testimony
691	Terrifying the victim
692	Influenced / used by others
693	Cost of incarceration
695	Currently receiving punishment under state or federal jurisdiction
696	Mitigating factors regarding firearms
697	Defendants positive background / good character
698	Defendants negative background / bad character
699	Military record
700	Not representative of the heartland
701	Guidelines too high / offense level over-represented
702	Guidelines too low / offense level under-represented
703	(5K2.0) general aggravating or mitigating circumstance
704	(4A1.3) seriousness of criminal history substantially under-represented by chc

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
705	(4A1.3) likelihood of recidivism under-represented by criminal history category
706	(2C1.1) payment not reflective of seriousness of crime
707	(2L1.1) knowingly smuggled alien who intended to engage in serious criminal activity
708	(2B1.1) offense level understates offense seriousness
709	(2B1.1) offense level overstates offense seriousness
710	(2B1.1) offense level disrupts critical infrastructure
711	(5G1.3)
712	Advisory nature of guidelines
713	Judge specifies presence of variation / deviation
719	Cooperation / attempted cooperation (not 5k / not with prosecution / per se)
720	5K1.1 substantial assistance without government motion
721	5H1.11 military record / charitable service / good works
730	Early plea
731	Global plea
740	Savings to government
741	Waiver of appeal
742	Waiver of indictment
743	Global disposition
744	As stated on record
745	SOR references an exhibit
746	See transcript / rider / PSR
747	Party motion / agreement / consent (reason unspecified)
750	Reasonableness
751	Interest of justice
760	US v Booker / US v Fanfan
761	18 USC 3553(a)
762	Language from 18 USC 3553(a) statute text
763	2007 new crack table amendment
777	Other (specify)
778	Other (specify)
779	Other (specify)
780	Other (specify)
781	Other (specify)
782	Other (specify)
783	Other (specify)
784	Other (specify)
785	Other (specify)
786	Other (specify)
787	Other (specify)
788	Other (specify)
789	Other (specify)

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
790	Other (specify)
791	Other (specify)
792	Other (specify)
793	Other (specify)
794	Other (specify)
795	Other (specify)
796	Other (specify)
797	Other (specify)
798	Other (specify)
799	Other (specify)
801	8C4.2 risk of death or bodily injury
822	Defendant is a law enforcement officer or ex-law enforcement officer
823	Offense behavior was an isolated incident
824	A lower sentence gives defendant a chance to become productive member of society
825	(5K2.16) voluntary disclosure
826	Lack of youthful guidance
827	Delay in prosecution; evidentiary concerns
828	Time served
830	Child abuse / childhood abuse / battered child syndrome
831	Remorse
832	Abuse of trust / skill / position
833	2L1.2 criminal history issues
834	Limited duration of involvement
835	Conditions of confinement
1200	Criminal history issues
1201	Unusually high drug amount / purity
1202	General guidelines adequacy issues
1203	Loss issues
1205	Insufficient documentation provided on sor to determine reason
1206	Reduce disparity
1207	5H1.11 military record / charitable works / good deeds
1208	5G1.3

**REAS3**

**3RD REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE**

Location: 11030-11033(width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exist prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No reason given
1	Nature and circs of offense and history and char. of def (18 3553(a)(1))
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A))
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B))
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C))
5	Provide def with educationl or vocational training, medical care or other correctional treatment (18 3553(a)(2)(D))
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts
11	(5H1.1) age
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions
14	(5H1.4) physical condition
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines
40	EDP Disparity
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program
100	(2A1.1) death not caused intentionally
101	(2A2.1; 2A2.2) degree of injury falls between two categories
103	(2A3.2) criminal sexual act for commercial purpose
105	(2A6.1) factors not incorporated in guideline
106	(2B1.3) monetary value does not reflect extent of harm
108	(2B3.1) intended to murder victim
110	(2C1.1) systematic or pervasive corruption of governmental function
111	(2D1.1) unusually high drug purity
112	(2D1.1) unusually high drug amount
113	Drug quantity
114	(2D1.5) sanctioned use of violence in enterprise
115	Crack / powder disparity
118	(2F1.1) loss substantially exceeds maximum from loss table
119	(2F1.1) dollar loss overstates seriousness of offense
120	(2F1.1) fraudulent statements could be covered by more specific statute
121	(2G1.1) offense did not involve profit nor physical force or coercion
124	(2H2.1) corrupting a public official / bodily injury / property damage
125	(2L1.1) large number of aliens
126	(2L1.1) dangerous or inhumane treatment
127	(2L2.2; 2L2.4) deported on one or more prior occasions
128	(2M3.1; 2M3.7; 2M3.9) revelation causes little or no harm
131	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme threat to national security
132	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme volume of commerce involved
134	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme number of multiple occurrences
137	(2N2.1; 2Q1.2) negligence involved
139	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from emission release or discharge
140	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from quantity and nature of substance or pollutant
141	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from duration of offense
142	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from risk
143	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) nature of risk
144	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) number of people at risk
145	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) nature of contamination
146	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) similar conduct by civil adjudication
147	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) failure to comply with administrative order



- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
148	(2T1.6) tax evasion and embezzlement
151	(2T3.1,2) importation of drugs / obscene matter / firearms / pelts of endangered species
152	(2T3.1) duties may not adequately reflect harm
200	(3A1.2) exceptionally high level victim
201	(3C1.1) further obstruction of justice
202	5C1.2 (safety valve)
250	(3D1.4) offenses significantly more than 5 units
300	(4A1.3) pattern of conduct
301	(4A1.3) pending cases
302	(4A1.3) related cases
304	General adequacy of criminal history; does not reflect seriousness of criminal history
305	(4A1.3) outside applicable time period, but similar misconduct
306	(4A1.3) outside applicable time period, but substantial portion of income
307	(4A1.3) significance or similarity of past conduct
308	Other adequacy of criminal history
309	Criminal history category over-represents the defendants involvement
310	Prior criminal records; risk of future criminal conduct
311	Age of priors
400	Unconvicted behavior added under relevant conduct
401	(4B1.3) criminal livelihood
402	(4B1.1) career offender
500	Pursuant to a nonbinding (or unknown type) plea agreement
501	Due to stipulations
502	Other plea agreement reason
503	Pursuant to a binding plea agreement 11(c)(1)(C)
504	Statmin/max
648	Alien status
649	Cultural assimilation
650	Mule / role in the offense
651	Interpolation
652	Deportation
653	Local conditions
654	Adequate punishment to meet the purposes of sentencing
655	Deterrence
656	Prey to other inmates; susceptibility to abuse in prison
657	Reduce disparity
658	Charge / plea does not reflect the seriousness of the offense
659	Guidelines do not reflect the seriousness of the offense
660	Justifiable reasons
661	No prior record / first offender
662	Put sentence in line with codefendant

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
663	High speed chase
664	Lack of culpability / accountability of defendant
665	Lost job / punishment enough
666	Lack of available facilities / overcrowding
668	Nonviolent offense / offender
669	Indigent background
670	Impact on employment of self / others
671	Time or cost involved in the investigation
672	Defendants propensity for violence
673	Acceptance of responsibility
674	Limited / minor prior record
675	Training / treatment opportunities
676	Rehabilitation
677	Restitution
678	Incapacitation
679	Sufficient punishment
680	Nature / seriousness of the offense
681	First felony conviction
683	Ongoing nature of activity
684	Terminated offense prior to arrest / discovery
685	Low likelihood of recidivism
686	Conduct on release / bond / supervision
687	No loss / monetary benefit
688	Dollar amount involved in crime; general
689	Minors involved
690	Untruthful testimony
691	Terrifying the victim
692	Influenced / used by others
693	Cost of incarceration
695	Currently receiving punishment under state or federal jurisdiction
696	Mitigating factors regarding firearms
697	Defendants positive background / good character
698	Defendants negative background / bad character
699	Military record
700	Not representative of the heartland
701	Guidelines too high / offense level over-represented
702	Guidelines too low / offense level under-represented
703	(5K2.0) general aggravating or mitigating circumstance
704	(4A1.3) seriousness of criminal history substantially under-represented by chc
705	(4A1.3) likelihood of recidivism under-represented by criminal history category
706	(2C1.1) payment not reflective of seriousness of crime

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
707	(2L1.1) knowingly smuggled alien who intended to engage in serious criminal activity
708	(2B1.1) offense level understates offense seriousness
709	(2B1.1) offense level overstates offense seriousness
710	(2B1.1) offense level disrupts critical infrastructure
711	(5G1.3)
712	Advisory nature of guidelines
713	Judge specifies presence of variation / deviation
719	Cooperation / attempted cooperation (not 5k / not with prosecution / per se)
720	5K1.1 substantial assistance without government motion
721	5H1.11 military record / charitable service / good works
730	Early plea
731	Global plea
740	Savings to government
741	Waiver of appeal
742	Waiver of indictment
743	Global disposition
744	As stated on record
745	SOR references an exhibit
746	See transcript / rider / PSR
747	Party motion / agreement / consent (reason unspecified)
750	Reasonableness
751	Interest of justice
760	US v Booker / US v Fanfan
761	18 USC 3553(a)
762	Language from 18 USC 3553(a) statute text
763	2007 new crack table amendment
777	Other (specify)
778	Other (specify)
779	Other (specify)
780	Other (specify)
781	Other (specify)
782	Other (specify)
783	Other (specify)
784	Other (specify)
785	Other (specify)
786	Other (specify)
787	Other (specify)
788	Other (specify)
789	Other (specify)
790	Other (specify)
791	Other (specify)

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
792	Other (specify)
793	Other (specify)
794	Other (specify)
795	Other (specify)
796	Other (specify)
797	Other (specify)
798	Other (specify)
799	Other (specify)
801	8C4.2 risk of death or bodily injury
822	Defendant is a law enforcement officer or ex-law enforcement officer
823	Offense behavior was an isolated incident
824	A lower sentence gives defendant a chance to become productive member of society
825	(5K2.16) voluntary disclosure
826	Lack of youthful guidance
827	Delay in prosecution; evidentiary concerns
828	Time served
830	Child abuse / childhood abuse / battered child syndrome
831	Remorse
832	Abuse of trust / skill / position
833	2L1.2 criminal history issues
834	Limited duration of involvement
835	Conditions of confinement
1200	Criminal history issues
1201	Unusually high drug amount / purity
1202	General guidelines adequacy issues
1203	Loss issues
1205	Insufficient documentation provided on sor to determine reason
1206	Reduce disparity
1207	5H1.11 military record / charitable works / good deeds
1208	5G1.3

**REAS4**

**4TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE**

Location: 11034-11037(width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exist prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No reason given
1	Nature and circs of offense and history and char. of def (18 3553(a)(1))
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A))
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B))
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C))
5	Provide def with educationl or vocational training, medical care or other correctional treatment (18 3553(a)(2)(D))
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts
11	(5H1.1) age
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions
14	(5H1.4) physical condition
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines
40	EDP Disparity
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program
100	(2A1.1) death not caused intentionally
101	(2A2.1; 2A2.2) degree of injury falls between two categories
103	(2A3.2) criminal sexual act for commercial purpose
105	(2A6.1) factors not incorporated in guideline
106	(2B1.3) monetary value does not reflect extent of harm
108	(2B3.1) intended to murder victim
110	(2C1.1) systematic or pervasive corruption of governmental function
111	(2D1.1) unusually high drug purity
112	(2D1.1) unusually high drug amount
113	Drug quantity
114	(2D1.5) sanctioned use of violence in enterprise
115	Crack / powder disparity
118	(2F1.1) loss substantially exceeds maximum from loss table
119	(2F1.1) dollar loss overstates seriousness of offense
120	(2F1.1) fraudulent statements could be covered by more specific statute
121	(2G1.1) offense did not involve profit nor physical force or coercion
124	(2H2.1) corrupting a public official / bodily injury / property damage
125	(2L1.1) large number of aliens
126	(2L1.1) dangerous or inhumane treatment
127	(2L2.2; 2L2.4) deported on one or more prior occasions
128	(2M3.1; 2M3.7; 2M3.9) revelation causes little or no harm
131	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme threat to national security
132	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme volume of commerce involved
134	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme number of multiple occurrences
137	(2N2.1; 2Q1.2) negligence involved
139	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from emission release or discharge
140	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from quantity and nature of substance or pollutant
141	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from duration of offense
142	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from risk
143	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) nature of risk
144	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) number of people at risk
145	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) nature of contamination
146	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) similar conduct by civil adjudication
147	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) failure to comply with administrative order

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
148	(2T1.6) tax evasion and embezzlement
151	(2T3.1,2) importation of drugs / obscene matter / firearms / pelts of endangered species
152	(2T3.1) duties may not adequately reflect harm
200	(3A1.2) exceptionally high level victim
201	(3C1.1) further obstruction of justice
202	5C1.2 (safety valve)
250	(3D1.4) offenses significantly more than 5 units
300	(4A1.3) pattern of conduct
301	(4A1.3) pending cases
302	(4A1.3) related cases
304	General adequacy of criminal history; does not reflect seriousness of criminal history
305	(4A1.3) outside applicable time period, but similar misconduct
306	(4A1.3) outside applicable time period, but substantial portion of income
307	(4A1.3) significance or similarity of past conduct
308	Other adequacy of criminal history
309	Criminal history category over-represents the defendants involvement
310	Prior criminal records; risk of future criminal conduct
311	Age of priors
400	Unconvicted behavior added under relevant conduct
401	(4B1.3) criminal livelihood
402	(4B1.1) career offender
500	Pursuant to a nonbinding (or unknown type) plea agreement
501	Due to stipulations
502	Other plea agreement reason
503	Pursuant to a binding plea agreement 11(c)(1)(C)
504	Statmin/max
648	Alien status
649	Cultural assimilation
650	Mule / role in the offense
651	Interpolation
652	Deportation
653	Local conditions
654	Adequate punishment to meet the purposes of sentencing
655	Deterrence
656	Prey to other inmates; susceptibility to abuse in prison
657	Reduce disparity
658	Charge / plea does not reflect the seriousness of the offense
659	Guidelines do not reflect the seriousness of the offense
660	Justifiable reasons
661	No prior record / first offender
662	Put sentence in line with codefendant

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
663	High speed chase
664	Lack of culpability / accountability of defendant
665	Lost job / punishment enough
666	Lack of available facilities / overcrowding
668	Nonviolent offense / offender
669	Indigent background
670	Impact on employment of self / others
671	Time or cost involved in the investigation
672	Defendants propensity for violence
673	Acceptance of responsibility
674	Limited / minor prior record
675	Training / treatment opportunities
676	Rehabilitation
677	Restitution
678	Incapacitation
679	Sufficient punishment
680	Nature / seriousness of the offense
681	First felony conviction
683	Ongoing nature of activity
684	Terminated offense prior to arrest / discovery
685	Low likelihood of recidivism
686	Conduct on release / bond / supervision
687	No loss / monetary benefit
688	Dollar amount involved in crime; general
689	Minors involved
690	Untruthful testimony
691	Terrifying the victim
692	Influenced / used by others
693	Cost of incarceration
695	Currently receiving punishment under state or federal jurisdiction
696	Mitigating factors regarding firearms
697	Defendants positive background / good character
698	Defendants negative background / bad character
699	Military record
700	Not representative of the heartland
701	Guidelines too high / offense level over-represented
702	Guidelines too low / offense level under-represented
703	(5K2.0) general aggravating or mitigating circumstance
704	(4A1.3) seriousness of criminal history substantially under-represented by chc
705	(4A1.3) likelihood of recidivism under-represented by criminal history category
706	(2C1.1) payment not reflective of seriousness of crime



- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
707	(2L1.1) knowingly smuggled alien who intended to engage in serious criminal activity
708	(2B1.1) offense level understates offense seriousness
709	(2B1.1) offense level overstates offense seriousness
710	(2B1.1) offense level disrupts critical infrastructure
711	(5G1.3)
712	Advisory nature of guidelines
713	Judge specifies presence of variation / deviation
719	Cooperation / attempted cooperation (not 5k / not with prosecution / per se)
720	5K1.1 substantial assistance without government motion
721	5H1.11 military record / charitable service / good works
730	Early plea
731	Global plea
740	Savings to government
741	Waiver of appeal
742	Waiver of indictment
743	Global disposition
744	As stated on record
745	SOR references an exhibit
746	See transcript / rider / PSR
747	Party motion / agreement / consent (reason unspecified)
750	Reasonableness
751	Interest of justice
760	US v Booker / US v Fanfan
761	18 USC 3553(a)
762	Language from 18 USC 3553(a) statute text
763	2007 new crack table amendment
777	Other (specify)
778	Other (specify)
779	Other (specify)
780	Other (specify)
781	Other (specify)
782	Other (specify)
783	Other (specify)
784	Other (specify)
785	Other (specify)
786	Other (specify)
787	Other (specify)
788	Other (specify)
789	Other (specify)
790	Other (specify)
791	Other (specify)

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
792	Other (specify)
793	Other (specify)
794	Other (specify)
795	Other (specify)
796	Other (specify)
797	Other (specify)
798	Other (specify)
799	Other (specify)
801	8C4.2 risk of death or bodily injury
822	Defendant is a law enforcement officer or ex-law enforcement officer
823	Offense behavior was an isolated incident
824	A lower sentence gives defendant a chance to become productive member of society
825	(5K2.16) voluntary disclosure
826	Lack of youthful guidance
827	Delay in prosecution; evidentiary concerns
828	Time served
830	Child abuse / childhood abuse / battered child syndrome
831	Remorse
832	Abuse of trust / skill / position
833	2L1.2 criminal history issues
834	Limited duration of involvement
835	Conditions of confinement
1200	Criminal history issues
1201	Unusually high drug amount / purity
1202	General guidelines adequacy issues
1203	Loss issues
1205	Insufficient documentation provided on sor to determine reason
1206	Reduce disparity
1207	5H1.11 military record / charitable works / good deeds
1208	5G1.3

**REAS5**

**5TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE**

Location: 11038-11041(width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exist prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No reason given
1	Nature and circs of offense and history and char. of def (18 3553(a)(1))
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A))
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B))
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C))
5	Provide def with educationl or vocational training, medical care or other correctional treatment (18 3553(a)(2)(D))
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts
11	(5H1.1) age
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions
14	(5H1.4) physical condition
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines
40	EDP Disparity
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program
100	(2A1.1) death not caused intentionally
101	(2A2.1; 2A2.2) degree of injury falls between two categories
103	(2A3.2) criminal sexual act for commercial purpose
105	(2A6.1) factors not incorporated in guideline
106	(2B1.3) monetary value does not reflect extent of harm
108	(2B3.1) intended to murder victim
110	(2C1.1) systematic or pervasive corruption of governmental function
111	(2D1.1) unusually high drug purity
112	(2D1.1) unusually high drug amount
113	Drug quantity
114	(2D1.5) sanctioned use of violence in enterprise
115	Crack / powder disparity
118	(2F1.1) loss substantially exceeds maximum from loss table
119	(2F1.1) dollar loss overstates seriousness of offense
120	(2F1.1) fraudulent statements could be covered by more specific statute
121	(2G1.1) offense did not involve profit nor physical force or coercion
124	(2H2.1) corrupting a public official / bodily injury / property damage
125	(2L1.1) large number of aliens
126	(2L1.1) dangerous or inhumane treatment
127	(2L2.2; 2L2.4) deported on one or more prior occasions
128	(2M3.1; 2M3.7; 2M3.9) revelation causes little or no harm
131	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme threat to national security
132	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme volume of commerce involved
134	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme number of multiple occurrences
137	(2N2.1; 2Q1.2) negligence involved
139	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from emission release or discharge
140	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from quantity and nature of substance or pollutant
141	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from duration of offense
142	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from risk
143	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) nature of risk
144	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) number of people at risk
145	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) nature of contamination
146	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) similar conduct by civil adjudication
147	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) failure to comply with administrative order

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
148	(2T1.6) tax evasion and embezzlement
151	(2T3.1,2) importation of drugs / obscene matter / firearms / pelts of endangered species
152	(2T3.1) duties may not adequately reflect harm
200	(3A1.2) exceptionally high level victim
201	(3C1.1) further obstruction of justice
202	5C1.2 (safety valve)
250	(3D1.4) offenses significantly more than 5 units
300	(4A1.3) pattern of conduct
301	(4A1.3) pending cases
302	(4A1.3) related cases
304	General adequacy of criminal history; does not reflect seriousness of criminal history
305	(4A1.3) outside applicable time period, but similar misconduct
306	(4A1.3) outside applicable time period, but substantial portion of income
307	(4A1.3) significance or similarity of past conduct
308	Other adequacy of criminal history
309	Criminal history category over-represents the defendants involvement
310	Prior criminal records; risk of future criminal conduct
311	Age of priors
400	Unconvicted behavior added under relevant conduct
401	(4B1.3) criminal livelihood
402	(4B1.1) career offender
500	Pursuant to a nonbinding (or unknown type) plea agreement
501	Due to stipulations
502	Other plea agreement reason
503	Pursuant to a binding plea agreement 11(c)(1)(C)
504	Statmin/max
648	Alien status
649	Cultural assimilation
650	Mule / role in the offense
651	Interpolation
652	Deportation
653	Local conditions
654	Adequate punishment to meet the purposes of sentencing
655	Deterrence
656	Prey to other inmates; susceptibility to abuse in prison
657	Reduce disparity
658	Charge / plea does not reflect the seriousness of the offense
659	Guidelines do not reflect the seriousness of the offense
660	Justifiable reasons
661	No prior record / first offender
662	Put sentence in line with codefendant

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
663	High speed chase
664	Lack of culpability / accountability of defendant
665	Lost job / punishment enough
666	Lack of available facilities / overcrowding
668	Nonviolent offense / offender
669	Indigent background
670	Impact on employment of self / others
671	Time or cost involved in the investigation
672	Defendants propensity for violence
673	Acceptance of responsibility
674	Limited / minor prior record
675	Training / treatment opportunities
676	Rehabilitation
677	Restitution
678	Incapacitation
679	Sufficient punishment
680	Nature / seriousness of the offense
681	First felony conviction
683	Ongoing nature of activity
684	Terminated offense prior to arrest / discovery
685	Low likelihood of recidivism
686	Conduct on release / bond / supervision
687	No loss / monetary benefit
688	Dollar amount involved in crime; general
689	Minors involved
690	Untruthful testimony
691	Terrifying the victim
692	Influenced / used by others
693	Cost of incarceration
695	Currently receiving punishment under state or federal jurisdiction
696	Mitigating factors regarding firearms
697	Defendants positive background / good character
698	Defendants negative background / bad character
699	Military record
700	Not representative of the heartland
701	Guidelines too high / offense level over-represented
702	Guidelines too low / offense level under-represented
703	(5K2.0) general aggravating or mitigating circumstance
704	(4A1.3) seriousness of criminal history substantially under-represented by chc
705	(4A1.3) likelihood of recidivism under-represented by criminal history category
706	(2C1.1) payment not reflective of seriousness of crime

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
707	(2L1.1) knowingly smuggled alien who intended to engage in serious criminal activity
708	(2B1.1) offense level understates offense seriousness
709	(2B1.1) offense level overstates offense seriousness
710	(2B1.1) offense level disrupts critical infrastructure
711	(5G1.3)
712	Advisory nature of guidelines
713	Judge specifies presence of variation / deviation
719	Cooperation / attempted cooperation (not 5k / not with prosecution / per se)
720	5K1.1 substantial assistance without government motion
721	5H1.11 military record / charitable service / good works
730	Early plea
731	Global plea
740	Savings to government
741	Waiver of appeal
742	Waiver of indictment
743	Global disposition
744	As stated on record
745	SOR references an exhibit
746	See transcript / rider / PSR
747	Party motion / agreement / consent (reason unspecified)
750	Reasonableness
751	Interest of justice
760	US v Booker / US v Fanfan
761	18 USC 3553(a)
762	Language from 18 USC 3553(a) statute text
763	2007 new crack table amendment
777	Other (specify)
778	Other (specify)
779	Other (specify)
780	Other (specify)
781	Other (specify)
782	Other (specify)
783	Other (specify)
784	Other (specify)
785	Other (specify)
786	Other (specify)
787	Other (specify)
788	Other (specify)
789	Other (specify)
790	Other (specify)
791	Other (specify)

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
792	Other (specify)
793	Other (specify)
794	Other (specify)
795	Other (specify)
796	Other (specify)
797	Other (specify)
798	Other (specify)
799	Other (specify)
801	8C4.2 risk of death or bodily injury
822	Defendant is a law enforcement officer or ex-law enforcement officer
823	Offense behavior was an isolated incident
824	A lower sentence gives defendant a chance to become productive member of society
825	(5K2.16) voluntary disclosure
826	Lack of youthful guidance
827	Delay in prosecution; evidentiary concerns
828	Time served
830	Child abuse / childhood abuse / battered child syndrome
831	Remorse
832	Abuse of trust / skill / position
833	2L1.2 criminal history issues
834	Limited duration of involvement
835	Conditions of confinement
1200	Criminal history issues
1201	Unusually high drug amount / purity
1202	General guidelines adequacy issues
1203	Loss issues
1205	Insufficient documentation provided on sor to determine reason
1206	Reduce disparity
1207	5H1.11 military record / charitable works / good deeds
1208	5G1.3

**REAS6**

**6TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE**

Location: 11042-11045(width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exist prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.



- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No reason given
1	Nature and circs of offense and history and char. of def (18 3553(a)(1))
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A))
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B))
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C))
5	Provide def with educationl or vocational training, medical care or other correctional treatment (18 3553(a)(2)(D))
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts
11	(5H1.1) age
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions
14	(5H1.4) physical condition
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines
40	EDP Disparity
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program
100	(2A1.1) death not caused intentionally
101	(2A2.1; 2A2.2) degree of injury falls between two categories
103	(2A3.2) criminal sexual act for commercial purpose
105	(2A6.1) factors not incorporated in guideline
106	(2B1.3) monetary value does not reflect extent of harm
108	(2B3.1) intended to murder victim
110	(2C1.1) systematic or pervasive corruption of governmental function
111	(2D1.1) unusually high drug purity
112	(2D1.1) unusually high drug amount
113	Drug quantity
114	(2D1.5) sanctioned use of violence in enterprise
115	Crack / powder disparity
118	(2F1.1) loss substantially exceeds maximum from loss table
119	(2F1.1) dollar loss overstates seriousness of offense
120	(2F1.1) fraudulent statements could be covered by more specific statute
121	(2G1.1) offense did not involve profit nor physical force or coercion
124	(2H2.1) corrupting a public official / bodily injury / property damage
125	(2L1.1) large number of aliens
126	(2L1.1) dangerous or inhumane treatment
127	(2L2.2; 2L2.4) deported on one or more prior occasions
128	(2M3.1; 2M3.7; 2M3.9) revelation causes little or no harm
131	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme threat to national security
132	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme volume of commerce involved
134	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme number of multiple occurrences
137	(2N2.1; 2Q1.2) negligence involved
139	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from emission release or discharge
140	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from quantity and nature of substance or pollutant
141	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from duration of offense
142	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from risk
143	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) nature of risk
144	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) number of people at risk
145	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) nature of contamination
146	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) similar conduct by civil adjudication
147	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) failure to comply with administrative order

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
148	(2T1.6) tax evasion and embezzlement
151	(2T3.1,2) importation of drugs / obscene matter / firearms / pelts of endangered species
152	(2T3.1) duties may not adequately reflect harm
200	(3A1.2) exceptionally high level victim
201	(3C1.1) further obstruction of justice
202	5C1.2 (safety valve)
250	(3D1.4) offenses significantly more than 5 units
300	(4A1.3) pattern of conduct
301	(4A1.3) pending cases
302	(4A1.3) related cases
304	General adequacy of criminal history; does not reflect seriousness of criminal history
305	(4A1.3) outside applicable time period, but similar misconduct
306	(4A1.3) outside applicable time period, but substantial portion of income
307	(4A1.3) significance or similarity of past conduct
308	Other adequacy of criminal history
309	Criminal history category over-represents the defendants involvement
310	Prior criminal records; risk of future criminal conduct
311	Age of priors
400	Unconvicted behavior added under relevant conduct
401	(4B1.3) criminal livelihood
402	(4B1.1) career offender
500	Pursuant to a nonbinding (or unknown type) plea agreement
501	Due to stipulations
502	Other plea agreement reason
503	Pursuant to a binding plea agreement 11(c)(1)(C)
504	Statmin/max
648	Alien status
649	Cultural assimilation
650	Mule / role in the offense
651	Interpolation
652	Deportation
653	Local conditions
654	Adequate punishment to meet the purposes of sentencing
655	Deterrence
656	Prey to other inmates; susceptibility to abuse in prison
657	Reduce disparity
658	Charge / plea does not reflect the seriousness of the offense
659	Guidelines do not reflect the seriousness of the offense
660	Justifiable reasons
661	No prior record / first offender
662	Put sentence in line with codefendant

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
663	High speed chase
664	Lack of culpability / accountability of defendant
665	Lost job / punishment enough
666	Lack of available facilities / overcrowding
668	Nonviolent offense / offender
669	Indigent background
670	Impact on employment of self / others
671	Time or cost involved in the investigation
672	Defendants propensity for violence
673	Acceptance of responsibility
674	Limited / minor prior record
675	Training / treatment opportunities
676	Rehabilitation
677	Restitution
678	Incapacitation
679	Sufficient punishment
680	Nature / seriousness of the offense
681	First felony conviction
683	Ongoing nature of activity
684	Terminated offense prior to arrest / discovery
685	Low likelihood of recidivism
686	Conduct on release / bond / supervision
687	No loss / monetary benefit
688	Dollar amount involved in crime; general
689	Minors involved
690	Untruthful testimony
691	Terrifying the victim
692	Influenced / used by others
693	Cost of incarceration
695	Currently receiving punishment under state or federal jurisdiction
696	Mitigating factors regarding firearms
697	Defendants positive background / good character
698	Defendants negative background / bad character
699	Military record
700	Not representative of the heartland
701	Guidelines too high / offense level over-represented
702	Guidelines too low / offense level under-represented
703	(5K2.0) general aggravating or mitigating circumstance
704	(4A1.3) seriousness of criminal history substantially under-represented by chc
705	(4A1.3) likelihood of recidivism under-represented by criminal history category
706	(2C1.1) payment not reflective of seriousness of crime

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
707	(2L1.1) knowingly smuggled alien who intended to engage in serious criminal activity
708	(2B1.1) offense level understates offense seriousness
709	(2B1.1) offense level overstates offense seriousness
710	(2B1.1) offense level disrupts critical infrastructure
711	(5G1.3)
712	Advisory nature of guidelines
713	Judge specifies presence of variation / deviation
719	Cooperation / attempted cooperation (not 5k / not with prosecution / per se)
720	5K1.1 substantial assistance without government motion
721	5H1.11 military record / charitable service / good works
730	Early plea
731	Global plea
740	Savings to government
741	Waiver of appeal
742	Waiver of indictment
743	Global disposition
744	As stated on record
745	SOR references an exhibit
746	See transcript / rider / PSR
747	Party motion / agreement / consent (reason unspecified)
750	Reasonableness
751	Interest of justice
760	US v Booker / US v Fanfan
761	18 USC 3553(a)
762	Language from 18 USC 3553(a) statute text
763	2007 new crack table amendment
777	Other (specify)
778	Other (specify)
779	Other (specify)
780	Other (specify)
781	Other (specify)
782	Other (specify)
783	Other (specify)
784	Other (specify)
785	Other (specify)
786	Other (specify)
787	Other (specify)
788	Other (specify)
789	Other (specify)
790	Other (specify)
791	Other (specify)

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
792	Other (specify)
793	Other (specify)
794	Other (specify)
795	Other (specify)
796	Other (specify)
797	Other (specify)
798	Other (specify)
799	Other (specify)
801	8C4.2 risk of death or bodily injury
822	Defendant is a law enforcement officer or ex-law enforcement officer
823	Offense behavior was an isolated incident
824	A lower sentence gives defendant a chance to become productive member of society
825	(5K2.16) voluntary disclosure
826	Lack of youthful guidance
827	Delay in prosecution; evidentiary concerns
828	Time served
830	Child abuse / childhood abuse / battered child syndrome
831	Remorse
832	Abuse of trust / skill / position
833	2L1.2 criminal history issues
834	Limited duration of involvement
835	Conditions of confinement
1200	Criminal history issues
1201	Unusually high drug amount / purity
1202	General guidelines adequacy issues
1203	Loss issues
1205	Insufficient documentation provided on sor to determine reason
1206	Reduce disparity
1207	5H1.11 military record / charitable works / good deeds
1208	5G1.3

**REAS7**

**7TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE**

Location: 11046-11049(width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exist prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No reason given
1	Nature and circs of offense and history and char. of def (18 3553(a)(1))
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A))
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B))
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C))
5	Provide def with educationl or vocational training, medical care or other correctional treatment (18 3553(a)(2)(D))
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts
11	(5H1.1) age
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions
14	(5H1.4) physical condition
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines
40	EDP Disparity
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program
100	(2A1.1) death not caused intentionally
101	(2A2.1; 2A2.2) degree of injury falls between two categories
103	(2A3.2) criminal sexual act for commercial purpose
105	(2A6.1) factors not incorporated in guideline
106	(2B1.3) monetary value does not reflect extent of harm
108	(2B3.1) intended to murder victim
110	(2C1.1) systematic or pervasive corruption of governmental function
111	(2D1.1) unusually high drug purity
112	(2D1.1) unusually high drug amount
113	Drug quantity
114	(2D1.5) sanctioned use of violence in enterprise
115	Crack / powder disparity
118	(2F1.1) loss substantially exceeds maximum from loss table
119	(2F1.1) dollar loss overstates seriousness of offense
120	(2F1.1) fraudulent statements could be covered by more specific statute
121	(2G1.1) offense did not involve profit nor physical force or coercion
124	(2H2.1) corrupting a public official / bodily injury / property damage
125	(2L1.1) large number of aliens
126	(2L1.1) dangerous or inhumane treatment
127	(2L2.2; 2L2.4) deported on one or more prior occasions
128	(2M3.1; 2M3.7; 2M3.9) revelation causes little or no harm
131	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme threat to national security
132	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme volume of commerce involved
134	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme number of multiple occurrences
137	(2N2.1; 2Q1.2) negligence involved
139	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from emission release or discharge
140	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from quantity and nature of substance or pollutant
141	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from duration of offense
142	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from risk
143	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) nature of risk
144	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) number of people at risk
145	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) nature of contamination
146	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) similar conduct by civil adjudication
147	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) failure to comply with administrative order



- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
148	(2T1.6) tax evasion and embezzlement
151	(2T3.1,2) importation of drugs / obscene matter / firearms / pelts of endangered species
152	(2T3.1) duties may not adequately reflect harm
200	(3A1.2) exceptionally high level victim
201	(3C1.1) further obstruction of justice
202	5C1.2 (safety valve)
250	(3D1.4) offenses significantly more than 5 units
300	(4A1.3) pattern of conduct
301	(4A1.3) pending cases
302	(4A1.3) related cases
304	General adequacy of criminal history; does not reflect seriousness of criminal history
305	(4A1.3) outside applicable time period, but similar misconduct
306	(4A1.3) outside applicable time period, but substantial portion of income
307	(4A1.3) significance or similarity of past conduct
308	Other adequacy of criminal history
309	Criminal history category over-represents the defendants involvement
310	Prior criminal records; risk of future criminal conduct
311	Age of priors
400	Unconvicted behavior added under relevant conduct
401	(4B1.3) criminal livelihood
402	(4B1.1) career offender
500	Pursuant to a nonbinding (or unknown type) plea agreement
501	Due to stipulations
502	Other plea agreement reason
503	Pursuant to a binding plea agreement 11(c)(1)(C)
504	Statmin/max
648	Alien status
649	Cultural assimilation
650	Mule / role in the offense
651	Interpolation
652	Deportation
653	Local conditions
654	Adequate punishment to meet the purposes of sentencing
655	Deterrence
656	Prey to other inmates; susceptibility to abuse in prison
657	Reduce disparity
658	Charge / plea does not reflect the seriousness of the offense
659	Guidelines do not reflect the seriousness of the offense
660	Justifiable reasons
661	No prior record / first offender
662	Put sentence in line with codefendant

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
663	High speed chase
664	Lack of culpability / accountability of defendant
665	Lost job / punishment enough
666	Lack of available facilities / overcrowding
668	Nonviolent offense / offender
669	Indigent background
670	Impact on employment of self / others
671	Time or cost involved in the investigation
672	Defendants propensity for violence
673	Acceptance of responsibility
674	Limited / minor prior record
675	Training / treatment opportunities
676	Rehabilitation
677	Restitution
678	Incapacitation
679	Sufficient punishment
680	Nature / seriousness of the offense
681	First felony conviction
683	Ongoing nature of activity
684	Terminated offense prior to arrest / discovery
685	Low likelihood of recidivism
686	Conduct on release / bond / supervision
687	No loss / monetary benefit
688	Dollar amount involved in crime; general
689	Minors involved
690	Untruthful testimony
691	Terrifying the victim
692	Influenced / used by others
693	Cost of incarceration
695	Currently receiving punishment under state or federal jurisdiction
696	Mitigating factors regarding firearms
697	Defendants positive background / good character
698	Defendants negative background / bad character
699	Military record
700	Not representative of the heartland
701	Guidelines too high / offense level over-represented
702	Guidelines too low / offense level under-represented
703	(5K2.0) general aggravating or mitigating circumstance
704	(4A1.3) seriousness of criminal history substantially under-represented by chc
705	(4A1.3) likelihood of recidivism under-represented by criminal history category
706	(2C1.1) payment not reflective of seriousness of crime

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
707	(2L1.1) knowingly smuggled alien who intended to engage in serious criminal activity
708	(2B1.1) offense level understates offense seriousness
709	(2B1.1) offense level overstates offense seriousness
710	(2B1.1) offense level disrupts critical infrastructure
711	(5G1.3)
712	Advisory nature of guidelines
713	Judge specifies presence of variation / deviation
719	Cooperation / attempted cooperation (not 5k / not with prosecution / per se)
720	5K1.1 substantial assistance without government motion
721	5H1.11 military record / charitable service / good works
730	Early plea
731	Global plea
740	Savings to government
741	Waiver of appeal
742	Waiver of indictment
743	Global disposition
744	As stated on record
745	SOR references an exhibit
746	See transcript / rider / PSR
747	Party motion / agreement / consent (reason unspecified)
750	Reasonableness
751	Interest of justice
760	US v Booker / US v Fanfan
761	18 USC 3553(a)
762	Language from 18 USC 3553(a) statute text
763	2007 new crack table amendment
777	Other (specify)
778	Other (specify)
779	Other (specify)
780	Other (specify)
781	Other (specify)
782	Other (specify)
783	Other (specify)
784	Other (specify)
785	Other (specify)
786	Other (specify)
787	Other (specify)
788	Other (specify)
789	Other (specify)
790	Other (specify)
791	Other (specify)

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
792	Other (specify)
793	Other (specify)
794	Other (specify)
795	Other (specify)
796	Other (specify)
797	Other (specify)
798	Other (specify)
799	Other (specify)
801	8C4.2 risk of death or bodily injury
822	Defendant is a law enforcement officer or ex-law enforcement officer
823	Offense behavior was an isolated incident
824	A lower sentence gives defendant a chance to become productive member of society
825	(5K2.16) voluntary disclosure
826	Lack of youthful guidance
827	Delay in prosecution; evidentiary concerns
828	Time served
830	Child abuse / childhood abuse / battered child syndrome
831	Remorse
832	Abuse of trust / skill / position
833	2L1.2 criminal history issues
834	Limited duration of involvement
835	Conditions of confinement
1200	Criminal history issues
1201	Unusually high drug amount / purity
1202	General guidelines adequacy issues
1203	Loss issues
1205	Insufficient documentation provided on sor to determine reason
1206	Reduce disparity
1207	5H1.11 military record / charitable works / good deeds
1208	5G1.3

**REAS8**

**8TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE**

Location: 11050-11053(width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exist prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No reason given
1	Nature and circs of offense and history and char. of def (18 3553(a)(1))
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A))
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B))
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C))
5	Provide def with educationl or vocational training, medical care or other correctional treatment (18 3553(a)(2)(D))
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts
11	(5H1.1) age
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions
14	(5H1.4) physical condition
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines
40	EDP Disparity
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program
100	(2A1.1) death not caused intentionally
101	(2A2.1; 2A2.2) degree of injury falls between two categories
103	(2A3.2) criminal sexual act for commercial purpose
105	(2A6.1) factors not incorporated in guideline
106	(2B1.3) monetary value does not reflect extent of harm
108	(2B3.1) intended to murder victim
110	(2C1.1) systematic or pervasive corruption of governmental function
111	(2D1.1) unusually high drug purity
112	(2D1.1) unusually high drug amount
113	Drug quantity
114	(2D1.5) sanctioned use of violence in enterprise
115	Crack / powder disparity
118	(2F1.1) loss substantially exceeds maximum from loss table
119	(2F1.1) dollar loss overstates seriousness of offense
120	(2F1.1) fraudulent statements could be covered by more specific statute
121	(2G1.1) offense did not involve profit nor physical force or coercion
124	(2H2.1) corrupting a public official / bodily injury / property damage
125	(2L1.1) large number of aliens
126	(2L1.1) dangerous or inhumane treatment
127	(2L2.2; 2L2.4) deported on one or more prior occasions
128	(2M3.1; 2M3.7; 2M3.9) revelation causes little or no harm
131	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme threat to national security
132	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme volume of commerce involved
134	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme number of multiple occurrences
137	(2N2.1; 2Q1.2) negligence involved
139	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from emission release or discharge
140	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from quantity and nature of substance or pollutant
141	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from duration of offense
142	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from risk
143	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) nature of risk
144	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) number of people at risk
145	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) nature of contamination
146	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) similar conduct by civil adjudication
147	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) failure to comply with administrative order

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
148	(2T1.6) tax evasion and embezzlement
151	(2T3.1,2) importation of drugs / obscene matter / firearms / pelts of endangered species
152	(2T3.1) duties may not adequately reflect harm
200	(3A1.2) exceptionally high level victim
201	(3C1.1) further obstruction of justice
202	5C1.2 (safety valve)
250	(3D1.4) offenses significantly more than 5 units
300	(4A1.3) pattern of conduct
301	(4A1.3) pending cases
302	(4A1.3) related cases
304	General adequacy of criminal history; does not reflect seriousness of criminal history
305	(4A1.3) outside applicable time period, but similar misconduct
306	(4A1.3) outside applicable time period, but substantial portion of income
307	(4A1.3) significance or similarity of past conduct
308	Other adequacy of criminal history
309	Criminal history category over-represents the defendants involvement
310	Prior criminal records; risk of future criminal conduct
311	Age of priors
400	Unconvicted behavior added under relevant conduct
401	(4B1.3) criminal livelihood
402	(4B1.1) career offender
500	Pursuant to a nonbinding (or unknown type) plea agreement
501	Due to stipulations
502	Other plea agreement reason
503	Pursuant to a binding plea agreement 11(c)(1)(C)
504	Statmin/max
648	Alien status
649	Cultural assimilation
650	Mule / role in the offense
651	Interpolation
652	Deportation
653	Local conditions
654	Adequate punishment to meet the purposes of sentencing
655	Deterrence
656	Prey to other inmates; susceptibility to abuse in prison
657	Reduce disparity
658	Charge / plea does not reflect the seriousness of the offense
659	Guidelines do not reflect the seriousness of the offense
660	Justifiable reasons
661	No prior record / first offender
662	Put sentence in line with codefendant

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
663	High speed chase
664	Lack of culpability / accountability of defendant
665	Lost job / punishment enough
666	Lack of available facilities / overcrowding
668	Nonviolent offense / offender
669	Indigent background
670	Impact on employment of self / others
671	Time or cost involved in the investigation
672	Defendants propensity for violence
673	Acceptance of responsibility
674	Limited / minor prior record
675	Training / treatment opportunities
676	Rehabilitation
677	Restitution
678	Incapacitation
679	Sufficient punishment
680	Nature / seriousness of the offense
681	First felony conviction
683	Ongoing nature of activity
684	Terminated offense prior to arrest / discovery
685	Low likelihood of recidivism
686	Conduct on release / bond / supervision
687	No loss / monetary benefit
688	Dollar amount involved in crime; general
689	Minors involved
690	Untruthful testimony
691	Terrifying the victim
692	Influenced / used by others
693	Cost of incarceration
695	Currently receiving punishment under state or federal jurisdiction
696	Mitigating factors regarding firearms
697	Defendants positive background / good character
698	Defendants negative background / bad character
699	Military record
700	Not representative of the heartland
701	Guidelines too high / offense level over-represented
702	Guidelines too low / offense level under-represented
703	(5K2.0) general aggravating or mitigating circumstance
704	(4A1.3) seriousness of criminal history substantially under-represented by chc
705	(4A1.3) likelihood of recidivism under-represented by criminal history category
706	(2C1.1) payment not reflective of seriousness of crime



- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
707	(2L1.1) knowingly smuggled alien who intended to engage in serious criminal activity
708	(2B1.1) offense level understates offense seriousness
709	(2B1.1) offense level overstates offense seriousness
710	(2B1.1) offense level disrupts critical infrastructure
711	(5G1.3)
712	Advisory nature of guidelines
713	Judge specifies presence of variation / deviation
719	Cooperation / attempted cooperation (not 5k / not with prosecution / per se)
720	5K1.1 substantial assistance without government motion
721	5H1.11 military record / charitable service / good works
730	Early plea
731	Global plea
740	Savings to government
741	Waiver of appeal
742	Waiver of indictment
743	Global disposition
744	As stated on record
745	SOR references an exhibit
746	See transcript / rider / PSR
747	Party motion / agreement / consent (reason unspecified)
750	Reasonableness
751	Interest of justice
760	US v Booker / US v Fanfan
761	18 USC 3553(a)
762	Language from 18 USC 3553(a) statute text
763	2007 new crack table amendment
777	Other (specify)
778	Other (specify)
779	Other (specify)
780	Other (specify)
781	Other (specify)
782	Other (specify)
783	Other (specify)
784	Other (specify)
785	Other (specify)
786	Other (specify)
787	Other (specify)
788	Other (specify)
789	Other (specify)
790	Other (specify)
791	Other (specify)

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
792	Other (specify)
793	Other (specify)
794	Other (specify)
795	Other (specify)
796	Other (specify)
797	Other (specify)
798	Other (specify)
799	Other (specify)
801	8C4.2 risk of death or bodily injury
822	Defendant is a law enforcement officer or ex-law enforcement officer
823	Offense behavior was an isolated incident
824	A lower sentence gives defendant a chance to become productive member of society
825	(5K2.16) voluntary disclosure
826	Lack of youthful guidance
827	Delay in prosecution; evidentiary concerns
828	Time served
830	Child abuse / childhood abuse / battered child syndrome
831	Remorse
832	Abuse of trust / skill / position
833	2L1.2 criminal history issues
834	Limited duration of involvement
835	Conditions of confinement
1200	Criminal history issues
1201	Unusually high drug amount / purity
1202	General guidelines adequacy issues
1203	Loss issues
1205	Insufficient documentation provided on sor to determine reason
1206	Reduce disparity
1207	5H1.11 military record / charitable works / good deeds
1208	5G1.3

**REAS9**

**9TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE**

Location: 11054-11057(width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exist prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No reason given
1	Nature and circs of offense and history and char. of def (18 3553(a)(1))
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A))
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B))
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C))
5	Provide def with educationl or vocational training, medical care or other correctional treatment (18 3553(a)(2)(D))
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts
11	(5H1.1) age
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions
14	(5H1.4) physical condition
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines
40	EDP Disparity
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program
100	(2A1.1) death not caused intentionally
101	(2A2.1; 2A2.2) degree of injury falls between two categories
103	(2A3.2) criminal sexual act for commercial purpose
105	(2A6.1) factors not incorporated in guideline
106	(2B1.3) monetary value does not reflect extent of harm
108	(2B3.1) intended to murder victim
110	(2C1.1) systematic or pervasive corruption of governmental function
111	(2D1.1) unusually high drug purity
112	(2D1.1) unusually high drug amount
113	Drug quantity
114	(2D1.5) sanctioned use of violence in enterprise
115	Crack / powder disparity
118	(2F1.1) loss substantially exceeds maximum from loss table
119	(2F1.1) dollar loss overstates seriousness of offense
120	(2F1.1) fraudulent statements could be covered by more specific statute
121	(2G1.1) offense did not involve profit nor physical force or coercion
124	(2H2.1) corrupting a public official / bodily injury / property damage
125	(2L1.1) large number of aliens
126	(2L1.1) dangerous or inhumane treatment
127	(2L2.2; 2L2.4) deported on one or more prior occasions
128	(2M3.1; 2M3.7; 2M3.9) revelation causes little or no harm
131	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme threat to national security
132	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme volume of commerce involved
134	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme number of multiple occurrences
137	(2N2.1; 2Q1.2) negligence involved
139	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from emission release or discharge
140	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from quantity and nature of substance or pollutant
141	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from duration of offense
142	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from risk
143	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) nature of risk
144	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) number of people at risk
145	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) nature of contamination
146	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) similar conduct by civil adjudication
147	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) failure to comply with administrative order

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
148	(2T1.6) tax evasion and embezzlement
151	(2T3.1,2) importation of drugs / obscene matter / firearms / pelts of endangered species
152	(2T3.1) duties may not adequately reflect harm
200	(3A1.2) exceptionally high level victim
201	(3C1.1) further obstruction of justice
202	5C1.2 (safety valve)
250	(3D1.4) offenses significantly more than 5 units
300	(4A1.3) pattern of conduct
301	(4A1.3) pending cases
302	(4A1.3) related cases
304	General adequacy of criminal history; does not reflect seriousness of criminal history
305	(4A1.3) outside applicable time period, but similar misconduct
306	(4A1.3) outside applicable time period, but substantial portion of income
307	(4A1.3) significance or similarity of past conduct
308	Other adequacy of criminal history
309	Criminal history category over-represents the defendants involvement
310	Prior criminal records; risk of future criminal conduct
311	Age of priors
400	Unconvicted behavior added under relevant conduct
401	(4B1.3) criminal livelihood
402	(4B1.1) career offender
500	Pursuant to a nonbinding (or unknown type) plea agreement
501	Due to stipulations
502	Other plea agreement reason
503	Pursuant to a binding plea agreement 11(c)(1)(C)
504	Statmin/max
648	Alien status
649	Cultural assimilation
650	Mule / role in the offense
651	Interpolation
652	Deportation
653	Local conditions
654	Adequate punishment to meet the purposes of sentencing
655	Deterrence
656	Prey to other inmates; susceptibility to abuse in prison
657	Reduce disparity
658	Charge / plea does not reflect the seriousness of the offense
659	Guidelines do not reflect the seriousness of the offense
660	Justifiable reasons
661	No prior record / first offender
662	Put sentence in line with codefendant

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
663	High speed chase
664	Lack of culpability / accountability of defendant
665	Lost job / punishment enough
666	Lack of available facilities / overcrowding
668	Nonviolent offense / offender
669	Indigent background
670	Impact on employment of self / others
671	Time or cost involved in the investigation
672	Defendants propensity for violence
673	Acceptance of responsibility
674	Limited / minor prior record
675	Training / treatment opportunities
676	Rehabilitation
677	Restitution
678	Incapacitation
679	Sufficient punishment
680	Nature / seriousness of the offense
681	First felony conviction
683	Ongoing nature of activity
684	Terminated offense prior to arrest / discovery
685	Low likelihood of recidivism
686	Conduct on release / bond / supervision
687	No loss / monetary benefit
688	Dollar amount involved in crime; general
689	Minors involved
690	Untruthful testimony
691	Terrifying the victim
692	Influenced / used by others
693	Cost of incarceration
695	Currently receiving punishment under state or federal jurisdiction
696	Mitigating factors regarding firearms
697	Defendants positive background / good character
698	Defendants negative background / bad character
699	Military record
700	Not representative of the heartland
701	Guidelines too high / offense level over-represented
702	Guidelines too low / offense level under-represented
703	(5K2.0) general aggravating or mitigating circumstance
704	(4A1.3) seriousness of criminal history substantially under-represented by chc
705	(4A1.3) likelihood of recidivism under-represented by criminal history category
706	(2C1.1) payment not reflective of seriousness of crime

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
707	(2L1.1) knowingly smuggled alien who intended to engage in serious criminal activity
708	(2B1.1) offense level understates offense seriousness
709	(2B1.1) offense level overstates offense seriousness
710	(2B1.1) offense level disrupts critical infrastructure
711	(5G1.3)
712	Advisory nature of guidelines
713	Judge specifies presence of variation / deviation
719	Cooperation / attempted cooperation (not 5k / not with prosecution / per se)
720	5K1.1 substantial assistance without government motion
721	5H1.11 military record / charitable service / good works
730	Early plea
731	Global plea
740	Savings to government
741	Waiver of appeal
742	Waiver of indictment
743	Global disposition
744	As stated on record
745	SOR references an exhibit
746	See transcript / rider / PSR
747	Party motion / agreement / consent (reason unspecified)
750	Reasonableness
751	Interest of justice
760	US v Booker / US v Fanfan
761	18 USC 3553(a)
762	Language from 18 USC 3553(a) statute text
763	2007 new crack table amendment
777	Other (specify)
778	Other (specify)
779	Other (specify)
780	Other (specify)
781	Other (specify)
782	Other (specify)
783	Other (specify)
784	Other (specify)
785	Other (specify)
786	Other (specify)
787	Other (specify)
788	Other (specify)
789	Other (specify)
790	Other (specify)
791	Other (specify)

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
792	Other (specify)
793	Other (specify)
794	Other (specify)
795	Other (specify)
796	Other (specify)
797	Other (specify)
798	Other (specify)
799	Other (specify)
801	8C4.2 risk of death or bodily injury
822	Defendant is a law enforcement officer or ex-law enforcement officer
823	Offense behavior was an isolated incident
824	A lower sentence gives defendant a chance to become productive member of society
825	(5K2.16) voluntary disclosure
826	Lack of youthful guidance
827	Delay in prosecution; evidentiary concerns
828	Time served
830	Child abuse / childhood abuse / battered child syndrome
831	Remorse
832	Abuse of trust / skill / position
833	2L1.2 criminal history issues
834	Limited duration of involvement
835	Conditions of confinement
1200	Criminal history issues
1201	Unusually high drug amount / purity
1202	General guidelines adequacy issues
1203	Loss issues
1205	Insufficient documentation provided on sor to determine reason
1206	Reduce disparity
1207	5H1.11 military record / charitable works / good deeds
1208	5G1.3

**REAS10**

**10TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE**

Location: 11058-11061(width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exist prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.



- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No reason given
1	Nature and circs of offense and history and char. of def (18 3553(a)(1))
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A))
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B))
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C))
5	Provide def with educationl or vocational training, medical care or other correctional treatment (18 3553(a)(2)(D))
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts
11	(5H1.1) age
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions
14	(5H1.4) physical condition
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines
40	EDP Disparity
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program
100	(2A1.1) death not caused intentionally
101	(2A2.1; 2A2.2) degree of injury falls between two categories
103	(2A3.2) criminal sexual act for commercial purpose
105	(2A6.1) factors not incorporated in guideline
106	(2B1.3) monetary value does not reflect extent of harm
108	(2B3.1) intended to murder victim
110	(2C1.1) systematic or pervasive corruption of governmental function
111	(2D1.1) unusually high drug purity
112	(2D1.1) unusually high drug amount
113	Drug quantity
114	(2D1.5) sanctioned use of violence in enterprise
115	Crack / powder disparity
118	(2F1.1) loss substantially exceeds maximum from loss table
119	(2F1.1) dollar loss overstates seriousness of offense
120	(2F1.1) fraudulent statements could be covered by more specific statute
121	(2G1.1) offense did not involve profit nor physical force or coercion
124	(2H2.1) corrupting a public official / bodily injury / property damage
125	(2L1.1) large number of aliens
126	(2L1.1) dangerous or inhumane treatment
127	(2L2.2; 2L2.4) deported on one or more prior occasions
128	(2M3.1; 2M3.7; 2M3.9) revelation causes little or no harm
131	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme threat to national security
132	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme volume of commerce involved
134	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme number of multiple occurrences
137	(2N2.1; 2Q1.2) negligence involved
139	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from emission release or discharge
140	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from quantity and nature of substance or pollutant
141	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from duration of offense
142	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from risk
143	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) nature of risk
144	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) number of people at risk
145	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) nature of contamination
146	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) similar conduct by civil adjudication
147	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) failure to comply with administrative order

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
148	(2T1.6) tax evasion and embezzlement
151	(2T3.1,2) importation of drugs / obscene matter / firearms / pelts of endangered species
152	(2T3.1) duties may not adequately reflect harm
200	(3A1.2) exceptionally high level victim
201	(3C1.1) further obstruction of justice
202	5C1.2 (safety valve)
250	(3D1.4) offenses significantly more than 5 units
300	(4A1.3) pattern of conduct
301	(4A1.3) pending cases
302	(4A1.3) related cases
304	General adequacy of criminal history; does not reflect seriousness of criminal history
305	(4A1.3) outside applicable time period, but similar misconduct
306	(4A1.3) outside applicable time period, but substantial portion of income
307	(4A1.3) significance or similarity of past conduct
308	Other adequacy of criminal history
309	Criminal history category over-represents the defendants involvement
310	Prior criminal records; risk of future criminal conduct
311	Age of priors
400	Unconvicted behavior added under relevant conduct
401	(4B1.3) criminal livelihood
402	(4B1.1) career offender
500	Pursuant to a nonbinding (or unknown type) plea agreement
501	Due to stipulations
502	Other plea agreement reason
503	Pursuant to a binding plea agreement 11(c)(1)(C)
504	Statmin/max
648	Alien status
649	Cultural assimilation
650	Mule / role in the offense
651	Interpolation
652	Deportation
653	Local conditions
654	Adequate punishment to meet the purposes of sentencing
655	Deterrence
656	Prey to other inmates; susceptibility to abuse in prison
657	Reduce disparity
658	Charge / plea does not reflect the seriousness of the offense
659	Guidelines do not reflect the seriousness of the offense
660	Justifiable reasons
661	No prior record / first offender
662	Put sentence in line with codefendant

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
663	High speed chase
664	Lack of culpability / accountability of defendant
665	Lost job / punishment enough
666	Lack of available facilities / overcrowding
668	Nonviolent offense / offender
669	Indigent background
670	Impact on employment of self / others
671	Time or cost involved in the investigation
672	Defendants propensity for violence
673	Acceptance of responsibility
674	Limited / minor prior record
675	Training / treatment opportunities
676	Rehabilitation
677	Restitution
678	Incapacitation
679	Sufficient punishment
680	Nature / seriousness of the offense
681	First felony conviction
683	Ongoing nature of activity
684	Terminated offense prior to arrest / discovery
685	Low likelihood of recidivism
686	Conduct on release / bond / supervision
687	No loss / monetary benefit
688	Dollar amount involved in crime; general
689	Minors involved
690	Untruthful testimony
691	Terrifying the victim
692	Influenced / used by others
693	Cost of incarceration
695	Currently receiving punishment under state or federal jurisdiction
696	Mitigating factors regarding firearms
697	Defendants positive background / good character
698	Defendants negative background / bad character
699	Military record
700	Not representative of the heartland
701	Guidelines too high / offense level over-represented
702	Guidelines too low / offense level under-represented
703	(5K2.0) general aggravating or mitigating circumstance
704	(4A1.3) seriousness of criminal history substantially under-represented by chc
705	(4A1.3) likelihood of recidivism under-represented by criminal history category
706	(2C1.1) payment not reflective of seriousness of crime

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
707	(2L1.1) knowingly smuggled alien who intended to engage in serious criminal activity
708	(2B1.1) offense level understates offense seriousness
709	(2B1.1) offense level overstates offense seriousness
710	(2B1.1) offense level disrupts critical infrastructure
711	(5G1.3)
712	Advisory nature of guidelines
713	Judge specifies presence of variation / deviation
719	Cooperation / attempted cooperation (not 5k / not with prosecution / per se)
720	5K1.1 substantial assistance without government motion
721	5H1.11 military record / charitable service / good works
730	Early plea
731	Global plea
740	Savings to government
741	Waiver of appeal
742	Waiver of indictment
743	Global disposition
744	As stated on record
745	SOR references an exhibit
746	See transcript / rider / PSR
747	Party motion / agreement / consent (reason unspecified)
750	Reasonableness
751	Interest of justice
760	US v Booker / US v Fanfan
761	18 USC 3553(a)
762	Language from 18 USC 3553(a) statute text
763	2007 new crack table amendment
777	Other (specify)
778	Other (specify)
779	Other (specify)
780	Other (specify)
781	Other (specify)
782	Other (specify)
783	Other (specify)
784	Other (specify)
785	Other (specify)
786	Other (specify)
787	Other (specify)
788	Other (specify)
789	Other (specify)
790	Other (specify)
791	Other (specify)

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
792	Other (specify)
793	Other (specify)
794	Other (specify)
795	Other (specify)
796	Other (specify)
797	Other (specify)
798	Other (specify)
799	Other (specify)
801	8C4.2 risk of death or bodily injury
822	Defendant is a law enforcement officer or ex-law enforcement officer
823	Offense behavior was an isolated incident
824	A lower sentence gives defendant a chance to become productive member of society
825	(5K2.16) voluntary disclosure
826	Lack of youthful guidance
827	Delay in prosecution; evidentiary concerns
828	Time served
830	Child abuse / childhood abuse / battered child syndrome
831	Remorse
832	Abuse of trust / skill / position
833	2L1.2 criminal history issues
834	Limited duration of involvement
835	Conditions of confinement
1200	Criminal history issues
1201	Unusually high drug amount / purity
1202	General guidelines adequacy issues
1203	Loss issues
1205	Insufficient documentation provided on sor to determine reason
1206	Reduce disparity
1207	5H1.11 military record / charitable works / good deeds
1208	5G1.3

**REAS11**

**11TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE**

Location: 11062-11065(width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exist prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No reason given
1	Nature and circs of offense and history and char. of def (18 3553(a)(1))
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A))
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B))
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C))
5	Provide def with educationl or vocational training, medical care or other correctional treatment (18 3553(a)(2)(D))
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts
11	(5H1.1) age
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions
14	(5H1.4) physical condition
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines
40	EDP Disparity
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program
100	(2A1.1) death not caused intentionally
101	(2A2.1; 2A2.2) degree of injury falls between two categories
103	(2A3.2) criminal sexual act for commercial purpose
105	(2A6.1) factors not incorporated in guideline
106	(2B1.3) monetary value does not reflect extent of harm
108	(2B3.1) intended to murder victim
110	(2C1.1) systematic or pervasive corruption of governmental function
111	(2D1.1) unusually high drug purity
112	(2D1.1) unusually high drug amount
113	Drug quantity
114	(2D1.5) sanctioned use of violence in enterprise
115	Crack / powder disparity
118	(2F1.1) loss substantially exceeds maximum from loss table
119	(2F1.1) dollar loss overstates seriousness of offense
120	(2F1.1) fraudulent statements could be covered by more specific statute
121	(2G1.1) offense did not involve profit nor physical force or coercion
124	(2H2.1) corrupting a public official / bodily injury / property damage
125	(2L1.1) large number of aliens
126	(2L1.1) dangerous or inhumane treatment
127	(2L2.2; 2L2.4) deported on one or more prior occasions
128	(2M3.1; 2M3.7; 2M3.9) revelation causes little or no harm
131	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme threat to national security
132	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme volume of commerce involved
134	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme number of multiple occurrences
137	(2N2.1; 2Q1.2) negligence involved
139	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from emission release or discharge
140	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from quantity and nature of substance or pollutant
141	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from duration of offense
142	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from risk
143	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) nature of risk
144	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) number of people at risk
145	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) nature of contamination
146	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) similar conduct by civil adjudication
147	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) failure to comply with administrative order



- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
148	(2T1.6) tax evasion and embezzlement
151	(2T3.1,2) importation of drugs / obscene matter / firearms / pelts of endangered species
152	(2T3.1) duties may not adequately reflect harm
200	(3A1.2) exceptionally high level victim
201	(3C1.1) further obstruction of justice
202	5C1.2 (safety valve)
250	(3D1.4) offenses significantly more than 5 units
300	(4A1.3) pattern of conduct
301	(4A1.3) pending cases
302	(4A1.3) related cases
304	General adequacy of criminal history; does not reflect seriousness of criminal history
305	(4A1.3) outside applicable time period, but similar misconduct
306	(4A1.3) outside applicable time period, but substantial portion of income
307	(4A1.3) significance or similarity of past conduct
308	Other adequacy of criminal history
309	Criminal history category over-represents the defendants involvement
310	Prior criminal records; risk of future criminal conduct
311	Age of priors
400	Unconvicted behavior added under relevant conduct
401	(4B1.3) criminal livelihood
402	(4B1.1) career offender
500	Pursuant to a nonbinding (or unknown type) plea agreement
501	Due to stipulations
502	Other plea agreement reason
503	Pursuant to a binding plea agreement 11(c)(1)(C)
504	Statmin/max
648	Alien status
649	Cultural assimilation
650	Mule / role in the offense
651	Interpolation
652	Deportation
653	Local conditions
654	Adequate punishment to meet the purposes of sentencing
655	Deterrence
656	Prey to other inmates; susceptibility to abuse in prison
657	Reduce disparity
658	Charge / plea does not reflect the seriousness of the offense
659	Guidelines do not reflect the seriousness of the offense
660	Justifiable reasons
661	No prior record / first offender
662	Put sentence in line with codefendant

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
663	High speed chase
664	Lack of culpability / accountability of defendant
665	Lost job / punishment enough
666	Lack of available facilities / overcrowding
668	Nonviolent offense / offender
669	Indigent background
670	Impact on employment of self / others
671	Time or cost involved in the investigation
672	Defendants propensity for violence
673	Acceptance of responsibility
674	Limited / minor prior record
675	Training / treatment opportunities
676	Rehabilitation
677	Restitution
678	Incapacitation
679	Sufficient punishment
680	Nature / seriousness of the offense
681	First felony conviction
683	Ongoing nature of activity
684	Terminated offense prior to arrest / discovery
685	Low likelihood of recidivism
686	Conduct on release / bond / supervision
687	No loss / monetary benefit
688	Dollar amount involved in crime; general
689	Minors involved
690	Untruthful testimony
691	Terrifying the victim
692	Influenced / used by others
693	Cost of incarceration
695	Currently receiving punishment under state or federal jurisdiction
696	Mitigating factors regarding firearms
697	Defendants positive background / good character
698	Defendants negative background / bad character
699	Military record
700	Not representative of the heartland
701	Guidelines too high / offense level over-represented
702	Guidelines too low / offense level under-represented
703	(5K2.0) general aggravating or mitigating circumstance
704	(4A1.3) seriousness of criminal history substantially under-represented by chc
705	(4A1.3) likelihood of recidivism under-represented by criminal history category
706	(2C1.1) payment not reflective of seriousness of crime

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
707	(2L1.1) knowingly smuggled alien who intended to engage in serious criminal activity
708	(2B1.1) offense level understates offense seriousness
709	(2B1.1) offense level overstates offense seriousness
710	(2B1.1) offense level disrupts critical infrastructure
711	(5G1.3)
712	Advisory nature of guidelines
713	Judge specifies presence of variation / deviation
719	Cooperation / attempted cooperation (not 5k / not with prosecution / per se)
720	5K1.1 substantial assistance without government motion
721	5H1.11 military record / charitable service / good works
730	Early plea
731	Global plea
740	Savings to government
741	Waiver of appeal
742	Waiver of indictment
743	Global disposition
744	As stated on record
745	SOR references an exhibit
746	See transcript / rider / PSR
747	Party motion / agreement / consent (reason unspecified)
750	Reasonableness
751	Interest of justice
760	US v Booker / US v Fanfan
761	18 USC 3553(a)
762	Language from 18 USC 3553(a) statute text
763	2007 new crack table amendment
777	Other (specify)
778	Other (specify)
779	Other (specify)
780	Other (specify)
781	Other (specify)
782	Other (specify)
783	Other (specify)
784	Other (specify)
785	Other (specify)
786	Other (specify)
787	Other (specify)
788	Other (specify)
789	Other (specify)
790	Other (specify)
791	Other (specify)

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
792	Other (specify)
793	Other (specify)
794	Other (specify)
795	Other (specify)
796	Other (specify)
797	Other (specify)
798	Other (specify)
799	Other (specify)
801	8C4.2 risk of death or bodily injury
822	Defendant is a law enforcement officer or ex-law enforcement officer
823	Offense behavior was an isolated incident
824	A lower sentence gives defendant a chance to become productive member of society
825	(5K2.16) voluntary disclosure
826	Lack of youthful guidance
827	Delay in prosecution; evidentiary concerns
828	Time served
830	Child abuse / childhood abuse / battered child syndrome
831	Remorse
832	Abuse of trust / skill / position
833	2L1.2 criminal history issues
834	Limited duration of involvement
835	Conditions of confinement
1200	Criminal history issues
1201	Unusually high drug amount / purity
1202	General guidelines adequacy issues
1203	Loss issues
1205	Insufficient documentation provided on sor to determine reason
1206	Reduce disparity
1207	5H1.11 military record / charitable works / good deeds
1208	5G1.3

**REAS12**

**12TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE**

Location: 11066-11069(width: 4; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exist prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No reason given
1	Nature and circs of offense and history and char. of def (18 3553(a)(1))
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A))
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B))
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C))
5	Provide def with educationl or vocational training, medical care or other correctional treatment (18 3553(a)(2)(D))
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts
11	(5H1.1) age
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions
14	(5H1.4) physical condition
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities
18	(5H1.6) community ties
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion
21	Cooperation with motion unknown
22	Several persons injured
23	(5K2.1) death
24	(5K2.2) physical injury
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity
36	(5K2.14) public welfare
37	Fast track
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines
40	EDP Disparity
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program
100	(2A1.1) death not caused intentionally
101	(2A2.1; 2A2.2) degree of injury falls between two categories
103	(2A3.2) criminal sexual act for commercial purpose
105	(2A6.1) factors not incorporated in guideline
106	(2B1.3) monetary value does not reflect extent of harm
108	(2B3.1) intended to murder victim
110	(2C1.1) systematic or pervasive corruption of governmental function
111	(2D1.1) unusually high drug purity
112	(2D1.1) unusually high drug amount
113	Drug quantity
114	(2D1.5) sanctioned use of violence in enterprise
115	Crack / powder disparity
118	(2F1.1) loss substantially exceeds maximum from loss table
119	(2F1.1) dollar loss overstates seriousness of offense
120	(2F1.1) fraudulent statements could be covered by more specific statute
121	(2G1.1) offense did not involve profit nor physical force or coercion
124	(2H2.1) corrupting a public official / bodily injury / property damage
125	(2L1.1) large number of aliens
126	(2L1.1) dangerous or inhumane treatment
127	(2L2.2; 2L2.4) deported on one or more prior occasions
128	(2M3.1; 2M3.7; 2M3.9) revelation causes little or no harm
131	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme threat to national security
132	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme volume of commerce involved
134	(2M5.1; 2M5.2) extreme number of multiple occurrences
137	(2N2.1; 2Q1.2) negligence involved
139	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from emission release or discharge
140	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from quantity and nature of substance or pollutant
141	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from duration of offense
142	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) harm resulting from risk
143	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) nature of risk
144	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) number of people at risk
145	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) nature of contamination
146	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) similar conduct by civil adjudication
147	(2Q1.2; 2Q1.3) failure to comply with administrative order

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
148	(2T1.6) tax evasion and embezzlement
151	(2T3.1,2) importation of drugs / obscene matter / firearms / pelts of endangered species
152	(2T3.1) duties may not adequately reflect harm
200	(3A1.2) exceptionally high level victim
201	(3C1.1) further obstruction of justice
202	5C1.2 (safety valve)
250	(3D1.4) offenses significantly more than 5 units
300	(4A1.3) pattern of conduct
301	(4A1.3) pending cases
302	(4A1.3) related cases
304	General adequacy of criminal history; does not reflect seriousness of criminal history
305	(4A1.3) outside applicable time period, but similar misconduct
306	(4A1.3) outside applicable time period, but substantial portion of income
307	(4A1.3) significance or similarity of past conduct
308	Other adequacy of criminal history
309	Criminal history category over-represents the defendants involvement
310	Prior criminal records; risk of future criminal conduct
311	Age of priors
400	Unconvicted behavior added under relevant conduct
401	(4B1.3) criminal livelihood
402	(4B1.1) career offender
500	Pursuant to a nonbinding (or unknown type) plea agreement
501	Due to stipulations
502	Other plea agreement reason
503	Pursuant to a binding plea agreement 11(c)(1)(C)
504	Statmin/max
648	Alien status
649	Cultural assimilation
650	Mule / role in the offense
651	Interpolation
652	Deportation
653	Local conditions
654	Adequate punishment to meet the purposes of sentencing
655	Deterrence
656	Prey to other inmates; susceptibility to abuse in prison
657	Reduce disparity
658	Charge / plea does not reflect the seriousness of the offense
659	Guidelines do not reflect the seriousness of the offense
660	Justifiable reasons
661	No prior record / first offender
662	Put sentence in line with codefendant

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
663	High speed chase
664	Lack of culpability / accountability of defendant
665	Lost job / punishment enough
666	Lack of available facilities / overcrowding
668	Nonviolent offense / offender
669	Indigent background
670	Impact on employment of self / others
671	Time or cost involved in the investigation
672	Defendants propensity for violence
673	Acceptance of responsibility
674	Limited / minor prior record
675	Training / treatment opportunities
676	Rehabilitation
677	Restitution
678	Incapacitation
679	Sufficient punishment
680	Nature / seriousness of the offense
681	First felony conviction
683	Ongoing nature of activity
684	Terminated offense prior to arrest / discovery
685	Low likelihood of recidivism
686	Conduct on release / bond / supervision
687	No loss / monetary benefit
688	Dollar amount involved in crime; general
689	Minors involved
690	Untruthful testimony
691	Terrifying the victim
692	Influenced / used by others
693	Cost of incarceration
695	Currently receiving punishment under state or federal jurisdiction
696	Mitigating factors regarding firearms
697	Defendants positive background / good character
698	Defendants negative background / bad character
699	Military record
700	Not representative of the heartland
701	Guidelines too high / offense level over-represented
702	Guidelines too low / offense level under-represented
703	(5K2.0) general aggravating or mitigating circumstance
704	(4A1.3) seriousness of criminal history substantially under-represented by chc
705	(4A1.3) likelihood of recidivism under-represented by criminal history category
706	(2C1.1) payment not reflective of seriousness of crime



- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
707	(2L1.1) knowingly smuggled alien who intended to engage in serious criminal activity
708	(2B1.1) offense level understates offense seriousness
709	(2B1.1) offense level overstates offense seriousness
710	(2B1.1) offense level disrupts critical infrastructure
711	(5G1.3)
712	Advisory nature of guidelines
713	Judge specifies presence of variation / deviation
719	Cooperation / attempted cooperation (not 5k / not with prosecution / per se)
720	5K1.1 substantial assistance without government motion
721	5H1.11 military record / charitable service / good works
730	Early plea
731	Global plea
740	Savings to government
741	Waiver of appeal
742	Waiver of indictment
743	Global disposition
744	As stated on record
745	SOR references an exhibit
746	See transcript / rider / PSR
747	Party motion / agreement / consent (reason unspecified)
750	Reasonableness
751	Interest of justice
760	US v Booker / US v Fanfan
761	18 USC 3553(a)
762	Language from 18 USC 3553(a) statute text
763	2007 new crack table amendment
777	Other (specify)
778	Other (specify)
779	Other (specify)
780	Other (specify)
781	Other (specify)
782	Other (specify)
783	Other (specify)
784	Other (specify)
785	Other (specify)
786	Other (specify)
787	Other (specify)
788	Other (specify)
789	Other (specify)
790	Other (specify)
791	Other (specify)

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
792	Other (specify)
793	Other (specify)
794	Other (specify)
795	Other (specify)
796	Other (specify)
797	Other (specify)
798	Other (specify)
799	Other (specify)
801	8C4.2 risk of death or bodily injury
822	Defendant is a law enforcement officer or ex-law enforcement officer
823	Offense behavior was an isolated incident
824	A lower sentence gives defendant a chance to become productive member of society
825	(5K2.16) voluntary disclosure
826	Lack of youthful guidance
827	Delay in prosecution; evidentiary concerns
828	Time served
830	Child abuse / childhood abuse / battered child syndrome
831	Remorse
832	Abuse of trust / skill / position
833	2L1.2 criminal history issues
834	Limited duration of involvement
835	Conditions of confinement
1200	Criminal history issues
1201	Unusually high drug amount / purity
1202	General guidelines adequacy issues
1203	Loss issues
1205	Insufficient documentation provided on sor to determine reason
1206	Reduce disparity
1207	5H1.11 military record / charitable works / good deeds
1208	5G1.3

**INPLEA1**

**1ST ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA**

Location: 11070-11072(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART\_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REAS12 for further information on the reasons.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
2	Based on government 5K3.1 motion
3	Based on accepted binding plea
4	Based on court justified plea
5	Based on plea not opposed

**INPLEA2 2ND ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA**

Location: 11073-11075(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART\_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REAS12 for further information on the reasons.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on government 5K3.1 motion
3	Based on accepted binding plea
4	Based on court justified plea
5	Based on plea not opposed

**INPLEA3 3RD ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA**

Location: 11076-11078(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART\_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REAS12 for further information on the reasons.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on government 5K3.1 motion
3	Based on accepted binding plea
4	Based on court justified plea
5	Based on plea not opposed

**INPLEA4 4TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA**

Location: 11079-11081(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See

- Study 22623 -

DEPART\_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REAS12 for further information on the reasons.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on government 5K3.1 motion
3	Based on accepted binding plea
4	Based on court justified plea
5	Based on plea not opposed

**INPLEA5 5TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA**

Location: 11082-11084(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART\_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REAS12 for further information on the reasons.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on government 5K3.1 motion
3	Based on accepted binding plea
4	Based on court justified plea
5	Based on plea not opposed

**INPLEA6 6TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA**

Location: 11085-11087(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART\_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REAS12 for further information on the reasons.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on government 5K3.1 motion
3	Based on accepted binding plea
4	Based on court justified plea
5	Based on plea not opposed

**INPLEA7 7TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA**

Location: 11088-11090(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

- Study 22623 -

Text: Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART\_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REAS12 for further information on the reasons.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on government 5K3.1 motion
3	Based on accepted binding plea
4	Based on court justified plea
5	Based on plea not opposed

**INPLEA8 8TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA**

Location: 11091-11093(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART\_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REAS12 for further information on the reasons.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on government 5K3.1 motion
3	Based on accepted binding plea
4	Based on court justified plea
5	Based on plea not opposed

**INPLEA9 9TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA**

Location: 11094-11096(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART\_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REAS12 for further information on the reasons.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on government 5K3.1 motion
3	Based on accepted binding plea
4	Based on court justified plea
5	Based on plea not opposed

**INPLEA10 10TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA**

Location: 11097-11099(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

- Study 22623 -

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART\_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REAS12 for further information on the reasons.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on government 5K3.1 motion
3	Based on accepted binding plea
4	Based on court justified plea
5	Based on plea not opposed

**INPLEA11 11TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA**

Location: 11100-11102(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART\_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REAS12 for further information on the reasons.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on government 5K3.1 motion
3	Based on accepted binding plea
4	Based on court justified plea
5	Based on plea not opposed

**INPLEA12 12TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA**

Location: 11103-11105(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART\_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REAS12 for further information on the reasons.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on government 5K3.1 motion
3	Based on accepted binding plea
4	Based on court justified plea
5	Based on plea not opposed

- Study 22623 -

**INNOPL1 1ST ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA**

Location: 11106-11108(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on governmentt motion for departure
3	Pursuant to a defense motion - no objection
4	Pursuant to a defense motion - objection
5	Other
6	5K3.1 early disposition program

**INNOPL2 2ND ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA**

Location: 11109-11111(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on governmentt motion for departure
3	Pursuant to a defense motion - no objection
4	Pursuant to a defense motion - objection
5	Other
6	5K3.1 early disposition program

**INNOPL3 3RD ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA**

Location: 11112-11114(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
2	Based on governmentt motion for departure
3	Pursuant to a defense motion - no objection
4	Pursuant to a defense motion - objection
5	Other
6	5K3.1 early disposition program

**INNOPL4 4TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA**

Location: 11115-11117(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on governmentt motion for departure
3	Pursuant to a defense motion - no objection
4	Pursuant to a defense motion - objection
5	Other
6	5K3.1 early disposition program

**INNOPL5 5TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA**

Location: 11118-11120(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on governmentt motion for departure
3	Pursuant to a defense motion - no objection
4	Pursuant to a defense motion - objection
5	Other
6	5K3.1 early disposition program

**INNOPL6 6TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA**

Location: 11121-11123(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR



- Study 22623 -

Text: Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on governmentt motion for departure
3	Pursuant to a defense motion - no objection
4	Pursuant to a defense motion - objection
5	Other
6	5K3.1 early disposition program

**INNOPL7 7TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA**

Location: 11124-11126(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on governmentt motion for departure
3	Pursuant to a defense motion - no objection
4	Pursuant to a defense motion - objection
5	Other
6	5K3.1 early disposition program

**INNOPL8 8TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA**

Location: 11127-11129(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on governmentt motion for departure
3	Pursuant to a defense motion - no objection
4	Pursuant to a defense motion - objection
5	Other

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
6	5K3.1 early disposition program

**INNOPL9 9TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA**

Location: 11130-11132(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on governmentt motion for departure
3	Pursuant to a defense motion - no objection
4	Pursuant to a defense motion - objection
5	Other
6	5K3.1 early disposition program

**INNOPL10 10TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA**

Location: 11133-11135(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on governmentt motion for departure
3	Pursuant to a defense motion - no objection
4	Pursuant to a defense motion - objection
5	Other
6	5K3.1 early disposition program

**INNOPL11 11TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA**

Location: 11136-11138(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on governmentt motion for departure
3	Pursuant to a defense motion - no objection
4	Pursuant to a defense motion - objection
5	Other
6	5K3.1 early disposition program

**INNOPL12 12TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA**

Location: 11139-11141(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: SOR

Text: Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion
2	Based on governmentt motion for departure
3	Pursuant to a defense motion - no objection
4	Pursuant to a defense motion - objection
5	Other
6	5K3.1 early disposition program

**SENTMON MONTH OF SENTENCING**

Location: 11142-11149(width: 8; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 1 thru 12

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Sentencing month. Field not on datafiles prior to FY05.

**SENTYR YEAR OF SENTENCING**

Location: 11150-11157(width: 8; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Sentencing year. Field not on datafiles prior to FY05.

**DOBMON DEFENDANT'S MONTH OF BIRTH**

Location: 11158-11165(width: 8; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 1 thru 12

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

- Study 22623 -

Text: The defendant's month of birth. Field not on datafiles prior to FY05.

**DOBYR                      DEFENDANT'S YEAR OF BIRTH**

Location: 11166-11173(width: 8; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: The defendant's year of birth. Field not on datafiles prior to FY05.

**DIST                      DISTRICT (ICPSR STRING)**

Location: 11174-11175(width: 2; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Text: ICPSR created string variable.

**PROBOFF                      PROBATION OFFICE (ICPSR CONCATENATION OF DISTRICT AND POOFFICE)**

Location: 11176-11178(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Main Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Text: ICPSR created string variable.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
001	Bangor (Maine)
002	Portland (Maine)
003	Caribou (Maine)
004	Augusta (Maine)
005	Waterville (Maine)
00Z	Missing (Maine)
010	Plymouth (Massachusetts)
011	Boston (Massachusetts)
012	New Bedford (Massachusetts)
013	Springfield (Massachusetts)
014	Worcester (Massachusetts)
015	Lawrence (Massachusetts)
016	Pittsfield (Massachusetts)
017	Ayer (Massachusetts)
018	Hyannis (Massachusetts)
019	Cambridge (Massachusetts)
01A	Pembroke (Massachusetts)
01Z	Missing (Massachusetts)
021	Concord (New Hampshire)
022	Littleton (New Hampshire)
023	Manchester (New Hampshire)
024	Lancaster (New Hampshire)
02Z	Missing (New Hampshire)
031	Providence (Rhode Island)

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
032	Warwick (Rhode Island)
033	Newport (Rhode Island)
03Z	Missing (Rhode Island)
041	Mayaguez (Puerto Rico)
042	Ponce (Puerto Rico)
043	San Juan (Puerto Rico)
044	Aguadilla (Puerto Rico)
045	Santurce (Puerto Rico)
046	Ponce (Puerto Rico)
04Z	Missing (Puerto Rico)
050	West Hartford (Connecticut)
051	Norwalk (Connecticut)
052	Hartford (Connecticut)
053	New Haven (Connecticut)
054	Norwich (Connecticut)
055	Bridgeport (Connecticut)
056	Waterbury (Connecticut)
057	New London (Connecticut)
058	East Hartford (Connecticut)
059	Manchester (Connecticut)
05Z	Missing (Connecticut)
060	Watertown (New York, North)
061	Albany (New York, North)
062	Auburn (New York, North)
063	Binghamton (New York, North)
064	Malone (New York, North)
065	Syracuse (New York, North)
066	Utica (New York, North)
067	Canton (New York, North)
068	Schenectedy (New York, North)
069	Plattsburgh (New York, North)
06A	Oneonta (New York, North)
06B	Troy (New York, North)
06C	Oxford (New York, North)
06D	Rome (New York, North)
06Z	Missing (New York, North)
070	Hauppauge (New York, East)
071	Brooklyn (New York, East)
072	Mineola (New York, East)
073	Jamaica (New York, East)
074	Bayside (New York, East)

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
075	Jackson Heights (New York, East)
076	Central Islip (New York, East)
077	Patchogue (New York, East)
078	Westbury (New York, East)
079	Uniondale (New York, East)
07Z	Missing (New York, East)
081	New York City (New York, South)
082	Warwick (New York, South)
083	Kingston (New York, South)
084	Poughkeepsie (New York, South)
085	Yonkers (New York, South)
086	Mamaroneck (New York, South)
087	White Plains (New York, South)
088	Middletown (New York, South)
089	Newburgh (New York, South)
08Z	Missing (New York, South)
090	Niagara Falls (New York, West)
091	Buffalo (New York, West)
092	Canandaigua (New York, West)
093	Elmira (New York, West)
094	Jamestown (New York, West)
095	Lockport (New York, West)
096	Rochester (New York, West)
097	Williamsville (New York, West)
098	Seneca Falls (New York, West)
099	Olean (New York, West)
09A	Dunkirk (New York, West)
09B	Watkins Glen (New York, West)
09C	Batavia (New York, West)
09D	Mayville (New York, West)
09Z	Missing (New York, West)
101	Brattleboro (Vermont)
102	Burlington (Vermont)
103	Montpelier (Vermont)
104	Newport (Vermont)
105	Rutland (Vermont)
106	Windsor (Vermont)
107	St. Johnsbury (Vermont)
108	St. Albans (Vermont)
109	Bennington (Vermont)
10Z	Missing (Vermont)

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
111	Wilmington (Delaware)
112	Dover (Delaware)
11Z	Missing (Delaware)
120	Northfield (New Jersey)
121	Camden (New Jersey)
122	Newark (New Jersey)
123	Trenton (New Jersey)
124	Rutherford (New Jersey)
125	Jersey City (New Jersey)
126	Tinton Fields (New Jersey)
127	Woodbury (New Jersey)
128	Morristown (New Jersey)
129	Atlantic City (New Jersey)
12A	Newtown (New Jersey)
12B	Hackensack (New Jersey)
12C	Marlton (New Jersey)
12D	Paterson (New Jersey)
12E	Browns Mills (New Jersey)
12Z	Missing (New Jersey)
131	Easton (Pennsylvania, East)
132	Phildelphia (Pennsylvania, East)
133	Media (Pennsylvania, East)
134	Reading (Pennsylvania, East)
135	Allentown (Pennsylvania, East)
136	Pottsville (Pennsylvania, East)
13Z	Missing (Pennsylvania, East)
140	Mechanicsburg (Pennsylvania, Middle)
141	Harrisburg (Pennsylvania, Middle)
142	Lewisburg (Pennsylvania, Middle)
143	Scranton (Pennsylvania, Middle)
144	Williamsport (Pennsylvania, Middle)
145	Wilkes-Barre (Pennsylvania, Middle)
146	Stroudsburg (Pennsylvanie, Middle)
147	Chambersburg (Pennsylvania, Middle)
148	Pittston (Pennsylvania, Middle)
149	Hawley (Pennsylvania, Middle)
14A	Hazelton (Pennsylvania, Middle)
14B	Gettysburg (Pennsylvania, Middle)
14C	Sayre (Pennsylvania, Middle)
14D	Bellefonte (Pennsylvania, Middle)
14E	Lemoyne (Pennsylvania, Middle)

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
14F	York (Pennsylvania, Middle)
14G	Huntington (Pennsylvania, Middle)
14Z	Missing (Pennsylvania, Middle)
150	St. Marys (Pennsylvania, West)
151	Erie (Pennsylvania, West)
152	Pittsburgh (Pennsylvania, West)
153	Clearfield (Pennsylvania, West)
154	Grove City (Pennsylvania, West)
155	Bradford (Pennsylvania, West)
156	Altoona (Pennsylvania, West)
157	Johnston (Pennsylvania, West)
158	Somerset (Pennsylvania, West)
159	Uniontown (Pennsylvania, West)
15A	Greensburg (Pennsylvania, West)
15B	Meadville (Pennsylvania, West)
15C	Mercer (Pennsylvania, West)
15D	Clarion (Pennsylvania, West)
15E	Franklin (Pennsylvania, West)
15F	Warren (Pennsylvania, West)
15G	Smethport (Pennsylvania, West)
15H	Ridgeway (Pennsylvania, West)
15Z	Missing (Pennsylvania, West)
160	Hyattsville (Maryland)
161	Baltimore (Maryland)
162	Cumberland (Maryland)
163	Denton (Maryland)
164	Salisbury (Maryland)
165	Hagerstown (Maryland)
166	Bethesda (Maryland)
167	Upper Malboro (Maryland)
168	Greenbelt (Maryland)
169	District Heights (Maryland)
16A	Kensington (Maryland)
16B	Rockville (Maryland)
16C	Silver Spring (Maryland)
16Z	Missing (Maryland)
170	Rocky Mount (North Carolina, East)
171	Clinton (North Carolina, East)
172	Elizabeth City (North Carolina, East)
173	Fayetteville (North Carolina, East)
174	New Bern (North Carolina, East)



- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
175	Raleigh (North Carolina, East)
176	Washington (North Carolina, East)
177	Wilmington (North Carolina, East)
178	Wilson (North Carolina, East)
179	Kinston (North Carolina, East)
17A	Dunn (North Carolina, East)
17B	Goldsboro (North Carolina, East)
17C	Jacksonville (North Carolina, East)
17E	Trenton (North Carolina, East)
17F	Williamston (North Carolina, East)
17G	Greenville (North Carolina, East)
17Z	Missing (North Carolina, East)
180	Concord (North Carolina, Middle)
181	Durham (North Carolina, Middle)
182	Greensboro (North Carolina, Middle)
183	Rockingham (North Carolina, Middle)
184	Salisbury (North Carolina, Middle)
186	Winston-Salem (North Carolina, Middle)
187	Raeford (North Carolina, Middle)
188	Asheboro (North Carolina, Middle)
189	Sanford (North Carolina, Middle)
18A	Albemarle (North Carolina, Middle)
18B	Biscoe (North Carolina, Middle)
18C	Burlington (North Carolina, Middle)
18D	Yadkinville (North Carolina, Middle)
18E	Welcome (North Carolina, Middle)
18F	Mayodan (North Carolina, Middle)
18G	Laurinburg (North Carolina, Middle)
18Z	Missing (North Carolina, Middle)
190	Hendersonville (North Carolina, West)
191	Asheville (North Carolina, West)
192	Bryson City (North Carolina, West)
193	Charlotte (North Carolina, West)
194	Shelby (North Carolina, West)
195	Statesville (North Carolina, West)
196	Rutherfordton (North Carolina, West)
197	Newton (North Carolina, West)
198	Gastonia (North Carolina, West)
199	Brevard (North Carolina, West)
19A	Lemoir (North Carolina, West)
19B	LinconInton (North Carolina, West)

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
19C	Morganton (North Carolina, West)
19D	Marion (North Carolina, West)
19E	Great Smoky National Park (North Carolina, West)
19F	Wadesboro (North Carolina, West)
19G	Wilkesboro (North Carolina, West)
19H	Hickory (North Carolina, West)
19Z	Missing (North Carolina, West)
200	Rock Hill (South Carolina)
201	Aiken (South Carolina)
202	Charleston (South Carolina)
203	Columbia (South Carolina)
204	Florence (South Carolina)
205	Orangeburg (South Carolina)
206	Greenville (South Carolina)
207	Spartanburg (South Carolina)
208	Anderson (South Carolina)
209	Greenwood (South Carolina)
20A	Darlington (South Carolina)
20B	Sumter (South Carolina)
20C	Bennettsville (South Carolina)
20D	Beaufort (South Carolina)
20E	Walhalla (South Carolina)
20F	Abbeville (South Carolina)
20G	Easley (South Carolina)
20H	Conway (South Carolina)
20Z	Missing (South Carolina)
220	Fredericksburg (Virginia, East)
221	Alexandria (Virginia, East)
222	Norfolk (Virginia, East)
223	Richmond (Virginia, East)
224	Newport News (Virginia, East)
226	Colonial Heights (Virginia, East)
227	Exmore (Virginia, East)
228	Hampton (Virginia, East)
229	Williamsburg (Virginia, East)
22A	Arlington (Virginia, East)
22B	Fairfax (Virginia, East)
22C	Mechanicsville (Virginia, East)
22D	Falls Church (Virginia, East)
22E	Manassas (Virginia, East)
22Z	Missing (Virginia, East)

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
230	Staunton (Virginia, West)
231	Abingdon (Virginia, West)
232	Big Stone Gap (Virginia, West)
233	Charlottesville (Virginia, West)
234	Danville (Virginia, West)
235	Harrisonburg (Virginia, West)
236	Lynchburg (Virginia, West)
237	Roanoke (Virginia, West)
238	Wytheville (Virginia, West)
239	Rocky Mount (Virginia, West)
23A	Martinsville (Virginia, West)
23B	Wise (Virginia, West)
23C	Tazewell (Virginia, West)
23D	Christianburg (Virginia, West)
23E	Galax (Virginia, West)
23F	Winchester (Virginia, West)
23G	Bristol (Virginia, West)
23H	Shenandoah (Virginia, West)
23I	Cumberland (Virginia, West)
23J	Big Island (Virginia, West)
23K	Chester (Virginia, West)
23L	Lecxington (Virginia, West)
23M	Woodstock (Virginia, West)
23Z	Missing (Virginia, West)
240	Morgantown (West Virginia, North)
241	Clarksburg (West Virginia, North)
242	Elkins (West Virginia, North)
243	Martinsburg (West Virginia, North)
245	Wheeling (West Virginia, North)
246	Fairmont (West Virginia, North)
247	Charleston (West Virginia, North)
248	Walton (West Virginia, North)
249	Keyser (West Virginia, North)
24Z	Missing (West Virginia, North)
251	Bluefield (West Virginia, South)
252	Charleston (West Virginia, South)
253	Huntington (West Virginia, South)
254	Lewisburg (West Virginia, South)
255	Beckley (West Virginia, South)
256	Hinton (West Virginia, South)
257	Welch (West Virginia, South)

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
258	Logan (West Virginia, South)
259	Fayetteville (West Virginia, South)
25A	Parkersburg (West Virginia, South)
25Z	Missing (West Virginia, South)
260	Dora (Alabama, North)
261	Anniston (Alabama, North)
262	Birmingham (Alabama, North)
263	Florence (Alabama, North)
264	Gadsden (Alabama, North)
265	Huntsville (Alabama, North)
266	Jasper (Alabama, North)
267	Tuscaloosa (Alabama, North)
268	Decatur (Alabama, North)
269	Haleyville (Alabama, North)
26A	Talladega (Alabama, North)
26Z	Missing (Alabama, North)
271	Dothan (Alabama, Middle)
272	Montgomery (Alabama, Middle)
273	Opelika (Alabama, Middle)
274	Prattville (Alabama, Middle)
27Z	Missing (Alabama, Middle)
281	Mobile (Alabama, South)
282	Selma (Alabama, South)
283	Grove Hill (Alabama, South)
28Z	Missing (Alabama, South)
291	Gainesville (Florida, North)
292	Marianna (Florida, North)
293	Pensacola (Florida, North)
294	Tallahassee (Florida, North)
295	Panama City (Florida, North)
296	Fort Walton Beach (Florida, North)
29Z	Missing (Florida, North)
300	Dayton Beach (Florida, Middle)
301	Fernandina (Florida, Middle)
302	Fort Myers (Florida, Middle)
303	Jacksonville (Florida, Middle)
304	Live Oak (Florida, Middle)
305	Ocala (Florida, Middle)
306	Orlando (Florida, Middle)
307	St. Petersburg (Florida, Middle)
308	Tampa (Florida, Middle)

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
309	Sarasota (Florida, Middle)
30A	Titusville (Florida, Middle)
30B	Cocoa (Florida, Middle)
30C	Lakeland (Florida, Middle)
30F	Naples (Florida, Middle)
30Z	Missing (Florida, Middle)
310	Fort Lauderdale (Florida, South)
311	Miami (Florida, South)
312	Fort Pierce (Florida, South)
313	Hollywood (Florida, South)
314	Key West (Florida, South)
315	Boca Raton (Florida, South)
316	Homestead (Florida, South)
319	West Palm Beach (Florida, South)
31A	Naples (Florida, South)
31Z	Missing (Florida, South)
321	Atlanta (Georgia, North)
322	Gainesville (Georgia, North)
323	Newman (Georgia, North)
324	Rome (Georgia, North)
325	Marietta (Georgia, North)
326	Tucker (Georgia, North)
32Z	Missing (Georgia, North)
331	Albany (Georgia, Middle)
332	Americus (Georgia, Middle)
333	Athens (Georgia, Middle)
334	Columbus (Georgia, Middle)
335	Macon (Georgia, Middle)
336	Thomasville (Georgia, Middle)
337	Valdosta (Georgia, Middle)
338	Vienna (Georgia, Middle)
33Z	Missing (Georgia, Middle)
341	Augusta (Georgia, South)
342	Brunswick (Georgia, South)
343	Dublin (Georgia, South)
344	Savannah (Georgia, South)
345	Waycross (Georgia, South)
347	Hinesville (Georgia, South)
348	Stateboro (Georgia, South)
34Z	Missing (Georgia, South)
351	Hammond (Louisiana, East)

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
352	New Orleans (Louisiana, East)
353	Houma (Louisiana, East)
35Z	Missing (Louisiana, East)
361	Alexandria (Louisiana, West)
362	Lake Charles (Louisiana, West)
363	Monroe (Louisiana, West)
364	Opelousas (Louisiana, West)
365	Shreveport (Louisiana, West)
366	Lafayette (Louisiana, West)
367	Leesville (Louisiana, West)
368	Abbeville (Louisiana, West)
36Z	Missing (Louisiana, West)
371	Aberdeen (Mississippi, North)
372	Clarksdale (Mississippi, North)
373	Oxford (Mississippi, North)
374	Greenville (Mississippi, North)
375	Ackerman (Mississippi, North)
376	Kosciusko (Mississippi, North)
377	Houston (Mississippi, North)
378	Tupelo (Mississippi, North)
379	Corinth (Mississippi, North)
37Z	Missing (Mississippi, North)
381	Biloxi (Mississippi, South)
382	Hattiesburg (Mississippi, South)
383	Jackson (Mississippi, South)
384	Meridian (Mississippi, South)
385	Vicksburg (Mississippi, South)
386	Gulfport (Mississippi, South)
387	Natchez (Mississippi, South)
38Z	Missing (Mississippi, South)
390	Garland (Texas, North)
391	Abilene (Texas, North)
392	Amarillo (Texas, North)
393	Dallas (Texas, North)
394	Fort Worth (Texas, North)
395	Lubbock (Texas, North)
396	San Angelo (Texas, North)
397	Wichita Falls (Texas, North)
398	Arlington (Texas, North)
399	Benbrook (Texas, North)
39A	Southern Fort Worth (Texas, North)

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
39Z	Missing (Texas, North)
400	Plano (Texas, East)
401	Beaumont (Texas, East)
402	Marshall (Texas, East)
403	Paris (Texas, East)
404	Sherman (Texas, East)
405	Texarkana (Texas, East)
406	Tyler (Texas, East)
407	Jefferson (Texas, East)
408	Denison (Texas, East)
409	Lufkin (Texas, East)
40Z	Missing (Texas, East)
411	Brownsville (Texas, South)
412	Corpus Christi (Texas, South)
413	Galveston (Texas, South)
414	Houston (Texas, South)
415	Laredo (Texas, South)
416	Victoria (Texas, South)
417	Edinburg (Texas, South)
418	McAllen (Texas, South)
419	Rio Grande City (Texas, South)
41Z	Missing (Texas, South)
420	Alpine (Texas, West)
421	Austin (Texas, West)
422	Del Rio (Texas, West)
423	El Paso (Texas, West)
424	Pecos (Texas, West)
425	San Antonio (Texas, West)
426	Waco (Texas, West)
427	Midland-Odessa (Texas, West)
428	Marfa (Texas, West)
429	Killeen (Texas, West)
42A	Kerrville (Texas, West)
42B	Temple (Texas, West)
42Z	Missing (Texas, West)
430	Ashland (Kentucky, East)
431	Catlettsburg (Kentucky, East)
432	Covington (Kentucky, East)
433	Frankfort (Kentucky, East)
434	Jackson (Kentucky, East)
435	Lexington (Kentucky, East)

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
436	London (Kentucky, East)
437	Pikeville (Kentucky, East)
438	Richmond (Kentucky, East)
439	Harlan (Kentucky, East)
43A	Pineville (Kentucky, East)
43B	Winchester (Kentucky, East)
43C	Danville (Kentucky, East)
43Z	Missing (Kentucky, East)
441	Bowling Green (Kentucky, West)
442	Cynthiana (Kentucky, West)
443	Louisville (Kentucky, West)
444	Owensboro (Kentucky, West)
445	Paducah (Kentucky, West)
446	Greensburg (Kentucky, West)
447	Lebanon (Kentucky, West)
448	Mammoth Cave (Kentucky, West)
449	Glasgow (Kentucky, West)
44A	Nortonville (Kentucky, West)
44B	Hopkinsville (Kentucky, West)
44Z	Missing (Kentucky, West)
451	Bay City (Michigan, East)
452	Detroit (Michigan, East)
453	Port Huron (Michigan, East)
454	Flint (Michigan, East)
455	Ann Arbor (Michigan, East)
456	Southfield (Michigan, East)
45Z	Missing (Michigan, East)
460	Traverse City (Michigan, West)
461	Grand Rapids (Michigan, West)
462	Marquette (Michigan, West)
463	Sault Ste. Marie (Michigan, West)
464	Kalamazoo (Michigan, West)
465	Lansing (Michigan, West)
466	Muskegon (Michigan, West)
467	Hart (Michigan, West)
468	Whitehall (Michigan, West)
469	Montague (Michigan, West)
46A	Benton Harbor (Michigan, West)
46B	Escanaba (Michigan, West)
46C	Ironwood (Michigan, West)
46D	Mason (Michigan, West)



- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
46E	Ontonagon (Michigan, West)
46F	Vicksburg (Michigan, West)
46G	Leland (Michigan, West)
46H	Charlevoix (Michigan, West)
46Z	Missing (Michigan, West)
471	Cleveland (Ohio, North)
472	Lima (Ohio, North)
473	Toledo (Ohio, North)
474	Youngstown (Ohio, North)
475	Akron (Ohio, North)
476	Canton (Ohio, North)
477	Delphos (Ohio, North)
47Z	Missing (Ohio, North)
481	Cincinnati (Ohio, South)
482	Columbus (Ohio, South)
483	Dayton (Ohio, South)
484	Steubenville (Ohio, South)
485	Springfield (Ohio, South)
486	Zanesville (Ohio, South)
487	Portsmouth (Ohio, South)
488	Cillicothe (Ohio, South)
48Z	Missing (Ohio, South)
491	Chattanooga (Tennessee, East)
492	Greeneville (Tennessee, East)
493	Knoxville (Tennessee, East)
494	Winchester (Tennessee, East)
495	Johnson City (Tennessee, East)
496	Newport (Tennessee, East)
497	Shelbyville (Tennessee, East)
498	Sweetwater (Tennessee, East)
499	Sevierville (Tennessee, East)
49Z	Missing (Tennessee, East)
501	Columbia (Tennessee, Middle)
502	Cookeville (Tennessee, Middle)
503	Nashville (Tennessee, Middle)
504	Clarksville (Tennessee, Middle)
505	McEwen (Tennessee, Middle)
506	Lawrenceburg (Tennessee, Middle)
50Z	Missing (Tennessee, Middle)
511	Jackson (Tennessee, West)
512	Memphis (Tennessee, West)

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
513	Dyersburg (Tennessee, West)
514	Selmer (Tennessee, West)
515	Savannah (Tennessee, West)
51Z	Missing (Tennessee, West)
521	Chicago (Illinois, North)
522	Freeport (Illinois, North)
523	Rockford (Illinois, North)
524	Rochelle (Illinois, North)
525	Ottawa (Illinois, North)
526	Dixon (Illinois, North)
527	Joliet (Illinois, North)
528	Lisle (Illinois, North)
529	Waukegan (Illinois, North)
52Z	Missing (Illinois, North)
531	Peoria (Illinois, Middle)
532	Danville (Illinois, Middle)
533	Springfield (Illinois, Middle)
534	Rock Island (Illinois, Middle)
535	Quincy (Illinois, Middle)
53C	Champaign/Urbana (Illinois, Middle)
53Z	Missing (Illinois, Middle)
540	Chester (Illinois, South)
541	Cairo (Illinois, South)
543	East St. Louis (Illinois, South)
544	Benton (Illinois, South)
545	Alton (Illinois, South)
546	Carbondale (Illinois, South)
547	Harrisburg (Illinois, South)
548	Mt. Carmel (Illinois, South)
549	Lawrenceville (Illinois, South)
54A	Effingham (Illinois, South)
54B	Belleville (Illinois, South)
54C	Marion (Illinois, South)
54Z	Missing (Illinois, South)
551	Fort Wayne (Indiana, North)
552	Hammond (Indiana, North)
553	South Bend (Indiana, North)
554	Lafayette (Indiana, North)
555	Peru (Indiana, North)
556	Gary (Indiana, North)
55Z	Missing (Indiana, North)

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
561	Indianapolis (Indiana, South)
562	Terre Haute (Indiana, South)
563	Evansville (Indiana, South)
564	New Albany (Indiana, South)
565	Bloomington (Indiana, South)
566	Linton (Indiana, South)
567	Muncie (Indiana, South)
56Z	Missing (Indiana, South)
570	Fond du Lac (Wisconsin, East)
571	Green Bay (Wisconsin, East)
572	Milwaukee (Wisconsin, East)
573	Oshkosh (Wisconsin, East)
574	Elkhorn (Wisconsin, East)
575	Appleton (Wisconsin, East)
576	Racine (Wisconsin, East)
577	Antigo (Wisconsin, East)
578	Kenosha (Wisconsin, East)
579	Sheboygan (Wisconsin, East)
57Z	Missing (Wisconsin, East)
581	Eau Claire (Wisconsin, West)
582	LaCrosse (Wisconsin, West)
583	Madison (Wisconsin, West)
584	Superior (Wisconsin, West)
585	Wausau (Wisconsin, West)
586	Ashland (Wisconsin, West)
587	Sparta (Wisconsin, West)
588	Mosinee (Wisconsin, West)
589	Tomah (Wisconsin, West)
58Z	Missing (Wisconsin, West)
601	Batesville (Arkansas, East)
602	Helena (Arkansas, East)
603	Jonesboro (Arkansas, East)
604	Little Rock (Arkansas, East)
605	Pine Bluff (Arkansas, East)
606	Forrest City (Arkansas, East)
607	West Memphis (Arkansas, East)
60Z	Missing (Arkansas, East)
611	El Dorado (Arkansas, West)
612	Fort Smith (Arkansas, West)
613	Harrison (Arkansas, West)
614	Texarkana (Arkansas, West)

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
615	Fayetteville (Arkansas, West)
616	Hot Springs (Arkansas, West)
617	Camden (Arkansas, West)
61Z	Missing (Arkansas, West)
621	Cedar Rapids (Iowa, North)
622	Dubuque (Iowa, North)
623	Fort Dodge (Iowa, North)
624	Mason City (Iowa, North)
625	Sioux City (Iowa, North)
626	Waterloo (Iowa, North)
62Z	Missing (Iowa, North)
631	Council Bluffs (Iowa, South)
632	Creston (Iowa, South)
633	Davenport (Iowa, South)
634	Des Moines (Iowa, South)
635	Rock Island (Iowa, South)
636	Ottumwa (Iowa, South)
637	Burlington (Iowa, South)
638	Iowa City (Iowa, South)
63Z	Missing (Iowa, South)
640	Humboldt (Minnesota)
641	Winona (Minnesota)
642	Mankato (Minnesota)
643	St. Paul (Minnesota)
644	Minneapolis (Minnesota)
645	Duluth (Minnesota)
646	Fergus Falls (Minnesota)
647	Rochester (Minnesota)
648	St. Cloud (Minnesota)
649	International Falls (Minnesota)
64A	Crookston (Minnesota)
64B	Marshall (Minnesota)
64C	Bemidji (Minnesota)
64D	Moorhead (Minnesota)
64Z	Missing (Minnesota)
651	Cape Girardeau (Missouri, East)
652	Hannibal (Missouri, East)
653	Rolla (Missouri, East)
654	St. Louis (Missouri, East)
655	Mexico (Missouri, East)
656	Jackson (Missouri, East)

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
657	Moberly (Missouri, East)
658	Van Buren (Missouri, East)
65Z	Missing (Missouri, East)
661	Chillicothe (Missouri, West)
662	Jefferson City (Missouri, West)
663	Joplin (Missouri, West)
664	Kansas City (Missouri, West)
665	St. Joseph (Missouri, West)
666	Springfield (Missouri, West)
667	Lebanon (Missouri, West)
668	Ozark (Missouri, West)
66Z	Missing (Missouri, West)
670	Sidney (Nebraska)
671	Chandron (Nebraska)
672	Grand Island (Nebraska)
673	Hastings (Nebraska)
674	Lincoln (Nebraska)
675	McCook (Nebraska)
676	Norfolk (Nebraska)
677	North Platte (Nebraska)
678	Omaha (Nebraska)
679	Valentine (Nebraska)
67A	Falls City (Nebraska)
67B	ONeill (Nebraska)
67C	Pender (Nebraska)
67D	Cozad (Nebraska)
67E	Gering (Nebraska)
67Z	Missing (Nebraska)
680	New Town (North Dakota)
681	Bismarck (North Dakota)
682	Grand Forks (North Dakota)
683	Fargo (North Dakota)
684	Minot (North Dakota)
685	Jamestown (North Dakota)
686	Devils Lake (North Dakota)
687	Dickinson (North Dakota)
688	Pembina (North Dakota)
689	Fort Yates (North Dakota)
68A	Belcourt (North Dakota)
68B	Bottineau (North Dakota)
68C	Rugby (North Dakota)

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
68D	Minnewaukan (North Dakota)
68Z	Missing (North Dakota)
691	Aberdeen (South Dakota)
692	Mission (South Dakota)
693	Pierre (South Dakota)
694	Sioux Falls (South Dakota)
695	Rapid City (South Dakota)
696	Pine Ridge (South Dakota)
697	Timber Lake (South Dakota)
698	Chamberlain (South Dakota)
69Z	Missing (South Dakota)
700	Yuma (Arizona)
701	Globe (Arizona)
702	Phoenix (Arizona)
703	Prescott (Arizona)
704	Tucson (Arizona)
705	Florence (Arizona)
706	Flagstaff (Arizona)
707	Holbrook (Arizona)
708	Kingman (Arizona)
709	Chinle (Arizona)
70A	Grand Canyon (Arizona)
70B	Douglas (Arizona)
70C	Tuba City (Arizona)
70D	Safford (Arizona)
70E	Pinetop (Arizona)
70G	Sierra Vista (Arizona)
70H	Northside (Arizona)
70I	Glendale (Arizona)
70J	Southside (Arizona)
70Z	Missing (Arizona)
710	San Mateo (California, North)
711	Eureka (California, North)
712	San Rafael (California, North)
713	San Francisco (California, North)
714	Oakland (California, North)
715	San Jose (California, North)
716	Palo Alto (California, North)
717	Monterey (California, North)
718	Salinas (California, North)
719	Santa Rosa (California, North)

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
71A	Santa Cruz (California, North)
71Z	Missing (California, North)
720	Elk Grove (California, East)
721	Fresno (California, East)
722	Sacramento (California, East)
723	Redding (California, East)
724	Alturas (California, East)
725	Bakersfield (California, East)
726	Roseville (California, East)
727	Lone Pine (California, East)
728	Merced (California, East)
729	Modesto (California, East)
72A	Stockton (California, East)
72B	Susanville (California, East)
72C	Yosemite National Park (California, East)
72D	Yreka City (California, East)
72E	Bishop (California, East)
72F	Ceres (California, East)
72G	South Lake Tahoe (California, East)
72H	Three Rivers (California, East)
72J	Visalia (California, East)
72K	Auburn (California, East)
72Z	Missing (California, East)
730	Woodland Hills (California, Central)
731	Barstow (California, Central)
732	Los Angeles (California, Central)
733	Lancaster (California, Central)
734	Oxnard (California, Central)
735	Riverside (California, Central)
736	San Bernadino (California, Central)
737	San Luis Obispo (California, Central)
738	Santa Ana (California, Central)
739	Santa Barbara (California, Central)
73A	Long Beach (California, Central)
73B	Santa Fe Springs (California, Central)
73C	Ventura (California, Central)
73D	Studio City (California, Central)
73E	West Covina (California, Central)
73F	Inglewood (California, Central)
73G	Laguna Hills (California, Central)
73H	Pasadena (California, Central)

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
73Z	Missing (California, Central)
741	Chila Vista (California, South)
742	El Centro (California, South)
743	San Diego (California, South)
74Z	Missing (California, South)
751	Honolulu (Hawaii)
754	Hilo (Hawaii)
756	Wailuku (Hawaii)
758	Lihue (Hawaii)
759	Johnston Island (Hawaii)
75Z	Missing (Hawaii)
761	Boise (Idaho)
762	Coeur dAlene (Idaho)
763	Moscow (Idaho)
764	Pocatello (Idaho)
765	Idaho Falls (Idaho)
766	Mountain Home (Idaho)
767	Lewiston (Idaho)
768	Twin Falls (Idaho)
769	Caldwell (Idaho)
76Z	Missing (Idaho)
770	Lewiston (Montana)
771	Billings (Montana)
772	Butte (Montana)
773	Glasgow (Montana)
774	Great Falls (Montana)
775	Havre (Montana)
776	Helena (Montana)
777	Kalispell (Montana)
778	Livingston (Montana)
779	Missoula (Montana)
77A	Miles City (Montana)
77B	Browning (Montana)
77C	Wolf Point (Montana)
77D	Libby (Montana)
77E	Hardin (Montana)
77F	Hamilton (Montana)
77G	Cut Bank (Montana)
77H	Polson (Montana)
77J	Augusta (Montana)
77K	Bozeman (Montana)



- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
77L	Glacier National Park (Montana)
77Z	Missing (Montana)
781	Carson City (Nevada)
782	Las Vegas (Nevada)
783	Reno (Nevada)
784	Elko (Nevada)
785	Fallon (Nevada)
786	Boulder City (Nevada)
787	Ely (Nevada)
78Z	Missing (Nevada)
790	Salem (Oregon)
791	Medford (Oregon)
792	Pendelton (Oregon)
793	Portland (Oregon)
794	Burns (Oregon)
795	Klamath Falls (Oregon)
796	Eugene (Oregon)
797	Corvallis (Oregon)
798	Crater Lake (Oregon)
799	Vale (Oregon)
79A	Astoria (Oregon)
79B	Hood River (Oregon)
79C	Coquille (Oregon)
79D	North Bend (Oregon)
79E	End (Oregon)
79F	Baker (Oregon)
79Z	Missing (Oregon)
800	Ephrata (Washington, East)
801	Yakima (Washington, East)
802	Spokane (Washington, East)
803	Walla Walla (Washington, East )
804	Richland (Washington, East)
805	Kennewick (Washington, East)
806	Soap Lake (Washington, East)
807	Colville (Washington, East)
808	Wenatchee (Washington, East)
809	Pasco (Washington, East)
80A	Moses Lake (Washinton, East)
80Z	Missing (Washington, East)
810	Tukwila (Washington, West)
811	Everett (Washington, West)

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
812	Seattle (Washington, West)
813	Tacoma (Washington, West)
814	Port Townsend (Washington, West)
815	Vancouver (Washington, West)
816	Aberdeen (Washington, West)
817	Port Angeles (Washington, West)
818	Everett (Washington, West)
819	Olympic National Park (Washington, West)
81Z	Missing (Washington, West)
820	Mesa Verde National Park (Colorado)
821	Denver (Colorado)
822	Durango (Colorado)
823	Grand Junction (Colorado)
824	Montrose (Colorado)
825	Pueblo (Colorado)
826	Sterling (Colorado)
827	Lamar (Colorado)
828	Colorado Springs (Colorado)
829	Rocky Mountain National Park (Colorado)
82A	Estes Park (Colorado)
82B	Monte Vista (Colorado)
82C	Cortez (Colorado)
82D	Boulder (Colorado)
82E	Fort Collins (Colorado)
82F	Steamboat Springs (Colorado)
82G	Southeast Denver / Aurora (Colorado)
82Z	Missing (Colorado)
830	Garden City (Kansas)
831	Fort Scott (Kansas)
832	Kansas City (Kansas)
833	Leavenworth (Kansas)
834	Salina (Kansas)
835	Topeka (Kansas)
836	Wichita (Kansas)
837	Hutchinson (Kansas)
838	Dodge City (Kansas)
839	Lawrence (Kansas)
83A	Hays (Kansas)
83B	Junction City (Kansas)
83C	Colby (Kansas)
83D	Parsons (Kansas)

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
83E	Chanute (Kansas)
83Z	Missing (Kansas)
840	Alamogordo (New Mexico)
841	Albuquerque (New Mexico)
842	Las Cruces (New Mexico)
843	Las Vegas (New Mexico)
844	Raton (New Mexico)
845	Roswell (New Mexico)
846	Santa Fe (New Mexico)
847	Silver City (New Mexico)
848	Gallup (New Mexico)
849	Hobbs (New Mexico)
84A	Clovis (New Mexico)
84B	Deming (New Mexico)
84C	Carlsbad (New Mexico)
84D	Tucumcari (New Mexico)
84E	Clayton (New Mexico)
84F	Farmington (New Mexico)
84Z	Missing (New Mexico)
851	Bartlesville (Oklahoma, North)
852	Miami (Oklahoma, North)
853	Pawhuska (Oklahoma, North)
854	Tulsa (Oklahoma, North)
855	Vinita (Oklahoma, North)
85Z	Missing (Oklahoma, North)
860	South McAlester (Oklahoma, East)
861	Ada (Oklahoma, East)
862	Ardmore (Oklahoma, East)
864	Durant (Oklahoma, East)
865	Hugo (Oklahoma, East)
866	Muskogee (Oklahoma, East)
867	Okmuglee (Oklahoma, East)
869	Poteau (Oklahoma, East)
86A	Sulphur (Oklahoma, East)
86Z	Missing (Oklahoma, East)
870	Chickasha (Oklahoma, West)
871	Enid (Oklahoma, West)
872	Guthrie (Oklahoma, West)
873	Lawton (Oklahoma, West)
874	Mangum (Oklahoma, West)
875	Oklahoma City (Oklahoma, West)

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
876	Ponca City (Oklahoma, West)
877	Woodward (Oklahoma, West)
878	Shawnee (Oklahoma, West)
879	Pauls Valley (Oklahoma, West)
87A	Clinton (Oklahoma, West)
87B	Altus (Oklahoma, West)
87Z	Missing (Oklahoma, West)
881	Ogden (Utah)
882	Salt Lake City (Utah)
883	St. George (Utah)
884	Vernal (Utah)
885	West Valley City (Utah)
886	Murray (Utah)
88Z	Missing (Utah)
890	Jackson (Wyoming)
891	Casper (Wyoming)
892	Cheyenne (Wyoming)
893	Evanston (Wyoming)
894	Lander (Wyoming)
895	Sheridan (Wyoming)
896	Rawlins (Wyoming)
897	Pinedale (Wyoming)
898	Greybull (Wyoming)
899	Douglas (Wyoming)
89A	Buffalo (Wyoming)
89B	Wheatland (Wyoming)
89C	Worland (Wyoming)
89D	Torrington (Wyoming)
89E	Green River (Wyoming)
89F	Laramie (Wyoming)
89G	Gillette (Wyoming)
89H	Sundance (Wyoming)
89I	Cody (Wyoming)
89J	Lusk (Wyoming)
89K	Thermopolis (Wyoming)
89L	Yellowstone National Park (Wyoming)
89M	Basin (Wyoming)
89N	Kemmerer (Wyoming)
89P	Newcastle (Wyoming)
89Z	Missing (Wyoming)
901	Washington, D.C. (District of Columbia)

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
90Z	Missing (District of Columbia)
911	Christiansted (Virgin Islands)
912	Frederiksted (Virgin Islands)
913	Charlotte Amelie (Virgin Islands)
914	St. Croix (Virgin Islands)
915	St. Thomas (Virgin Islands)
91Z	Missing (Virgin Islands)
931	Hagatna (Guam)
93Z	Missing (Guam)
941	Saipan (Northern Mariana Islands)
94Z	Missing (Northern Mariana Islands)
951	Juneau (Alaksa)
952	Nome (Alaska)
953	Anchorage (Alaska)
954	Fairbanks (Alaska)
955	Ketchikan (Alaska)
956	Kodiak (Alaska)
95Z	Missing (Alaska)
963	Baton Rouge (Louisiana, Middle)
96Z	Missing (Louisiana, Middle)

USSCIDN	UNIQUE CASE ID NUMBER
---------	-----------------------

Location: (width: 8; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/JC

Text: Unique sequential identification number given to cases upon receipt at USSC.

SMIN1	STATUTORY MINIMUM COUNT 1
-------	---------------------------

Location: (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9996

Text: ORIGIN: JC/PSR

Text: Statutory minimum for each individual count of conviction. Use with variable NOCOUNT. See also STATMIN for overall statutory minimum for case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
9996	Life

SMA1	STATUTORY MAXIMUM COUNT 1
------	---------------------------

Location: (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9996

- Study 22623 -

Text: ORIGIN: JC/PSR

Text: Statutory maximum for each individual count of conviction. Use with variable NOCOUNT. See also STATMAX for overall statutory maximum for case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
9996	Life

**ABUS1 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR ABUSE OF POSITION OF TRUST**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: Abuse of Trust (§3B1.3) Adjustment which corresponds with GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added due to the defendant's abuse of a position of trust or use of a special skill. ABUSHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Adjustment not applied
1	Increase (not in USSG manual)
2	Abuse applied
3	Increase (not in USSG manual)

**ADJOFL1 1:SUBTOTAL FOR ADJUSTED OFFENSE LEVEL**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Subtotal for the adjusted offense level corresponding to GDLINEX. This field is derived after all relevant SOC and chapter three adjustments have been applied. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADOFLHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

**ADJ\_B1 1:1ST SOC ADJUSTMENT**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINEX. These SOC's will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOC's and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ\_BHI thru ADJ\_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the

- Study 22623 -

location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJ\_C1 1:2ND SOC ADJUSTMENT**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLIN1-GDLINEX. These SOC's will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOC's and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ\_BHI thru ADJ\_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJ\_D1 1:3RD SOC ADJUSTMENT**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLIN1-GDLINEX. These SOC's will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOC's and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ\_BHI thru ADJ\_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJ\_E1 1:4TH SOC ADJUSTMENT**

- Study 22623 -

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINEX. These SOC's will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOC's and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ\_BHI thru ADJ\_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJ\_F1 1:5TH SOC ADJUSTMENT**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINEX. These SOC's will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOC's and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ\_BHI thru ADJ\_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJ\_G1 1:6TH SOC ADJUSTMENT**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINEX. These SOC's will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the



- Study 22623 -

1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOC's and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ\_BHI thru ADJ\_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLNEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJ\_H1 1:7TH SOC ADJUSTMENT**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLNE1-GDLNEX. These SOC's will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOC's and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ\_BHI thru ADJ\_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLNEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJ\_I1 1:8TH SOC ADJUSTMENT**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLNE1-GDLNEX. These SOC's will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOC's and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ\_BHI thru ADJ\_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLNEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJ\_J1** **1:9TH SOC ADJUSTMENT**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLIN1-GDLINEX. These SOC's will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOC's and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ\_BHI thru ADJ\_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJ\_K1** **1:10TH SOC ADJUSTMENT**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLIN1-GDLINEX. These SOC's will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOC's and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ\_BHI thru ADJ\_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJ\_L1** **1:11TH SOC ADJUSTMENT**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

- Study 22623 -

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINEX. These SOC's will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOC's and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ\_BHI thru ADJ\_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJ\_M1 1:12TH SOC ADJUSTMENT**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINEX. These SOC's will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOC's and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ\_BHI thru ADJ\_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJ\_N1 1:13TH SOC ADJUSTMENT**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINEX. These SOC's will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOC's and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ\_BHI thru ADJ\_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation

- Study 22623 -

and corresponds with GDLNEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJ\_O1 1:14TH SOC ADJUSTMENT**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLNE1-GDLNEX. These SOC's will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOC's and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ\_BHI thru ADJ\_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLNEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJ\_P1 1:15TH SOC ADJUSTMENT**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLNE1-GDLNEX. These SOC's will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOC's and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ\_BHI thru ADJ\_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLNEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

- Study 22623 -

**AGGROL1 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR AGGRAVATING ROLE**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Aggravated Role Adjustment (§3B1.1) which corresponds to GDLIN1-GDLINEX. This field contains the number of levels added due to the defendant's aggravating role in the offense. AGGROLHI is generated from the highest sentencing computation and corresponds with GDLINHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied
1	Applied (not in guidelines)
2	Adjustment applied (mgr, organizer, supervisor of 5+ par)
3	Adjustment applied (mgr or supervisor of 5+ par)
4	Adjustment applied (leader or organizer of 5+ par)

**BASADJ1 1:ADJUSTMENT CH2 GUIDELINES REQUIRE INCREASE OR BASE ADJUSTMENT**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -25 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Base Offense Level (BOL) Adjustment corresponding with GDLIN1-GDLINEX for those Ch.2 guidelines that require an increase or decrease in levels to the BOL (see BASE1-BASEX for further info on BOL). One example of a guideline using an adjustment to the BOL is §2D1.2. BASADJHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

**BASE1 1:BASE OFFENSE LEVELS FOR CH2 GUIDELINES**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDLIN1-GDLINEX. BOL is the starting point for computing a guideline computation. BASEHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Note that this field includes any values recorded in the corresponding base adjust fields (BASADJ1-BASADJX and BASADJHI). Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

**FLIGHT1 1:ADJUSTMENT RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT DURING FLIGHT**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

- Study 22623 -

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Reckless Endangerment Adjustment (§3C1.2) corresponding with GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels added because defendant recklessly endangered another person during flight from law enforcement. FLIGHTHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment applied

**MITROL1 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR DEFENDANT'S MITIGATING ROLE**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Mitigating Role Adjustment (§3B1.2) which corresponds to GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels subtracted due to the defendant's mitigating role in the offense. MITROLHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-6	Adjustment (not in USSG manual)
-4	Minimal participation
-3	Between minor and minimal participation
-2	Minor participation
-1	Adjustment (not in USSG manual)
0	No adjustment

**OBSTR1 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Obstruction of Justice Adjustment (§3C1.1) corresponding with GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels added because defendant willfully obstructed or impeded justice. OBSTRCHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment
1	Adjustment-not in guidelines
2	Adjustment applied

**OFFVCT1 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR OFFICIAL VICTIM**

- Study 22623 -

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The Official Victim Adjustment (§3A1.2) which corresponds to GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels added due to involvement of a victim who is a law enforcement or corrections official. OFFVCTHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment applied (not in guidelines)
3	Adjustment applied (see guidelines for specifics)
6	Adjustment applied (see guidelines for specifics)

**ROLADJ1 1:WHETHER A ROLE ADJUSTMENT WAS APPLIED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Dummy Indicator of whether any Chapter 3 Role Adjustment was applied. These fields correspond to GDLINEX. This field is "yes" if aggravating role (AGGROL1-AGGROLX), mitigating role (MITROL1-MITROLX), abuse of position (ABUS1-ABUSX), or use of a minor (USKID1-USKIDX) is applied. ROLADJHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No role adjustment(s) given
1	Role adjustment(s) given

**RSTRVC1 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR RESTRAINT OF VICTIM**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Restraint of Victim Adjustment (§3A1.3) which corresponds with GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels added because victim was physically restrained during the offense. RSTRVCHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment applied

**TEROR1 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM**

- Study 22623 -

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 32  
 Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The Chapter Three Adjustment, International Terrorism (§3A1.4) which corresponds with GDLINEX. Number of levels added due to international terrorism involvement in the offense. TERORHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied

**USKID1 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR USE OF A MINOR**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Use of Minor in Commission of a Crime (§3B1.4) which corresponds to GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the use of a minor. USKIDHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied
2	Adjustment applied

**VCTADJ1 1:VICTIM RELATED ADJUSTMENTS APPLIED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Adjustments §3A1.1-§3A1.3 which correspond to GDLINEX. Indicates whether any victim related adjustments were applied (vulnerable victim, official victim, or restraint of victim). VCTADJHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied
1	Adjustment applied

**VULVCT1 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR VULNERABLE VICTIM LEVELS ADDED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)



- Study 22623 -

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Hate Crime/Vulnerable Victim Adjustment (§3A1.1) which correspond to GDLINEX. Indicates levels added for hate crime/vulnerable victim. VULVCTHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment for vulnerable victim
3	Adjustment for hate crime
4	Adjustment for multiple vulnerable victims
5	Adjustment for vulnerable victim and hate crime
7	Adjustment for hate crime, vulnerable victim, and large # of victims

**USARM1 1:1ST LEVELS ADDED FOR USE OF BODY ARMOR**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence Adjustment (§3B1.5) which corresponds to GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence (§3B1.5). USARMHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied
2	Offense involved use of body armor
4	Offender used body armor

**RLEAS1 1: COMMISSION OF OFFENSE WHILE ON RELEASE LEVELS ADDED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Commission of Offense While on Release (§3C1.3) which corresponds to GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Commission of Offense While on Release (§3C1.3). RLEASHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied
3	Offense involved statutory sentencing enhancement under 18 U.S.C. 3147

**FALDM1 1: FALSE REGISTRATION OF DOMAIN NAME LEVELS ADDED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: False Registration of Domain Name (§3C1.4) which corresponds to GDLIN1-GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the False Registration of Domain Name (§3C1.4). FALDMHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied
2	Offense involved statutory sentencing enhancement under 18 U.S.C. 3559(f)(1)

**ABUSR1 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR ABUSE OF POSITION OF TRUST**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: Abuse of Trust (§3B1.3) Adjustment which corresponds with GDREF1- GDREFX. This field indicates the number of levels added due to the defendant's abuse of a position of trust or use of a special skill. ABUSRHI is generated from the highest reference computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Adjustment not applied
1	Increase (not in USSG manual)
2	Abuse applied
3	Increase (not in USSG manual)

**ADJOFR1 1:SUBTOTAL ADJUSTED OFFENSE LEVEL**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Subtotal for the adjusted offense level corresponding to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field is derived after all relevant SOC and chapter three adjustments have been applied. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADOFRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

**ADJR\_B1 1:1ST SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

- Study 22623 -

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOC's will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOC's and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR\_BHI thru ADJR\_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJR\_C1 1:2ND SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOC's will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOC's and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR\_BHI thru ADJR\_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJR\_D1 1:3RD SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOC's will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOC's and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR\_BHI thru ADJR\_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as

- Study 22623 -

well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJR\_E1 1:4TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOC's will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOC's and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR\_BHI thru ADJR\_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJR\_F1 1:5TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOC's will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOC's and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR\_BHI thru ADJR\_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJR\_G1 1:6TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES**

- Study 22623 -

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOC's will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOC's and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR\_BHI thru ADJR\_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJR\_H1 1:7TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOC's will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOC's and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR\_BHI thru ADJR\_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJR\_I1 1:8TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOC's will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the

- Study 22623 -

1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOC's and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR\_BHI thru ADJR\_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJR\_J1 1:9TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOC's will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOC's and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR\_BHI thru ADJR\_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJR\_K1 1:10TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOC's will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOC's and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR\_BHI thru ADJR\_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJR\_L1 1:11TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOC's will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOC's and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR\_BHI thru ADJR\_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJR\_M1 1:12TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOC's will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOC's and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR\_BHI thru ADJR\_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJR\_N1 1:13TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

- Study 22623 -

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOC's will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOC's and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR\_BHI thru ADJR\_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJR\_O1 1:14TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOC's will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOC's and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR\_BHI thru ADJR\_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJR\_P1 1:15TH SOC ADJUSTMENT FOR REFERENCE GUIDELINES**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOC's will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOC's and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR\_BHI thru ADJR\_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as



- Study 22623 -

well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**AGGRLR1 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR AGGRAVATING ROLE LEVELS ADDED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Aggravated Role Adjustment (§3B1.1) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field contains the number of levels added due to the defendant's aggravating role in the offense. AGGRLRHI is generated from the highest reference computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied
1	Applied (not in guidelines)
2	Adjustment applied (mgr, organizer, supervisor of 5+ par)
3	Adjustment applied (mgr or supervisor of 5+ par)
4	Adjustment applied (leader or organizer of 5+ par)

**BASADR1 1:ADJUSTMENT CH2 GUIDELINES REQUIRE BASE ADJUSTMENT**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -25 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Base Offense Level (BOL) Adjustment corresponding with GDREF1-GDREFX for those Ch.2 guidelines that require an increase or decrease in levels to the BOL (see BASER1-BASERX for further info on BOL). One example of a guideline using an adjustment to the BOL is §2D1.2. BASADRHI is generated from the highest reference computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

**BASER1 1:BASE OFFENSE LEVEL FOR COMPUTATIONS**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. BOL is the starting point for computing a guideline computation. BASERHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to

- Study 22623 -

year. Note that this field includes any values recorded in the corresponding base adjust fields (BASADR1-BASADRX and BASADRH1). Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

**FLGHTR1 1:ADJUSTMENT RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT DURING FLIGHT**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Reckless Endangerment Adjustment (§3C1.2) corresponding with GDREF1-GDREFX. This field is the number of levels added because defendant recklessly endangered another person during flight from law enforcement. FLGHTRHI is generated from the highest reference computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment applied

**MITRLR1 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR DEFENDANT'S MITIGATING ROLE**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Mitigating Role Adjustment (§3B1.2) which corresponds to GDREF1- GDREFX. This field is the number of levels subtracted due to the defendant's mitigating role in the offense. MITRLRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-6	Adjustment (not in USSG manual)
-4	Minimal participation
-3	Between minor and minimal participation
-2	Minor participation
-1	Adjustment (not in USSG manual)
0	No adjustment

**OBSTR1 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE LEVELS ADDED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Obstruction of Justice Adjustment (§3C1.1) corresponding with GDREF1-GDREFX. This field is the number of levels added because defendant willfully obstructed or impeded justice. OBSTRCHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations

- Study 22623 -

recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment
1	Adjustment-not in guidelines
2	Adjustment applied

**OFFVCR1 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR OFFICIAL VICTIM LEVELS ADDED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The Official Victim Adjustment (§3A1.2) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field is the number of levels added due to involvement of a victim who is a law enforcement or corrections official. OFFVCRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment applied (not in guidelines)
3	Adjustment applied (see guidelines for specifics)
6	Adjustment applied (see guidelines for specifics)

**RLADJR1 1:WHETHER A ROLE ADJUSTMENT WAS APPLIED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Dummy Indicator of whether any Chapter 3 Role Adjustment was applied. These fields correspond to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field is "yes" if aggravating role (AGGRLR1- AGGRLRX), mitigating role (MITRLR1-MITRLRX), abuse of position (ABUSR1-ABUSRX), or use of a minor (USKIDR1-USKIDRX) is applied. RLADJRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No role adjustment(s) given
1	Role adjustment(s) given

**RSTRVR1 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR RESTRAINT LEVELS ADDED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Restraint of Victim Adjustment (§3A1.3) which corresponds with GDREF1-GDREFX. This field is the number of levels added because victim was physically restrained during the offense. RSTRVRHI is

- Study 22623 -

generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment applied

**TERORR1 1:ADJUSTMENT INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM LEVELS ADDED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 32

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The Chapter Three Adjustment, International Terrorism (§3A1.4) which corresponds with GDREF1-GDREFX. Number of levels added due to international terrorism involvement in the offense. TERORRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied

**USKIDR1 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR USE OF A MINOR LEVELS ADDED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Use of Minor in Commission of a Crime (§3B1.4) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the use of a minor. USKIDRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied
2	Adjustment applied

**VCADJR1 1:VICTIM RELATED ADJUSTMENTS APPLIED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Adjustments §3A1.1-§3A1.3 which correspond to GDREF1-GDREFX. Indicates whether any victim related adjustments were applied (vulnerable victim, official victim, or restraint of victim). VCADJRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations

- Study 22623 -

recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied
1	Adjustment applied

**VULVCR1 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR VULNERABLE VICTIM LEVELS ADDED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Hate Crime/Vulnerable Victim Adjustment (§3A1.1) which correspond to GDREF1-GDREFX. Indicates levels added for hate crime/vulnerable victim. VULVCRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment for vulnerable victim
3	Adjustment for hate crime
4	Adjustment for multiple vulnerable victims
5	Adjustment for vulnerable victim and hate crime
7	Adjustment for hate crime, vulnerable victim, and large # of victims

**USARMR1 1:1ST LEVELS ADDED FOR USE OF BODY ARMOR**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence Adjustment (§3B1.5) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence (§3B1.5). USARMRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied
2	Offense involved use of body armor
4	Offender used body armor

**RLEASR1 1: COMMISSION OF OFFENSE WHILE ON RELEASE LEVELS ADDED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

- Study 22623 -

**Text:** Commission of Offense While on Release (§3C1.3) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Commission of Offense While on Release (§3C1.3). RLEASRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied
3	Offense involved statutory sentencing enhancement under 18 U.S.C. 3147

**FALDMR1 1: FALSE REGISTRATION OF DOMAIN NAME LEVELS ADDED**

**Location:** (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

**Variable Type:** numeric (ISO)

**Text:** ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

**Text:** False Registration of Domain Name (§3C1.4) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the False Registration of Domain Name (§3C1.4). FALDMRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied
2	Offense involved statutory sentencing enhancement under 18 U.S.C. 3559(f)(1)

**INDEXR1 1:INDICATOR WHETHER REFERENCE GUIDELINE ALSO SENTENCING GUIDELINE**

**Location:** (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

**Variable Type:** numeric (ISO)

**Text:** ORIGIN: MON

**Text:** Indicator of whether the Reference Guideline is also the Sentencing guideline. Field not available prior to FY04.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not sentencing guideline
1	Sentencing guideline

**ABUSS1 1:ADJUSTMENT LEVELS ADDED DUE TO ABUSE OF TRUST**

**Location:** (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

**Variable Type:** numeric (ISO)

**Text:** ORIGIN: 0=

**Text:** Abuse of Trust (§3B1.3) Adjustment which corresponds with GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field indicates the number of levels added due to the defendant's abuse of a position of trust or use of a special skill. ABUSSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Adjustment not applied
1	Increase (not in USSG manual)
2	Abuse applied
3	Increase (not in USSG manual)

**ADJOFS1 1:ADJUSTMENT OFFENSE LEVEL FROM STATUTORY COMPUTATION**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Subtotal for the adjusted offense level corresponding to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field is derived after all relevant SOC and chapter three adjustments have been applied. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADOFSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

**ADJS\_B1 1:1ST SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS\_BHI thru ADJS\_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJS\_C1 1:2ND SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are

- Study 22623 -

up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOC's and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS\_BHI thru ADJS\_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJS\_D1 1:3RD SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOC's will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOC's and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS\_BHI thru ADJS\_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJS\_E1 1:4TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOC's will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOC's and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS\_BHI thru ADJS\_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how



- Study 22623 -

many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJS\_F1 1:5TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS\_BHI thru ADJS\_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJS\_G1 1:6TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS\_BHI thru ADJS\_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJS\_H1 1:7TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

- Study 22623 -

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90  
Text: ORIGIN: PSR  
Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS\_BHI thru ADJS\_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJS\_I1 1:8TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90  
Text: ORIGIN: PSR  
Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS\_BHI thru ADJS\_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJS\_J1 1:9TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90  
Text: ORIGIN: PSR  
Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are

- Study 22623 -

denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS\_BHI thru ADJS\_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJS\_K1 1:10TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS\_BHI thru ADJS\_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJS\_L1 1:11TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS\_BHI thru ADJS\_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJS\_M1 1:12TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS\_BHI thru ADJS\_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJS\_N1 1:13TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS\_BHI thru ADJS\_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJS\_O1 1:14TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

- Study 22623 -

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS\_BHI thru ADJS\_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTAT1HI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJS\_P1 1:15TH SOC ADJUSTMENT TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS\_BHI thru ADJS\_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTAT1HI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**AGGRLS1 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR AGGRAVATING ROLE IN OFFENSE**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Aggravated Role Adjustment (§3B1.1) which corresponds to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field contains the number of levels added due to the defendant's aggravating role in the offense. AGGRLSHI is generated from the highest statutory computation and corresponds with GDSTAT1HI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied
1	Applied (not in guidelines)
2	Adjustment applied (mgr, organizer, supervisor of 5+ par)
3	Adjustment applied (mgr or supervisor of 5+ par)
4	Adjustment applied (leader or organizer of 5+ par)

**BASADS1 1:ADJUSTMENT CH2 GUIDELINES REQUIRE INCREASE/DECREASE BOL**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -25 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Base Offense Level (BOL) Adjustment corresponding with GDSTAT1-GDSTATX for those Ch.2 guidelines that require an increase or decrease in levels to the BOL (see BASES1-BASESX for further info on BOL). One example of a guideline using an adjustment to the BOL is §2D1.2. BASADSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

**BASES1 1:BASE OFFENSEEE LEVELS FOR COMPUTING GUIDELINES**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. BOL is the starting point for computing a guideline computation. BASESHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Note that this field includes any values recorded in the corresponding base adjust fields (BASADS1-BASADSX and BASADSHI). Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

**FLGHTS1 1:ADJUSTMENT RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT DURING FLIGHT REFERENCE GUIDELINE**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Reckless Endangerment Adjustment (§3C1.2) corresponding with GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field is the number of levels added because defendant recklessly endangered another person during flight from law enforcement. FLGHTSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment applied

- Study 22623 -

**MITRLS1 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR DEFENDANT'S MITIGATING ROLE**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Mitigating Role Adjustment (§3B1.2) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field is the number of levels subtracted due to the defendant's mitigating role in the offense. MITRLSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-6	Adjustment (not in USSG manual)
-4	Minimal participation
-3	Between minor and minimal participation
-2	Minor participation
-1	Adjustment (not in USSG manual)
0	No adjustment

**OBSTRS1 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Obstruction of Justice Adjustment (§3C1.1) corresponding with GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field is the number of levels added because defendant willfully obstructed or impeded justice. OBSTRSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment
1	Adjustment-not in guidelines
2	Adjustment applied

**OFFVCS1 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR OFFICIAL VICTIM**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The Official Victim Adjustment (§3A1.2) which corresponds to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field is the number of levels added due to involvement of a victim who is a law enforcement or corrections official. OFFVCSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment applied (not in guidelines)
3	Adjustment applied (see guidelines for specifics)
6	Adjustment applied (see guidelines for specifics)

**RLADJS1 1:ROLE ADJUSTMENT APPLIED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Dummy Indicator of whether any Chapter 3 Role Adjustment was applied. These fields correspond to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field is "yes" if aggravating role (AGGRS1- AGGRSX), mitigating role (MITRSL1-MITRSLX), abuse of position (ABUSS1-ABUSSX), or use of a minor (USKIDS1-USKIDSX) is applied. RLADJSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No role adjustment(s) given
1	Role adjustment(s) given

**RSTRVS1 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR RESTRAINT OF VICTIM**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Restraint of Victim Adjustment (§3A1.3) which corresponds with GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field is the number of levels added because victim was physically restrained during the offense. RSTRVSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment applied

**TERORS1 1:ADJUSTMENT INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0-32 thru

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The Chapter Three Adjustment, International Terrorism (§3A1.4) which corresponds with GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. Number of levels added due to international terrorism involvement in the offense. TERORSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline



- Study 22623 -

computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied

**USKIDS1 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR USE OF MINOR**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Use of Minor in Commission of a Crime (§3B1.4) which corresponds to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the use of a minor. USKIDSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied
2	Adjustment applied

**VCADJS1 1:VICTIM RELATED ADJUSTMENTS APPLIED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Adjustments §3A1.1-§3A1.3 which correspond to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. Indicates whether any victim related adjustments were applied (vulnerable victim, official victim, or restraint of victim). VCADJSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied
1	Adjustment applied

**VULVCS1 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR VULNERABLE VICTIM LEVELS ADDED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Hate Crime/Vulnerable Victim Adjustment (§3A1.1) which correspond to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. Indicates levels added for hate crime/vulnerable victim. VULVCSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment for vulnerable victim
3	Adjustment for hate crime
4	Adjustment for multiple vulnerable victims
5	Adjustment for vulnerable victim and hate crime
7	Adjustment for hate crime, vulnerable victim, and large # of victims

**USARMS1 1:1ST LEVELS ADDED FOR USE OF BODY ARMOR**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence Adjustment (§3B1.5) which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence (§3B1.5). USARMSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied
2	Offense involved use of body armor
4	Offender used body armor

**RLEASS1 1: COMMISSION OF OFFENSE WHILE ON RELEASE LEVELS ADDED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Commission of Offense While on Release (§3C1.3) which corresponds to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Commission of Offense While on Release (§3C1.3). RLEASSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied
3	Offense involved statutory sentencing enhancement under 18 U.S.C. 3147

**FALDMS1 1: FALSE REGISTRATION OF DOMAIN NAME LEVELS ADDED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: False Registration of Domain Name (§3C1.4) which corresponds to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the False Registration of Domain Name (§3C1.4). FALDMSHI

- Study 22623 -

is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied
2	Offense involved statutory sentencing enhancement under 18 U.S.C. 3559(f)(1)

**INDEXS1 1:INDICATOR WHETHER REFERENCE GUIDELINE ALSO SENTENCING GUIDELINE**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: MON

Text: Indicator of whether the Statutory Guideline is also the Sentencing guideline. Field not available prior to FY04.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not sentencing guideline
1	Sentencing guideline

**ABUSC1 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR ABUSE OF POSITION OF TRUST**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Abuse of Trust (§3B1.3) Adjustment which corresponds with GDCROS1- GDCROX. This field indicates the number of levels added due to the defendant's abuse of a position of trust or use of a special skill. ABUSCHI is generated from the highest cross- reference computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Adjustment not applied
1	Increase (not in USSG manual)
2	Abuse applied
3	Increase (not in USSG manual)

**ADJOFC1 1:SUBTOTAL ADJUSTMENT OFFENSE AFTER SOC/CH3 ADJUSTMENT**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Subtotal for the adjusted offense level corresponding to GDCROS1- GDCROX. This field is derived after all relevant SOC and chapter three adjustments have been applied. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADOFCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many

- Study 22623 -

guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

**ADJC\_B1 1:1ST ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC\_BH1 thru ADJC\_PH1 are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSH1. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJC\_C1 1:2ND ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC\_BH1 thru ADJC\_PH1 are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSH1. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJC\_D1 1:3RD ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

- Study 22623 -

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC\_BHI thru ADJC\_PHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJC\_E1 1:4TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC\_BHI thru ADJC\_PHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJC\_F1 1:5TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC\_BHI thru ADJC\_PHI are generated from the highest cross-reference

- Study 22623 -

guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJC\_G1 1:6TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSHI. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC\_BHI thru ADJC\_PHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJC\_H1 1:7TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSHI. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC\_BHI thru ADJC\_PHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

- Study 22623 -

**ADJC\_I1 1:8TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC\_BHI thru ADJC\_PHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJC\_J1 1:9TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC\_BHI thru ADJC\_PHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJC\_K1 1:10TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

- Study 22623 -

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC\_BHI thru ADJC\_PHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJC\_L1 1:11TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90  
Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC\_BHI thru ADJC\_PHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJC\_M1 1:12TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90  
Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC\_BHI thru ADJC\_PHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in



- Study 22623 -

2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJC\_N1 1:13TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC\_BHI thru ADJC\_PHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJC\_O1 1:14TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC\_BHI thru ADJC\_PHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

**ADJC\_P1 1:15TH ADJUSTMENT TO 2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE UNDER CH2**

## - Study 22623 -

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -20 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC\_BHI thru ADJC\_PHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No Adjustment Applied

### **AGGRLC1 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR AGGRAVATING ROLE LEVELS ADDED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 15 thru 105

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Aggravated Role Adjustment (§3B1.1) which corresponds to GDCROS1-GDCROX. This field contains the number of levels added due to the defendant's aggravating role in the offense. AGGRLCHI is generated from the highest cross- reference computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied
1	Applied (not in guidelines)
2	Adjustment applied (mgr, organizer, supervisor of 5+ par)
3	Adjustment applied (mgr or supervisor of 5+ par)
4	Adjustment applied (leader or organizer of 5+ par)

### **BASADC1 1::ADJUSTMENT CH2 GUIDELINES REQUIRE CHANGE IN BOL**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: -25 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Base Offense Level (BOL) Adjustment corresponding with GDCROS1-GDCROX for those Ch.2 guidelines that require an increase or decrease in levels to the BOL (see BASEC1-BASECX for further info on BOL). One example of a guideline using an adjustment to the BOL is §2D1.2. BASADCHI is generated from the highest cross- reference computation and corresponds with

- Study 22623 -

GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

**BASEC1 1:BASE OFFENSE LEVELS STARTING POINT GUIDELINE COMPUTATION**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 90

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROX. BOL is the starting point for computing a guideline computation. BASECHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Note that this field includes any values recorded in the corresponding base adjust fields (BASADC1-BASADCX and BASADCHI). Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

**FLGHTC1 1:ADJUSTMENT RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT DURING FLIGHT LEVELS ADDED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Reckless Endangerment Adjustment (§3C1.2) corresponding with GDCROS1-GDCROX. This field is the number of levels added because defendant recklessly endangered another person during flight from law enforcement. FLGHTCHI is generated from the highest cross- reference computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment applied

**MITRLC1 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR DEFENDANT'S MITIGATING ROLE LEVELS SUBTRACTED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Mitigating Role Adjustment (§3B1.2) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROX. This field is the number of levels subtracted due to the defendant's mitigating role in the offense. MITRLCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-6	Adjustment (not in USSG manual)
-4	Minimal participation
-3	Between minor and minimal participation
-2	Minor participation

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1	Adjustment (not in USSG manual)
0	No adjustment

**OBSTCC1 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE LEVELS ADDED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Obstruction of Justice Adjustment (§3C1.1) corresponding with GDCROS1-GDCROSHI. This field is the number of levels added because defendant willfully obstructed or impeded justice. OBSTCCHI is generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment
1	Adjustment-not in guidelines
2	Adjustment applied

**OFFVCC1 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR OFFICIAL VICTIM LEVELS ADDED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The Official Victim Adjustment (§3A1.2) which corresponds to GDCROS1-GDCROSHI. This field is the number of levels added due to involvement of a victim who is a law enforcement or corrections official. OFFVCCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment applied (not in guidelines)
3	Adjustment applied (see guidelines for specifics)
6	Adjustment applied (see guidelines for specifics)

**RLADJC1 1:CHP3 ROLE ADJUSTMENT APPLIED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Dummy Indicator of whether any Chapter 3 Role Adjustment was applied. These fields correspond to GDCROS1-GDCROSHI. This field is "yes" if aggravating role (AGGRLC1- AGGRLCX), mitigating role (MITRLC1-MITRLCX), abuse of position (ABUSC1-ABUSCX), or use of a minor (USKIDC1-USKIDCX) is applied. RLADJCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to

- Study 22623 -

year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No role adjustment(s) given
1	Role adjustment(s) given

**RSTRCC1 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR RESTRAINT LEVELS ADDED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Restraint of Victim Adjustment (§3A1.3) which corresponds with GDCROS1-GDCROX. This field is the number of levels added because victim was physically restrained during the offense. RSTRCCHI is generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment applied

**TERORC1 1:CHP3 ADJUSTMENT INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM LEVELS ADDED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 32

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: The Chapter Three Adjustment, International Terrorism (§3A1.4) which corresponds with GDCROS1-GDCROX. Number of levels added due to international terrorism involvement in the offense. TERORCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied

**USKIDC1 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR USE OF MINOR LEVELS ADDED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Use of Minor in Commission of a Crime (§3B1.4) which corresponds to GDCROS1-GDROX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the use of a minor. USKIDCHI is generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. FORMAT: USKID.

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied
2	Adjustment applied

**VCADJC1 1:VICTIM RELATED ADJUSTMENTS APPLIED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: R

Text: Adjustments §3A1.1-§3A1.3 which correspond to GDCROS1- GDCROX. Indicates whether any victim related adjustments were applied (vulnerable victim, official victim, or restraint of victim). VCADJCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied
1	Adjustment applied

**VULVCC1 1:ADJUSTMENT FOR VULNERABLE VICTIM LEVELS ADDED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Hate Crime/Vulnerable Victim Adjustment (§3A1.1) which correspond to GDCROS1- GDCROX. Indicates levels added for hate crime/vulnerable victim. VULVCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment
2	Adjustment for vulnerable victim
3	Adjustment for hate crime
4	Adjustment for multiple vulnerable victims
5	Adjustment for vulnerable victim and hate crime
7	Adjustment for hate crime, vulnerable victim, and large # of victims

**USARMC1 1:1ST LEVELS ADDED FOR USE OF BODY ARMOR**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence Adjustment (§3B1.5) which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence (§3B1.5). USARMCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with

- Study 22623 -

GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied
2	Offense involved use of body armor
4	Offender used body armor

**RLEASC1 1: COMMISSION OF OFFENSE WHILE ON RELEASE LEVELS ADDED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: Commission of Offense While on Release (§3C1.3) which corresponds to GDCROS1-GDCROSH. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Commission of Offense While on Release (§3C1.3). RLEASCHI is generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. FORMAT: RLEAS.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied
3	Offense involved statutory sentencing enhancement under 18 U.S.C. 3147

**FALDMC1 1: FALSE REGISTRATION OF DOMAIN NAME LEVELS ADDED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Text: False Registration of Domain Name (§3C1.4) which corresponds to GDCROSS1-GDCROSSX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the False Registration of Domain Name (§3C1.4). FALDMCHI is generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No adjustment applied
2	Offense involved statutory sentencing enhancement under 18 U.S.C. 3559(f)(1)

**INDEXC1 1: INDICATOR WHETHER CROSS REFERENCE GUIDELINE ALSO SENTENCE**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: MON

Text: Indicator of whether the Cross Reference Guideline is also the Sentencing guideline. Field not available prior to FY04.

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not sentencing guideline
1	Sentencing guideline

**ADJL\_B1 1:1 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ\_B1-ADJ\_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL\_BHI thru ADJL\_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

**ADJL\_C1 1:2 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ\_B1-ADJ\_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL\_BHI thru ADJL\_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

**ADJL\_D1 1:3 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ\_B1-ADJ\_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL\_BHI thru ADJL\_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to



## - Study 22623 -

determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_E1	1:4 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED
Location:	(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.
ADJL_F1	1:5 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED
Location:	(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.
ADJL_G1	1:6 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED
Location:	(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_H1	1:7 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED
Location:	(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.
ADJL_I1	1:8 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED
Location:	(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.
ADJL_J1	1:9 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED
Location:	(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.
ADJL_K1	1:10 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED

- Study 22623 -

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ\_B1-ADJ\_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL\_BHI thru ADJL\_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

**ADJL\_L1 1:11 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ\_B1-ADJ\_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL\_BHI thru ADJL\_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

**ADJL\_M1 1:12 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ\_B1-ADJ\_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL\_BHI thru ADJL\_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

**ADJL\_N1 1:13 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

- Study 22623 -

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ\_B1-ADJ\_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL\_BHI thru ADJL\_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

**ADJL\_O1 1:14 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ\_B1-ADJ\_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL\_BHI thru ADJL\_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

**ADJL\_P1 1:15 WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ\_B1-ADJ\_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL\_BHI thru ADJL\_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

**BASEL1 1:WHICH BASE OFFENSE LEVEL APPLIED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

- Study 22623 -

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru C

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDLIN1-GDLINX. This field identifies which subsection of the BOL was applied (see BASE1- BASEX etc. for more information about BOLs) if applicable (some BOLs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. BASELHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINHI. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Field not available prior to FY05.

**ADRL\_B1 1:1ST WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR\_B1-ADJR\_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL\_BHI thru ADRL\_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

**ADRL\_C1 1:2ND WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR\_B1-ADJR\_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL\_BHI thru ADRL\_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

**ADRL\_D1 1:3RD WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR\_B1-ADJR\_BX etc for more

- Study 22623 -

information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL\_BHI thru ADRL\_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

**ADRL\_E1 1:4TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR\_B1-ADJR\_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL\_BHI thru ADRL\_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

**ADRL\_F1 1:5TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR\_B1-ADJR\_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL\_BHI thru ADRL\_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

**ADRL\_G1 1:6TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR\_B1-ADJR\_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded

- Study 22623 -

varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL\_BHI thru ADRL\_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADRL_H1	1:7TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED
---------	--------------------------------

Location:	(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL_BHI thru ADRL_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADRL_I1	1:8TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED
---------	--------------------------------

Location:	(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL_BHI thru ADRL_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADRL_J1	1:9TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED
---------	--------------------------------

Location:	(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL_BHI thru ADRL_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change

- Study 22623 -

from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

<b>ADRL_K1 1:10TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED</b>	
Location:	(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL_BHI thru ADRL_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

<b>ADRL_L1 1:11TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED</b>	
Location:	(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL_BHI thru ADRL_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

<b>ADRL_M1 1:12TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED</b>	
Location:	(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL_BHI thru ADRL_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to



- Study 22623 -

determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

<b>ADRL_N1</b>	<b>1:13TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED</b>
----------------	--

Location:	(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL_BHI thru ADRL_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

<b>ADRL_O1</b>	<b>1:14TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED</b>
----------------	--

Location:	(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL_BHI thru ADRL_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

<b>ADRL_P1</b>	<b>1:15TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED</b>
----------------	--

Location:	(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL_BHI thru ADRL_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

- Study 22623 -

<b>BASERL1</b>	
Location:	(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru C
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field identifies which subsection of the BOL was applied (see BASER1- BASERX etc. for more information about BOLs) if applicable (some BOLs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. BASERLHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Field not available prior to FY05.
<b>ADSL_B1</b>	
Location:	(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL_BHI thru ADSL_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.
<b>ADSL_C1</b>	
Location:	(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL_BHI thru ADSL_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.
<b>ADSL_D1</b>	
Location:	(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)

- Study 22623 -

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS\_B1-ADJS\_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL\_BHI thru ADSL\_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

**ADSL\_E1 1:4TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS\_B1-ADJS\_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL\_BHI thru ADSL\_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

**ADSL\_F1 1:5TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS\_B1-ADJS\_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL\_BHI thru ADSL\_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

**ADSL\_G1 1:6TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

- Study 22623 -

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS\_B1-ADJS\_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL\_BHI thru ADSL\_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTAT1. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

**ADSL\_H1 1:7TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS\_B1-ADJS\_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL\_BHI thru ADSL\_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTAT1. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

**ADSL\_I1 1:8TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS\_B1-ADJS\_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL\_BHI thru ADSL\_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTAT1. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

**ADSL\_J1 1:9TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

- Study 22623 -

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS\_B1-ADJS\_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL\_BHI thru ADSL\_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

**ADSL\_K1 1:10TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS\_B1-ADJS\_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL\_BHI thru ADSL\_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

**ADSL\_L1 1:11TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS\_B1-ADJS\_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL\_BHI thru ADSL\_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

**ADSL\_M1 1:12TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED**

Location: (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS\_B1-ADJS\_BX etc for more

- Study 22623 -

information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL\_BHI thru ADSL\_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTAT1. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADSL_N1	1:13TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED
---------	---------------------------------

Location:	(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL_BHI thru ADSL_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTAT1. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADSL_O1	1:14TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED
---------	---------------------------------

Location:	(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL_BHI thru ADSL_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTAT1. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADSL_P1	1:15TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED
---------	---------------------------------

Location:	(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded

- Study 22623 -

varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL\_BHI thru ADCL\_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

<b>BASESL1 1:WHICH BASE OFFENSE LEVEL APPLIED</b>	
Location:	(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru C
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field identifies which subsection of the BOL was applied (see BASES1- BASESX etc. for more information about BOLs) if applicable (some BOLs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. BASESLHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Field not available prior to FY05.

<b>ADCL_B1 1:1ST WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED</b>	
Location:	(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSHI. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_PHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

<b>ADCL_C1 1:2ND WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED</b>	
Location:	(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSHI. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_PHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP

- Study 22623 -

to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADCL_D1	1:3RD WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED
---------	--------------------------------

Location:	(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSHI. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_PHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADCL_E1	1:4TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED
---------	--------------------------------

Location:	(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSHI. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_PHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADCL_F1	1:5TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED
---------	--------------------------------

Location:	(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSHI. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_PHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and



- Study 22623 -

the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADCL_G1	1:6TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED
---------	--------------------------------

Location:	(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_PHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADCL_H1	1:7TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED
---------	--------------------------------

Location:	(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_PHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADCL_I1	1:8TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED
---------	--------------------------------

Location:	(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_PHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables

- Study 22623 -

change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

<b>ADCL_J1</b>	<b>1:9TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED</b>
----------------	---------------------------------------

Location:	(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_PHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

<b>ADCL_K1</b>	<b>1:10TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED</b>
----------------	--

Location:	(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_PHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

<b>ADCL_L1</b>	<b>1:11TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED</b>
----------------	--

Location:	(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_PHI are generated from the highest

- Study 22623 -

cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

<b>ADCL_M1</b>	<b>1:12TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED</b>
----------------	--

Location:	(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSHI. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_PHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

<b>ADCL_N1</b>	<b>1:13TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED</b>
----------------	--

Location:	(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSHI. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_PHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

<b>ADCL_O1</b>	<b>1:14TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED</b>
----------------	--

Location:	(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSHI. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded

- Study 22623 -

varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL\_BHI thru ADCL\_PHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

<b>ADCL_P1</b>	
<b>1:15TH WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIED</b>	
Location:	(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru F, A1 thru F7, A1A thru F7F
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1- GDCROSHI. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_PHI are generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

<b>BASECL1</b>	
<b>1:WHICH SUBSECTION OF BASE OFFENSE LEVEL APPLIED</b>	
Location:	(width: 3; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Range of Valid Data Values:	A thru C
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Series of labels for Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDCROS1-GDCROSHI. This field identifies which subsection of the BOL was applied (see BASECL1- BASECLX etc. for more information about BOLs) if applicable (some BOLs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. BASECLHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Field not available prior to FY05.

<b>GDLINE1</b>	
<b>1:INDICATES CH2 OFFENSE GUIDELINE APPLIED</b>	
Location:	(width: 8; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Text:	ORIGIN: PSR
Text:	Sentencing guideline applied. GDLINEHI is generated from the highest computation of GDLINE1- GDLINEX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction.

- Study 22623 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
2_#.#	Guideline applied

**LOSS1 1:THE DOLLAR AMOUNT ATTRIBUTED TO LOSS**

Location: (width: 15; decimal: 4) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9,999,999,997

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: The dollar amount attributed to loss involved corresponding to GDLINEX. Amounts are rounded off to the nearest whole dollar. Cases not involving dollar loss (ex. Drug cases) are coded as zero for the amount. LOSSHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No loss
9999999997	Loss not specified / range of amounts

**GDSTAT1 1:STATUTORY GUIDELINE APPLIED**

Location: (width: 8; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Sentencing guideline applied. GDSTAT1 is generated from the highest computation of GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
2_#.#	Guideline applied

**LOSS1 1:DOLLAR AMOUNT ATTRIBUTED TO LOSS**

Location: (width: 15; decimal: 4) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9,999,999,997

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Dollar amount attributed to loss involved corresponding to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. Amounts are rounded off to the nearest whole dollar. Cases not involving dollar loss (ex. Drug cases) are coded as zero for the amount. LOSSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTAT1. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No loss
9999999997	Loss not specified / range of amounts

- Study 22623 -

**GDREF1 1:REFERENCE GUIDELINE APPLIED**

Location: (width: 8; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Reference guideline applied. GDREFHI is generated from the highest computation of GDREF1- GDREFX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
2_#.#	Guideline applied

**LOSSR1 1:DOLLAR AMOUNT ATTRIBUTED TO LOSS**

Location: (width: 10; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9,999,999,997

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: The dollar amount attributed to loss involved corresponding to GDREF1- GDREFX. Amounts are rounded off to the nearest whole dollar. Cases not involving dollar loss (ex. Drug cases) are coded as zero for the amount. LOSSRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No loss
9999999997	Loss not specified / range of amounts

**GDCROS1 1:2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE APPLIED**

Location: (width: 8; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

Text: Cross-reference guideline applied. GDCROSHI is generated from the highest computation of GDCROS1- GDCROSHX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction. Field not available prior to FY04.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
2_#.#	Guideline applied

**LOSSC1 1:2ND REFERENCE GUIDELINE APPLIED FOR DOLLAR AMOUNT LOST**

Location: (width: 10; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Range of Valid Data Values: 0 thru 9,999,999,997

Text: ORIGIN: PSR

- Study 22623 -

Text: The dollar amount attributed to loss involved corresponding to GDCROS1-GDCROSL. Amounts are rounded off to the nearest whole dollar. Cases not involving dollar loss (ex. Drug cases) are coded as zero for the amount. LOSSCHI is generated from the highest cross- reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSL. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No loss
9999999997	Loss not specified / range of amounts

**STA1\_1 1ST STATUTE / 1ST COUNT CONVICTION**

Location: (width: 15; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: JC

Text: Title, Section, and Subsection number, respectively of the first statutes for each count of conviction. For example STA1\_123 is the 1st statute for the 123rd count of conviction. USSC records up to 3 statutes for each count. Use with the variable NOCOUNT. See NWSTAT1-NWSTAT10 to find UNIQUE statutes from all fields.

Text: Corresponding research variable: R=NWSTAT1

**STA2\_1 2ND STATUTE / 1ST COUNT CONVICTION**

Location: (width: 15; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: JC

Text: Title, Section, and Subsection number, respectively of the second statutes for each count of conviction. For example STA2\_123 is the 2nd statute for the 123rd count of conviction. USSC records up to 3 statutes for each count. Use with the variable NOCOUNT. See NWSTAT1-NWSTAT10 to find UNIQUE statutes from all fields.

Text: Corresponding research variable: R=NWSTAT1.

**STA3\_1 3RD STATUTE / 1ST COUNT CONVICTION**

Location: (width: 15; decimal: 0) (Supplemental Data File)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Text: ORIGIN: JC

Text: Title, Section, and Subsection number, respectively of the third statutes for each count of conviction. For example STA3\_123 is the 3rd statute for the 123rd count of conviction. USSC records up to 3 statutes for each count. Use with the variable NOCOUNT. See NWSTAT1-NWSTAT10 to find UNIQUE statutes from all fields.

Text: Corresponding research variable: R=NWSTAT1.

# *UNITED STATES SENTENCING COMMISSION*

## **VARIABLE CODEBOOK FOR INDIVIDUAL OFFENDERS**



**STANDARDIZED RESEARCH DATA FILES FOR  
FISCAL YEARS 1999 - 2007**



## INTRODUCTION

The United States Sentencing Commission collects demographic, sentencing, and guideline application information on cases which are sentenced under the guidelines in the federal court system. Understanding the federal sentencing guidelines is crucial to properly using the Commission's data. To learn more about the Commission and the federal sentencing guidelines, please visit the Commission's website, [www.ussc.gov](http://www.ussc.gov), and read through the Guideline's Manuals, Annual Reports, and Sourcebooks as well as various on-line training materials and reports. *Using multiple years worth of guideline manuals is necessary for most guideline analysis due to yearly amendments in the guidelines.*

This codebook contains information on variables which come directly from the Office of Monitoring's individual offender's database, as well as variables created specifically for research purposes. Since the Commission switched data entry systems from FoxPro to Oracle in fiscal year 1999, several significant variable and coding changes were instituted. Therefore, this codebook covers only the fiscal years since the 1999 datafile. See our older standardized research codebook for fiscal years 1991 - 1998. Datasets prior to 1991 do not contain many important guideline application variables, therefore, these datasets are not covered by either the old or the new codebook.

The first column in the codebook, NAME, lists the SAS name of the each variable in alphabetical order. Under the monitoring variable names, the corresponding research variable name (if one exists) will be listed as: R=Research variable name.

The second column, ORIGIN, lists the source of the variable. Variables are either taken from a specific documents submitted by the courts, or produced by SAS code. This column also includes information on the source document of the raw data. The following list defines the codes for variable origins.

- JC means the information for the variable is obtained solely from the Judgment and Conviction Order.
- PSR states the information for this variable comes only from the Pre-sentencing Report generated by the probation officer.
- JC/PSR indicates the information may be found either on the Judgment and Conviction Order or in the Presentencing Report, with the Judgment and Conviction Order given preference if the information conflicts.
- SOR indicates that the information for the variable is taken only from the Statement of Reasons.
- PSR/SOR means the information for this variable comes from the PSR, but the SOR information is used if it is present and/or conflicts with the PSR.
- PLEA indicates the information comes primarily from the plea agreement.
- IND indicates the information is taken mainly from the indictment/information.
- R indicates the information is generated from other coded variables via SAS code. These are referred to as the "research variables".

The third column, FORM, describes whether the variable is coded as numeric (NUM) or character

(CHAR). This column also lists the length of each variable.

The fourth column, CODES, lists all the values for each variable and describes what those values mean. Some of the variables have a large number of values, so these values are listed in the coding attachment at the end of the codebook.

The final column, DESCRIPTION, describes the uses and creation of each variable. This column also contains notes which caution users about variables which have changed definitions from previous years, or are not contained on all years of the data sets. Format statements are also included in bold at the end of each description. These formats will allow users to access the format statements in SAS from the Sun station. The user will type "FORMAT VARIABLENAME **BOLDNAME.**;" to use these format statements (Note the need for a \$ sign when formatting character variables). Since format statements cannot end in a number, all variables which end in a number "1" will have format statements that end with an "O". Variables which end with a "2" will have format statements ending in "T."

Other sections have been included after the codebook to elaborate on variable information. A code attachment which provides values of lengthy variables follows the codebook. After the code attachment, the code for creating each research variable from the monitoring variables is included. A special section containing helpful SAS fragments has also been added. Additionally, an index has been created to facilitate finding any and all references to a particular variable. Both variables names (ex. MONSEX) and subject headings (ex. GENDER) have been included.

**NEW TO THE 2007 CODEBOOK:**

- Restitution Determination Findings: RESTDET1-RESTDETX and RESTTXT1-RESTTXX
- New CH3 Adjustment - Commission of Offense While on Release (§3C1.3): RLEAS1-RLEASX and RLEASHI, RLEASC1-RLEASCX and RLEASHI, RLEASR1-RLEASRX and RLEASRHI, and RLEASS1-RLEASSX and RLEASSHI
- New CH3 Adjustment - False Registration of a Domain Name (§3C1.4): FALDM1-FALDMX and FALDMHI, FALDMC1-FALDMCX and FALDMCHI, FALDMR1-FALDMRX and FALDMRHI, and FALDMS1-FALDMSX and FALDMSHI
- Court Accepts PSR Checkbox: ACPTCOMM
- Repeat Sex Offender Mandatory Minimum: REPSXMIN

## EXPLANATION OF THE NEW GUIDELINE CODING SYSTEM (AVAILABLE STARTING IN FY04 ):

In order to have access to more guideline cross reference information, the types and quantity of guideline-related data has somewhat changed starting in FY04. The USSC Monitoring Department codes guideline application information about four types of guidelines: Statutory, Reference, Sentencing, and Underlying.

The first guideline coded is known as the statutory guideline (GDSTAT1-GDSTATX<sup>1</sup>, GDSTATHI). This guideline is based on the statute(s) of conviction. GDSTAT is the first guideline checked for applicability by the probation officer from the statutory reference list in the back of the *USSG Manual*. All aspects of the statutory guideline are coded (i.e. base offense level and adjustments).

The next guideline is the 1<sup>st</sup> reference guideline (GDREF1-GDREFX<sup>2</sup>, GDREFHI), coded when applicable. This guideline is only used when the statutory guideline (GDSTAT) refers the probation officer to another guideline (ex. If the statute of conviction is 21:843(b), then the probation officer would go in the USSG Manual to 2D1.6 (the GDSTAT1 guideline). This guideline then refers the probation officer to 2D1.1 (the GDREF1 guideline) in order to find the correct base offense level. All aspects of the reference guideline are captured (i.e. base offense level and adjustments).

There is also an option to code a 2<sup>nd</sup> reference guideline (GDCROS1-GDCROX, GDCROSHI). A second cross reference occurs when the probation officer (PO) starts out at one guideline and gets cross-referenced to another guideline which then cross-references to a third guideline. All aspects of the cross reference guideline are coded (i.e. base offense level and adjustments).

The guideline which best explains the sentence (i.e. the last guideline which increases or decreases levels) is known as the sentencing guideline (GDLIN1-GDLINEX<sup>3</sup>, GDLINHI). The GDLIN will be the same as the GDSTAT if no reference guideline (GDREF) is used (i.e. the probation officer begins and ends at the same guideline, and does not pick up a base offense level or any adjustments from any other guideline). All aspects of the sentencing guideline are coded (i.e. base offense level and adjustments).

Most cases do not contain any cross-references so the GDSTATHI and the GDLINHI will be the same and the GDREFHI and the GDCROSHI will both be blank. Note that cases can have multiple guideline computations (these will not necessarily match up with the number of counts of conviction - see USSG Manual for grouping rules). The first computation is denoted with a "1" at the end of the guideline fields (i.e. GDSTAT1, GDREF1, GDCROS1, and GDLIN1). The case on the fiscal year datafile with the highest number of guideline computations determines the "top" number for the cases in that year (e.g. If in FY04 there was a case with 27 computations then all cases on the datafile would have GDSTAT1-GDSTAT27, GDREF1-GDREF27, GDCROS1-GDCROS27, and GDLIN1-GDLIN27). The "high" guideline is determined by the computation with the highest adjusted offense level (ADJOFL1-X).

---

<sup>1</sup> Prior to 1999, only five statutory guideline computations were coded.

<sup>2</sup> Prior to 1999, only five reference guideline computations were coded.

<sup>3</sup> Prior to 1999, only five sentencing guideline computations were coded.

**EXAMPLES OF THE GUIDELINE CODING SYSTEM:**

1. If the defendant was convicted of one count of selling drugs near a school, then the GDSTATHI would be §2D1.2, the GDREFHI would be §2D1.1, and the GDLNEHI would be §2D1.2. The GDCROS guideline would be blank since there was not a third cross-reference.
2. If a defendant was convicted of one count of selling drugs near a protected location while on supervised release, then the PO starts at §2J1.7 (Commission of an offense while on release) which says to go to the underlying offense. §2J1.7 is the GDSTATHI. The underlying offense (GDREFHI) is §2D1.2 (Drug Offenses near a protected location) which cross-references (GDCROSHI) the PO to §2D1.1 (Drug Trafficking) to get the offense level based on the drug quantity table. Since the PO must go back to §2J1.7 to add the 3 points from this guideline after applying both §2D1.1 and §2D1.2, then the final sentencing guideline (GDLNEHI) is §2J1.7.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>ABUS1-ABUSX, ABUSHI</b>			0 = Adjustment Not Applied 1 = Increase (Not in USSG Manual) 2 = Abuse Applied 3 = Increase (Not in USSG Manual) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Abuse of Trust (§3B1.3) Adjustment which corresponds with GDLIN1-GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added due to the defendant's abuse of a position of trust or use of a special skill. ABUSHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLIN1. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: ABUSE.</b>
<b>ABUSS1-ABUSSX, ABUSSHI</b>			0 = Adjustment Not Applied 1 = Increase (Not in USSG Manual) 2 = Abuse Applied 3 = Increase (Not in USSG Manual) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Abuse of Trust (§3B1.3) Adjustment which corresponds with GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field indicates the number of levels added due to the defendant's abuse of a position of trust or use of a special skill. ABUSSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTAT1. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: ABUSE.</b>
<b>ABUSR1-ABUSRX, ABUSRHI</b>			0 = Adjustment Not Applied 1 = Increase (Not in USSG Manual) 2 = Abuse Applied 3 = Increase (Not in USSG Manual) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Abuse of Trust (§3B1.3) Adjustment which corresponds with GDREF1-GDREFX. This field indicates the number of levels added due to the defendant's abuse of a position of trust or use of a special skill. ABUSRHI is generated from the highest reference computation and corresponds with GDREF1. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: ABUSE.</b>
<b>ABUSC1-ABUSCX, ABUSCHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = Adjustment Not Applied 1 = Increase (Not in USSG Manual) 2 = Abuse Applied 3 = Increase (Not in USSG Manual) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Abuse of Trust (§3B1.3) Adjustment which corresponds with GDCROS1-GDCROX. This field indicates the number of levels added due to the defendant's abuse of a position of trust or use of a special skill. ABUSCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference computation and corresponds with GDCROS1. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: ABUSE.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>ACCAP</b>	R	NUM 3	0 = Not Applied 1 = Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicator of whether Armed Career Criminal status was applied under §4B1.4. <i>This variable applies only to cases whose AMENDYR is after 1989.</i> <b>FORMAT: ACCAP.</b>
<b>ACCCAT</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	1-3 = Category I-III (Not Valid) 4 = Category IV 5 = Category V 6 = Category VI • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Adjusted criminal history category in the event that any of the following were applied: §4B1.4, Armed Career Criminal, §4B1.1, Career Offender, International Terrorism, or Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender (Part A). See ACCOFFLV, CAROFFLV, TERORHI, and SEXOFFNA to see which of these adjustments accounts for the adjusted criminal history category. <i>This variable applies only to cases whose AMENDYR is after 1989.</i> <b>FORMAT: ACCCAT.</b>
<b>ACCGDLN</b>	SOR	NUM 3	0 = Court DOES NOT Accept 1 = Court DOES Accept 2 = Accepts with Changes 8 = No PSR Ordered/Missing • = Missing, or Indeterminable	Explicit statement by the Court on the Statement of Reasons (SOR) regarding acceptance of the findings and guideline factors. <b>FORMAT: ACCGDLN.</b>
<b>ACCOFFLV</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	4 thru 90 = Adjusted offense level • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Adjusted offense level, totaling all computations, if the offense level was changed due to the application of Armed Career Criminal status under §4B1.4 (ACCAP=1). <i>Does not incorporate any adjustment applied for acceptance of responsibility.</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>ACCTRESP</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	-4 = Applied (Not in USSG Manual) -3 = Adjustment Applied -2 = Adjustment Applied -1 = Applied (Not in USSG Manual) 0 = Adjustment Not Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Final Acceptance of Responsibility value (takes higher values from Career Offender, etc. calcs into account), §3E1.1: The number of levels to be subtracted from combined adjusted offense level due to defendant's acceptance of responsibility. <i>The value of (-3) for this variable only applies if AMENDYR is 1992 or later.</i> <b>FORMAT: ACCTRESP.</b>
<b>ACPTCOMM</b>	SOR	NUM 3	1 = Does Not Accept With Comments 2 = Accepts With Comments • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Checkbox Indicator of Whether Court Accepts PSR With Comments taken from the SOR AO245B Form.  <b>FORMAT: ACPTCOMM.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX thru ADJ_P1-ADJ_PX and ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_PHI</b>	PSR	NUM 3	Range: -20 thru 90 0 = No Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	<p>Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1<sup>st</sup> SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX.</p> <p><i>The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2<sup>nd</sup> SOC in 2005 and the 3<sup>rd</sup> SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. <u>SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.</u></i></p> <p><b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b></p>



NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX thru ADJS_P1-ADJS_PX and ADJS_BHI thru ADJS_PHI	PSR	NUM 3	Range: -20 thru 90 0 = No Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	<p>Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. These SOC's will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1<sup>st</sup> SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOC's and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJS_BHI thru ADJS_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI.</p> <p><i>The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2<sup>nd</sup> SOC in 2005 and the 3<sup>rd</sup> SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. <u>SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.</u></i></p> <p><b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b></p>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX thru ADJR_P1-ADJR_PX and ADJR_BHI thru ADJR_PHI</b>	PSR	NUM 3	Range: -20 thru 90 0 = No Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. These SOC's will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1 <sup>st</sup> SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOC's and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJR_BHI thru ADJR_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. <i>The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2<sup>nd</sup> SOC in 2005 and the 3<sup>rd</sup> SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. <u>SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.</u></i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX thru ADJC_P1-ADJC_PX and ADJC_BHI thru ADJC_PHI</b>	PSR	NUM 3	Range: -20 thru 90 0 = No Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	<p>Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDCROS1-GDCROX. These SOC's will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1<sup>st</sup> SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOC's and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJC_BHI thru ADJC_PHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI.</p> <p><i>The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2<sup>nd</sup> SOC in 2005 and the 3<sup>rd</sup> SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. <u>SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.</u></i></p> <p><b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b></p>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>ADCL_B1-ADCLBX thru ADCL_P1-ADCL_PX and ADCL_BHI-ADCL_PHI</b>	PSR	CHAR 3	Range: A-F, A1-F7, A1A-F7F • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	<p>Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDCROS1-GDCROX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX etc for more information about SOC) if applicable (some SOC do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADCL_BHI thru ADCL_PHI are generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI.</p> <p><i>The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2<sup>nd</sup> SOC in 2005 and the 3<sup>rd</sup> SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. <u>SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.</u> Field not available prior to FY05.</i></p> <p><b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b></p>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>ADJL_B1-ADJLBX</b> <b>thru</b> <b>ADJL_P1-ADJL_PX</b> <b>and</b> <b>ADJL_BHI-ADJL_PHI</b>	PSR	CHAR 3	Range: A-F, A1-F7, A1A-F7F • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	<p>Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLIN1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_PHI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEX.</p> <p><i>The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2<sup>nd</sup> SOC in 2005 and the 3<sup>rd</sup> SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. <u>SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.</u> Field not available prior to FY05.</i></p> <p><b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b></p>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>ADRL_B1-ADRLBX thru ADRL_P1-ADRL_PX and ADRL_BHI-ADRL_PHI</b>	PSR	CHAR 3	Range: A-F, A1-F7, A1A-F7F • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	<p>Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADRL_BHI thru ADRL_PHI are generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI.</p> <p><i>The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2<sup>nd</sup> SOC in 2005 and the 3<sup>rd</sup> SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. <u>SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.</u> Field not available prior to FY05.</i></p> <p><b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b></p>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
ADSL_B1-ADSL_BX thru ADSL_P1-ADSL_PX and ADSL_BHI-ADSL_PHI	PSR	CHAR 3	Range: A-F, A1-F7, A1A-F7F • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX etc for more information about SOC's) if applicable (some SOC's do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADSL_BHI thru ADSL_PHI are generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. <i>The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2<sup>nd</sup> SOC in 2005 and the 3<sup>rd</sup> SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. <u>SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.</u> Field not available prior to FY05. <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b></i>
ADJOFC1-ADJOFCX and ADJOFCI	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 90 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Subtotal for the adjusted offense level corresponding to GDCROS1-GDCROX. This field is derived after all relevant SOC and chapter three adjustments have been applied. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADOFCI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. <i>Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. <u>SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.</u></i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>ADJOFL1-ADJOFLX and ADJOFLHI</b>	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 90 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Subtotal for the adjusted offense level corresponding to GDLIN1-GDLINEX. This field is derived after all relevant SOC and chapter three adjustments have been applied. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADOFLHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINHI. <i>Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>ADJOFR1-ADJOFRX and ADJOFRHI</b>	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 90 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Subtotal for the adjusted offense level corresponding to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field is derived after all relevant SOC and chapter three adjustments have been applied. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADOFRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. <i>Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>



NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>ADJOFS1-ADJOFSX and ADJOFSHI</b>	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 90 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Subtotal for the adjusted offense level corresponding to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field is derived after all relevant SOC and chapter three adjustments have been applied. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADOFSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. <i>Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>AGE  R=YEARS</b>	R	NUM 3	Range: 15 thru 105 • = Missing/Indeterminable	Identifies the age of the defendant at the time of sentencing. Generated by DOB and SENTDATE. <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>AGGRLC1-AGGRLCX and AGGRLCHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment Applied 1 = Applied (Not In Guidelines) 2 = Adjustment Applied (mgr, organizer, supervisor, leader) 3 = Adjustment Applied (mgr or supervisor of 5+ participants) 4 = Adjustment Applied (leader or organizer of 5+ participants) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Aggravated Role Adjustment (§3B1.1) which corresponds to GDCROS1-GDCROSLX. This field contains the number of levels added due to the defendant's aggravating role in the offense. AGGRLCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference computation and corresponds with GDCROSLI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: AGGROLE.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>AGGRLR1-AGGRLRX and AGGRLRHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment Applied 1 = Applied (Not In Guidelines) 2 = Adjustment Applied (mgr, organizer, supervisor, leader) 3 = Adjustment Applied (mgr or supervisor of 5+ participants) 4 = Adjustment Applied (leader or organizer of 5+ participants) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Aggravated Role Adjustment (§3B1.1) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field contains the number of levels added due to the defendant's aggravating role in the offense. AGGRLRHI is generated from the highest reference computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: AGGROLE.</b>
<b>AGGRLS1-AGGRLSX and AGGRLSHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment Applied 1 = Applied (Not In Guidelines) 2 = Adjustment Applied (mgr, organizer, supervisor, leader) 3 = Adjustment Applied (mgr or supervisor of 5+ participants) 4 = Adjustment Applied (leader or organizer of 5+ participants) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Aggravated Role Adjustment (§3B1.1) which corresponds to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field contains the number of levels added due to the defendant's aggravating role in the offense. AGGRLSHI is generated from the highest statutory computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: AGGROLE.</b>
<b>AGGROL1-AGGROLX and AGGROLHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment Applied 1 = Applied (Not In Guidelines) 2 = Adjustment Applied (mgr, organizer, supervisor, leader) 3 = Adjustment Applied (mgr or supervisor of 5+ participants) 4 = Adjustment Applied (leader or organizer of 5+ participants) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Aggravated Role Adjustment (§3B1.1) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field contains the number of levels added due to the defendant's aggravating role in the offense. AGGROLHI is generated from the highest sentencing computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: AGGROLE.</b>
<b>ALTDUM</b>	R	NUM 3	0 = No 1 = Yes (includes when any of MOHOMDET, MOCOMCON, or MOINTCON = 97) • = Missing	Dummy indicator of alternative sentence (home detention, community confinement, or intermittent confinement), as defined in §5C1.1. <b>FORMAT: ALTDUM.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>ALTMO</b>	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 96 97 = Alternatives, Not Specified • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Cumulative months of alternative incarceration (includes home detention, community confinement, and intermittent confinement). <b>FORMAT: ALTMO.</b>
<b>AMENDYR</b>	PSR	NUM 3	Range: 1987 thru Current • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The guideline amendment year used to calculate the guideline calculations. <i>Use of AMENDYR is <u>critical</u> whenever analysis is performed on guidelines. Base offense levels, SOC's, etc. change from year to year.</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>AMTFINEC</b>	R	NUM 6	Range: 0 thru \$999,999,996 0 = No Fine/Cost of Supervision Ordered • = Missing	Dollar amount of fine/cost of supervision . The total fine amount is the sum of fine and cost of supervision (COSTSUP & FINE). <b>FORMAT: AMTFINEC.</b>
<b>AMTREST</b>	R	NUM 6	Range: 0 thru \$9,999,999,996 0 = No Restitution Ordered • = Missing	Dollar amount of restitution. Similar to the variable TOTREST. <b>FORMAT: AMTREST.</b>
<b>AMTTOTAL</b>	R	NUM 6	Range: 0 thru \$9,999,999,996 0 = No Fine/Cost of Supervision or Restitution Ordered • = Missing	Sum of fine/cost of supervision and restitution (COSTSUP, FINE, & TOTREST). <b>FORMAT: AMTTOTAL.</b>
<b>ARMCRIM</b>	PSR	NUM 3	-3 = Adjustment Applied -2 = Adjustment Applied -1 = Applied (Not in USSG Manual) 0 = Adjustment Not Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The number of levels to be subtracted from combined adjusted offense level due to defendant's Acceptance of Responsibility, (§3E1.1) for offenders who receive the Armed Career Criminal Adjustment (§4B1.4). This field is collected separately from the overall acceptance field (ACCTRESP) since the offender may be eligible to receive 3 pts instead of 2 since being an armed career criminal can increase an offender's offense level. <b>FORMAT: ARMCRIM.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>BASADC1-BASADCX and BASADCHI</b>	PSR	NUM 3	Range: -25 thru 90 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Base Offense Level (BOL) Adjustment corresponding with GDCROS1-GDCROX for those Ch.2 guidelines that require an increase or decrease in levels to the BOL (see BASEC1-BASECX for further info on BOL). One example of a guideline using an adjustment to the BOL is §2D1.2. BASADCHI is generated from the highest cross- reference computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>BASADJ1-BASADJX and BASADJHI</b>	PSR	NUM 3	Range: -25 thru 90 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Base Offense Level (BOL) Adjustment corresponding with GDLIN1-GDLINX for those Ch.2 guidelines that require an increase or decrease in levels to the BOL (see BASE1-BASEX for further info on BOL). One example of a guideline using an adjustment to the BOL is §2D1.2. BASADJHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>BASADR1-BASADRX and BASADRHI</b>	PSR	NUM 3	Range: -25 thru 90 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Base Offense Level (BOL) Adjustment corresponding with GDREF1-GDREFX for those Ch.2 guidelines that require an increase or decrease in levels to the BOL (see BASER1-BASERX for further info on BOL). One example of a guideline using an adjustment to the BOL is §2D1.2. BASADRHI is generated from the highest reference computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>BASADS1-BASADSX and BASADSHI</b>	PSR	NUM 3	Range: -25 thru 90 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Base Offense Level (BOL) Adjustment corresponding with GDSTAT1-GDSTATX for those Ch.2 guidelines that require an increase or decrease in levels to the BOL (see BASES1-BASESX for further info on BOL). One example of a guideline using an adjustment to the BOL is §2D1.2. BASADSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>BASE1-BASEX and BASEHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 90 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. BOL is the starting point for computing a guideline computation. BASEHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>BASEC1-BASECX and BASECHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 90 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDCROS1-GDCROSX. BOL is the starting point for computing a guideline computation. BASECHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>BASER1-BASERX and BASERHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 90 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. BOL is the starting point for computing a guideline computation. BASERHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>BASES1-BASESX and BASESHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 90 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. BOL is the starting point for computing a guideline computation. BASESHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>BASECL1-BASECLX and BASECLHI</b>	PSR	CHAR 3	Range: A-C • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Series of labels for Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDCROS1-GDCROX. This field identifies which subsection of the BOL was applied (see BASEC1-BASECX etc. for more information about BOLs) if applicable (some BOLs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. BASECLHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. <i>Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Field not available prior to FY05.</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>BASEL1-BASELX and BASELHI</b>	PSR	CHAR 3	Range: A-C • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Series of labels for Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection of the BOL was applied (see BASE1-BASEX etc. for more information about BOLs) if applicable (some BOLs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. BASELHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. <i>Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Field not available prior to FY05.</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>BASERL1-BASERLX and BASERLHI</b>	PSR	CHAR 3	Range: A-C • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Series of labels for Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field identifies which subsection of the BOL was applied (see BASER1-BASERX etc. for more information about BOLs) if applicable (some BOLs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. BASERLHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. <i>Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Field not available prior to FY05.</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>BASESL1-BASESLX and BASESLHI</b>	PSR	CHAR 3	Range: A-C • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Series of labels for Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field identifies which subsection of the BOL was applied (see BASES1-BASESX etc. for more information about BOLs) if applicable (some BOLs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. BASESLHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. <i>Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Field not available prior to FY05.</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>BLAKPOST</b>	R	NUM 3	0 = Pre-Blakely Time Period (Oct.1, 2003 thru June 24, 2004) 1 = Post-Blakely Time Period (June 25, 2004 thru Sept. 30, 2004)	This field indicates which time period a case falls within in the FY04 datafile. <i>This field can be used to separate cases for pre and post-Blakely analyses and only exists on the FY04 datafile.</i> <b>FORMAT: BLAKPOST.</b>



NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>BODINJ</b>	R	NUM 3	0 = No (Includes Missing) 1 = Yes	Indicator of whether the offense includes an SOC enhancement for any type of bodily injury. <i>This variable is not available after 2001.</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>BOOKERCD</b>	R	NUM 3	0 = Within Range 1 = Upward Departure 2 = Upward Departure w/Booker 3 = Above Range w/Booker 4 = Remaining Above Range 5 = 5K1.1/Substantial Assistance 6 = Early Disposition/5K3.1 7 = Government Sponsored - Below Range 8 = Downward Departure 9 = Downward Departure w/Booker 10 = Below Range w/Booker 11 = Remaining Below Range • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Assigns cases to one of the 12 post- <i>Booker</i> reporting categories based on relationship between the sentence and guideline range and the reason(s) given for being outside of the range. For more detailed information on the <i>Booker</i> reporting categories, please see Appendix A of the Commission's most recent <i>Sourcebook of Federal Sentencing Statistics</i> . <i>This field is only available for cases sentenced since the U.S. v Booker decision (1/12/05).</i>  <b>FORMAT: BOOKERCD.</b>
<b>BOOKPOST</b>	R	NUM 3	0 = Pre-Booker Time Period (Oct. 1, 2004 thru January 11, 2005) 1 = Post-Booker Time Period (January 12, 2005 thru Sept. 30, 2005)	This field indicates which time period a case falls within in the FY05 datafile. <i>This field can be used to separate cases for pre and post-Booker analyses and only exists on the FY05 datafile.</i> <b>FORMAT: BOOKPOST.</b>
<b>CAFROM1-CAFROM5</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 8 (12.4)	Range: 0.01 to 9999996.9999 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The low end of the range of chemical weight for first through fifth drug types (CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in CHMAM1-CHMAM5. <i>The weights are reported in several units of measure (CUNIT1-CUNIT5).</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>CAROFFAP</b>	R	NUM 3	0 = Not Applied 1 = Applied • = Missing or Indeterminable	Indicator to whether Career Offender status was applied under §4B1.1. <b>FORMAT: CAROFFAP.</b>
<b>CAROFFEN</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	-3 = Adjustment Applied -2 = Adjustment Applied -1 = Applied (Not in USSG Manual) 0 = Adjustment Not Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The number of levels to be subtracted from combined adjusted offense level due to defendant's Acceptance of Responsibility, (§3E1.1) for offenders who receive the Career Offender Adjustment (§4B1.1). This field is collected separately from the overall acceptance field (ACCTRESP) since the offender may be eligible to receive 3 levels instead of 2 since being an career offender can change an offender's offense level. <b>FORMAT: CAROFFEN.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>CAROFFLV</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 90 • = Missing or Indeterminable	Adjusted Offense Level, totaling all computations, if the offense level was changed due to the application of career offender status under §4B1.1 (CAROFFAP=1). <i>Does not incorporate any adjustments applied through Acceptance of Responsibility (ACCTRESP).</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>CATO1-CATO5</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 8 (12.4)	Range: 0.01 to 9999996.9999 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The high end of the range of chemical weight for first through fifth drug types (CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in CHMAM1-CHMAM5. <i>The weights are reported in several units of measure (CUNIT1-CUNIT5).</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>CDESCRIP1-CDESCRIP5</b>	PSR	CHAR 50	Text Field	Text description of chemical involved for cases coded as “Other” in CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5. <i>Note that this was renamed in FY03 to CHEMDES1-CHEMDES5.</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>CH5G13ST</b>	J&C	NUM	Range: 1 thru 9 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Specifies any time (in months) granted under §5G1.3 (This guideline directs judges to give credit for state sentences the defendant is generally currently serving for offense conduct which overlaps with the conduct in the instant federal offense). See also CH5G13YN. When time granted under §5G1.3 is added to the time imposed this will often account for the full minimum time to be sentenced within the guideline range. <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>CH5G13YN</b>	J&C	NUM 3	0 = No 1 = Yes • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Yes/No Dummy variable to indicate whether any credit under §5G1.3 was applied to the sentence (This guideline directs judges to give credit for state sentences the defendant is generally currently serving for offense conduct which overlaps with the conduct in the instant federal offense). Note that many J&Cs do not specify how much time is specifically granted, but if the amount is available it is entered into field CH5G13ST. <b>FORMAT: CH5G13YN.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>CHAP2</b>	R	NUM 3	Range: 3 thru 90 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Base Offense Level plus Chapter Two SOC's (Proxy for offense seriousness). This variable does not include Chapter Three Adjustments. <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>CHEMDES1-CHEMDES5</b>	PSR	CHAR 50	Text Field	Text description of chemical involved for cases coded as "Other" in CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5. <i>Note that this was renamed in FY03 from CDESCRIP1-CDESCRIP5.</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5</b>	JC/PSR	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 77 (See Code Attachment)	For cases involving chemicals, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of chemicals. <i>Multiple chemicals are <u>not</u> necessarily ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level), but, rather, simply in the order in which they are reported in the PSR or J&amp;C.</i> <b>FORMAT: CHEMTYP.</b>
<b>CHMAM1-CHMAM5</b>  <b>R = WGT1-WGT5</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 8 (12.4)	Range: 0.01 thru 9999999.9997 7777777.7777 = Used when an ambiguous amount is given (e.g., More than 1 KG) 9999999.9997 = Used when the amount is specified in a range (e.g., between 6 and 8 G) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Amount of the first through fifth chemical types (CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5) for which the defendant was held responsible. <i>The weights are reported in several units of measure (CUNIT1-CUNIT5). For Range amounts, see CAFROM1-CAFROM5 and CAT01-CAT05.</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>CHP2CHG1-CHP2CHGX</b>	SOR	NUM 3	1= Safety Valve 2= Drug Amount 3= BOL 4= Loss Amount 5= Weapon 6= Amendment Year 777= Other • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.2 changes to PSR section of the SOR. <i>Field not available prior to FY06.</i> <b>FORMAT: CHP2CHG.</b>
<b>CHP2TXT1-CHP2TXTX</b>	SOR	CHAR 250	Text Field	Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 2 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP2CHG1-CHP2CHGX). <i>Field not available prior to FY06.</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>CHP3CHG1-CHP3CHGX</b>	SOR	NUM 3	1= Position of Trust 2= Vulnerable Victim 3= Official Victim 4= Restraint of Victim 5= Mitigating Role 6= Aggravating Role 7= Obstruction 8= Reckless Endangerment 9= Acceptance 10= Use of Minor 11= Grouping of Counts 777= Other • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.3 changes to PSR section of the SOR. <i>This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.</i>  <b>FORMAT: CHP3CHG.</b>
<b>CHP3TXT1-CHP3TXTX</b>	SOR	CHAR 250	Text Field	Text description of “other” changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 3 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP3CHG1-CHP3CHGX). <i>This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>CHP4CHG1-CHP4CHGX</b>	SOR	NUM 3	1= Removing CH Events 2= Removing CJ Points 3= Removing Recency Points 4= Armed Career Criminal 5= Career Offender 6= Career Sex Offender 7= Changing Points Assigned to Events 777= Other • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.4 section of the SOR. <i>This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.</i>  <b>FORMAT: CHP4CHG.</b>
<b>CHP4TXT1-CHP4TXTX</b>	SOR	CHAR 250	Text Field	Text description of “other” changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 4 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP4CHG1-CHP4CHGX). <i>This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>CIRCDIST</b>	R	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 94 (See Code Attachment)	Districts in the order in which they appear in the annual report. Generated from DISTRICT and MONCIRC. <b>FORMAT: CIRCDIST.</b>
<b>CITIZEN</b>  <b>R=NEWCIT</b>	PSR	NUM 3	1 = U.S. Citizen 2 = Resident/Legal Alien 3 = Illegal Alien 4 = Not a U.S. Citizen/Alien Status Unknown • = Missing or Indeterminable	Identifies the nature of defendant's citizenship with respect to the United States.  <b>FORMAT: CITIZEN.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>CITWHERE</b>	PSR	NUM 3	Range: 20 thru 216 (See Code Attachment)	Identifies the defendant's country of citizenship, when citizenship is known to be not of the United States. <b>FORMAT: CITWHERE.</b>
<b>CO924TAB</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = Not Applied 1 = Applied	Identifies if the 18 USC §924c table was used in §4B1.1(c)(3). This table provides for enhanced ranges for career offenders with at least one count of conviction of 18 USC §924c. The table changes the offender's guideline ranges but not their final offense level. <i>Field not available prior to FY04.</i> <b>FORMAT: CO924TAB.</b>
<b>COADJLEV</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 90 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Combined Adjusted Offense Level subtotal, including all guideline calculations, for cases in which multiple counts have been applied. This does not include acceptance of responsibility. <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>COMBDRG2</b>	R	NUM 3	1 = Cocaine 2 = Crack 3 = Heroin 4 = Marijuana 6 = Methamphetamine 77 = Other • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Aggregation of DRUGTYP1 for <i>Sourcebook</i> tables. <i>The code for Methamphetamine includes Meth Mix, Meth Actual, Ice, and Meth pre-cursors.</i> <b>FORMAT: COMBDRGT.</b>
<b>COMDUM</b>	R	NUM 3	0 = No 1 = Yes (incl. MOCOMCON = 97) • = Missing	Indicator as to whether the defendant received community confinement. <b>FORMAT: COMDUM.</b>
<b>COSTSDUM</b>	R	NUM 3	0 = No Amount Given for Cost of Supervision 1 = Amount Given for Cost of Supervision • = Missing	Indicator of whether the cost of supervision is given (YES/NO variable). For amount of cost of supervision, see FINECDUM. <b>FORMAT: COSTSDUM.</b>
<b>COSTSUP</b>  <b>R=COSTSDUM</b>	SOR	NUM 6	Range: 0 thru 9,999,999,997 0 = No Cost Specified 9,999,999,997 = Total Cost of Supervision Ordered But Amount Not Specified • = Missing or Indeterminable	Dollar amount of cost of supervision, only if ordered separately. <b>FORMAT: COSTSUP.</b>
<b>CRIMHIST</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Criminal History 1 = Yes, There is Criminal History • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indication as to whether the defendant has any criminal history, <i>including behavior that is not eligible for the application of criminal history points (ex. arrests).</i> <b>FORMAT: CRIMHIST.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>CRIMLIV</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 90 0 = Defendant Does Not Earn a Living From the Offense(s) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Offense Level based on Criminal Livelihood (earning a living by illegal means). This is coded regardless of criminal history. <b>FORMAT: CRIMLIV.</b>
<b>CRIMPTS</b>	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 125 0 = No History Points Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Subtotal of criminal history points applied, based on the contributions of one, two, and three point offenses (POINT1-POINT3). <b>FORMAT: CRIMPTS.</b>
<b>CRPTS</b>	R	NUM 3	0 = No Criminal History Points 1 = Yes, Criminal History Points • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indication as to whether any criminal history points were <i>awarded</i> . <b>FORMAT: CRPTS.</b>
<b>CUNIT1-CUNIT5</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	1 = Gram 2 = Kilogram 3 = Pound 4 = Ounce 5 = Plant 6 = Dose 7 = Gallon 8 = Quart 9 = Liter 10 = Milligram 11 = Grain 12 = Milliliter 77 = Other 97 = Unit Range (e.g. 500G - 2 KG) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The unit of measure for the first through fifth chemical types (CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5) and amount (CHMAM1-CHMAM5) for which the defendant was held responsible. <b>FORMAT: UNIT.</b>
<b>DAFROM1-DAFROM5</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 8 (12.4)	Range: 0.01 to 9999996.9999 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The low end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM5. <i>The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT5).</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>DATO1-DATO5</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 8 (12.4)	Range: 0.01 to 9999996.9999 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The high end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM5. <i>The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT5).</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>DAYSDEM</b>	R	NUM 3	0 = No Prison Beyond That Specified in TOTPRISN 1 = Yes, Days Added • = Missing or Indeterminable	Indicator of whether the defendant received any days in prison. Generated from TOTDAYS. <b>FORMAT: DAYSDEM.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
DEFCONSL	PSR	NUM 3	1 = Privately Retained Counsel 2 = Court Appointed Counsel 3 = Federal Public Defender 4 = Defendant Represented Self 5 = Waived Rights to Counsel 77 = Other Arrangements for Counsel • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates the type of defense counsel used in the instant offense. <i>Note that this information is often not delineated in the PSR, so it is missing in a significant portion of the cases. This field is not available after FY03.</i> <b>FORMAT: DEFCONSL.</b>
DEFCONTX	PSR	CHAR	Text Field	Text field describing the type of defense counsel when the field DEFCONSL is coded as "Other" (Code 77). <i>This field is not available after FY03.</i>
DEPART	SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Departure 1 = Upward Departure 2 = Other Downward Departure 3 = Substantial Assistance/§5K1.1 Only 4 = Early Disposition Program (EDP)/§5K3.1 Only 5 = Substantial Assistance/§5K1.1 AND Other Downward Departure 6 = EDP/§5K3.1 AND Other Downward Departure 7 = EDP/§5K3.1 AND Substantial Assistance/§5K1.1 8 = Not Applicable 9 = EDP/§5K3.1 AND Substantial Assistance/§5K1.1 AND Other Downward Departure • = Missing, or Indeterminable	Indicates defendant's departure status. <i>This variable is coded based on the SOR documentation, and does not verify whether the sentence is within the guideline range (for non-departure cases), or out of the guideline range (for departure cases). Note that prior to April 2003 the Congressionally approved EDP Program did not exist. Therefore, codes 4, 5, 6, 7, and 9 were not used. This field is not available after FY03. See Depart_A for FY03 thru pre-Booker FY05. After the U.S. v Booker decision, USSC started reporting information on sentences outside the guideline range as BOOKERCD.</i> <b>FORMAT: DEPART.</b>
DEPART_A	R	NUM 3	0 = Sentenced Within Range/No Departure 1 = Upward Departure 2 = Substantial Assistance/§5K1.1 3 = §5K3.1/EDP 4 = Government Sponsored (Excludes §5K1.1) 5 = Other Downward Departures 8 = N/A • = Missing, or Indeterminable	This variable combines DEPART_S and DEPART_D into one variable. <i>This field is only available FY03-Pre-Booker FY05. Please see BOOKERCD for later information.</i> <b>FORMAT: DEPARTA.</b>
DEPART_D	R	NUM 3	0 = Substantial Assistance/§5K1.1 1 = Government Sponsored (Excludes §5K1.1 but includes §5K3.1) 2 = Other Downward Departures • = Missing, or Indeterminable	This variable is used for departure reporting purposes in the Commission's annual <i>Sourcebook</i> . It combines departure status (DEPART) and reason for departure (REASON1-REASONX) for departure attribution purposes. Commission legal staff reviewed all departure cases/reasons in order to create this variable. <i>This field is only available in FY03.</i> <b>FORMAT: DEPARTD.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
DEPART_S	R	NUM 3	0 = Sentenced Within Range/No Departure 1 = Upward Departure 2 = Downward Departure • = Missing, or Indeterminable	This variable is used for departure reporting purposes in the Commission's annual <i>Sourcebook</i> . It collapses departure status (DEPART). <b><i>This field is only available in FY03.</i></b> <b>FORMAT: DEPARTS.</b>
DESCRIP1-DESCRIP5	PSR	CHAR 50	Text Field	Text description of drug involved for cases coded as "Other" in DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5. <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
DISPOSIT  R=NEWCNVTN	JC/PSR	NUM 3	0 = No Imprisonment 1 = Guilty Plea 2 = Nolo Contendere 3 = Jury Trial 4 = Trial by Judge or Bench Trial 5 = Guilty Plea and Trial (>1 Count) • = Missing or Indeterminable	Disposition of the defendant's case. Note that if there is information that the case went to trial but it does not specify whether the trial was a jury trial or a bench trial, then USSC assumes jury trial since these are more common. <b>FORMAT: DISPOSIT.</b>
DISTRICT  R=CIRCDIST	JC/PSR	NUM 3	Range: 00 thru 96 (See Code Attachment)	Indicates the district in which the defendant was sentenced. <b>FORMAT: DISTRICT.</b>
DOB	PSR	DATE 8	FORMAT: MMDDYY8. ##/##/## = Defendant's Date of Birth 01/01/01 = Missing	The defendant's date of birth. <b><i>Field Not Available after FY04 - See DOBMON and DOBYR.</i></b> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
DOBMON	PSR	NUM 8	Range: 1-12	The defendant's month of birth. <b><i>Field not on datafiles prior to FY05.</i></b> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
DOBYR	PSR	NUM 8	Range: Valid years since 1920	The defendant's year of birth. <b><i>Field not on datafiles prior to FY05.</i></b> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
DRGAM1-DRGAM5  R = WGT1-WGT5	PSR/SOR	NUM 8 (12.4)	• = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Amount of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) for which the defendant was held responsible. Often when weights are missing it is because both parties agreed to a Base Offense Level and the documents do not specify a corresponding drug amount. <b><i>The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT5), see WGT1-WGT5 for the gram weight equivalency. For drug range amounts, see DAFROM1-DAFROM5 and DATO1-DATO5.</i></b> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
DRUGMIN	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9990 9996 = Life • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with drug statutes. <b>FORMAT: DRUGMIN.</b>



NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>DRUGPROB</b>	R	NUM 3	0 = No Problem/Not Applicable 1 = Problem Exists • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates when an unresolved problem between the drug type, drug held accountable amount, and base offense level occurs. Note that normally all mitigating role cap cases (see MITCAP) would be "1" because the drug type/weight/BOL triangulation would not work so they are all specifically re-coded to zero. <i>Analyses involving drug weight and base offense level may choose to use this field to remove problematic cases.</i> <b>FORMAT: DRUGPROB.</b>
<b>DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5</b>	JC/PSR	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 161 (See Code Attachment)	For cases involving drugs, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of drug. Multiple drugs are ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level). <b>FORMAT: DRUGTYP.</b>
<b>DSIND</b>		NUM 3	0 = Not Received 1 = Received Complete 3 = Received Partial or Alternate Doc 8 = Will Never Receive (Not used after FY04) • = Missing or Indeterminable	Document status indicator for Indictment or Information. <i>Code 8 was dropped in FY05.</i> <b>FORMAT: DSIND.</b>
<b>DSJANDC</b>	JC	NUM 3	0 = Not Received 1 = Received Complete J&C 2 = Received Partial/Alternate Doc 8 = Order Will Never Be Available (Not used after FY04) • = Missing or Indeterminable	Document status indicator for Judgement and Conviction Order. <i>Code 8 was dropped in FY05.</i> <b>FORMAT: DSJANDC.</b>
<b>DSPLEA</b>	PLEA	NUM 3	0 = Not Received 1 = Received 2 = Received Alternate Document 3 = Oral Plea Agreement 5 = Straight up Plea, No Agreement 8 = Trial 9 = Guilty Plea, Type Indeterminable • = Missing or Indeterminable	Document status indicator for Plea Agreement. <i>Code 9 was added in FY04 and the description of Code 5 was changed from "Written, will never be received" in FY04 for better clarity.</i> <b>FORMAT: DSPLEA.</b>
<b>DSPSR</b>	PSR	NUM 3	0 = Not Received 1 = Received Complete 2 = Received Partial/Alternate Doc 8 = Waived • = Missing or Indeterminable	Document status indicator for Pre-sentence Report. <i>Note that Code 8 was added back in FY04.</i> <b>FORMAT: DSPSR.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>DSSOR</b>	SOR	NUM 3	0 = Not Received 1 = Received Complete 2 = Received Partial/Alternate Doc 3 = Received Blank 8 = Will Never Be Received • = Missing or Indeterminable	Document status indicator for the Statement of Reasons. <i>Note that Code "3" is new in FY06 . Code 8 was added back in FY04.</i>  <b>FORMAT: DSSOR.</b>
<b>DUFROM1-DUFROM5</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	1 = Gram 2 = Kilogram 3 = Pound 4 = Ounce 5 = Plant 6 = Dose 7 = Gallon 8 = Quart 9 = Liter 10 = Milligram 11 = Grain 12 = Milliliter 13 = Marijuana Cigarette 77 = Other • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The unit of measure for the low end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM5. <i>The weights are reported in DAFROM1-DAFROM5.</i>  <b>FORMAT: UNIT.</b>
<b>DUTO1-DUTO5</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	1 = Gram 2 = Kilogram 3 = Pound 4 = Ounce 5 = Plant 6 = Dose 7 = Gallon 8 = Quart 9 = Liter 10 = Milligram 11 = Grain 12 = Milliliter 13 = Marijuana Cigarette 77 = Other • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The unit of measure for the high end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM5. <i>The weights are reported in DATO1-DATO5.</i>  <b>FORMAT: UNIT.</b>
<b>ECONDUM</b>	R	NUM 3	0 = Neither Fine/Cost of Supervision or Restitution 1 = Fine/Cost of Supervision, Restitution, or Any Combination • = Missing	Indicator of whether a fine/cost of supervision or restitution amount was given (Compare to COSTSDUM, FINECDUM, TPEMONEY, and RESTDUM). <b>FORMAT: ECONDUM.</b>
<b>EDUCATN</b>  <b>R=NEWEDUC</b>	PSR	NUM 3	(See Code Attachment)	Indicates the highest level of education completed by the defendant. <b>FORMAT: EDUCATN.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>ENCRYPT1</b>	PSR	NUM 3	0 = No 1 = Yes • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates if case contained any occurrences of use of encryption or scrambling technology to obstruct justice (defendant did not have to receive points for §3C1.1-Obstruction of Justice). <b>FORMAT: ENCRYPT.</b>
<b>ENCRYPT2</b>	PSR	NUM 3	0 = No 1 = Yes • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	For cases which involved encryption (ENCRYPT1=1), indicates if any points were assessed under §3C1.1-Obstruction of Justice. <b>FORMAT: ENCRYPT.</b>
<b>FALDM1-FALDMX and FALDMHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Valid Values: 0 or 2 0 = No Adjustment Applied 2 = Offense Involved Statutory Sentencing Enhancement under 18 U.S.C. §3559(f)(1) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	False Registration of Domain Name (§3C1.4) which corresponds to GDLIN1-GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the False Registration of Domain Name (§3C1.4). FALDMHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLIN1. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: FALDM.</b>
<b>FALDMC1-FALDMCX and FALDMCHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Valid Values: 0 or 2 0 = No Adjustment Applied 2 = Offense Involved Statutory Sentencing Enhancement under 18 U.S.C. §3559(f)(1) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	False Registration of Domain Name (§3C1.4) which corresponds to GDCROSS1-GDCROSSX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the False Registration of Domain Name (§3C1.4). FALDMCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSS1. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: FALDM.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>FALDMR1-FALDMRX and FALDMRHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Valid Values: 0 or 2 0 = No Adjustment Applied 2 = Offense Involved Statutory Sentencing Enhancement under 18 U.S.C. §3559(f)(1) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	False Registration of Domain Name (§3C1.4) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the False Registration of Domain Name (§3C1.4). FALDMRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: FALDM.</b>
<b>FALDMS1-FALDMSX and FALDMSHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Valid Values: 0 or 2 0 = No Adjustment Applied 2 = Offense Involved Statutory Sentencing Enhancement under 18 U.S.C. §3559(f)(1) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	False Registration of Domain Name (§3C1.4) which corresponds to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the False Registration of Domain Name (§3C1.4). FALDMSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: FALDM.</b>
<b>FINE  R=AMTFINEC</b>	JC	NUM 8	Range: 1 thru 9,999,999,997 0 = No Fine 9,999,999,997 = Fine Ordered, Amount Not Specified • = Missing or Indeterminable	The dollar amount of fine ordered (including cost of supervision when fine and cost of supervision are not reported separately). <b>FORMAT: FINE.</b>
<b>FINECDUM</b>	R  JC	NUM 3	0 = No Fine or Cost of Supervision Amount Specified 1 = Fine/Cost of Supervision Amount Specified (either one or both) • = Missing	Indicates whether the fine/cost of supervision amount was given (YES/NO variable). Compare to AMTFINEC and COSTSDUM. <b>FORMAT: FINECDUM.</b>
<b>FINEDUM</b>	R  JC	NUM 3	0 = No Fine Specified 1 = Fine Specified • = Missing	Indicates whether the fine amount was given (YES/NO variable). Compare to FINECDUM and FINE. <b>FORMAT: FINECDUM.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>FINWAIV</b>	JC	NUM 3	0 = No Waiver Stated 1 = Waiver Specifically Stated • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates if the fine (or portion of the fine) was waived because of the defendant's inability to pay or the burden of the fine would have been on the defendant's dependents. <b>FORMAT: FINWAIV.</b>
<b>FIREMIN1</b>	R	NUM 4	Range: 0 thru 9990 9996 = Life • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum <u>consecutive</u> sentence (in months) associated with 18 U.S.C. §844(h). <b>Field not available prior to FY06.</b> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>FIREMIN2</b>	R	NUM 4	Range: 0 thru 9990 9996 = Life • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with any 18:844 statutes. Note that this field excludes 18 U.S.C. §844(h) cases - see FIREMIN1 for these cases. <b>Field not available prior to FY06.</b> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>FLGHTC1-FLGHTCX and FLGHTCHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 2 = Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Reckless Endangerment Adjustment (§3C1.2) corresponding with GDCROS1-GDCROSH. This field is the number of levels added because defendant recklessly endangered another person during flight from law enforcement. FLGHTCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <b>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</b> <b>FORMAT: FLIGHT.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>FLGHTR1-FLGHTRX and FLGHTRHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 2 = Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Reckless Endangerment Adjustment (§3C1.2) corresponding with GDREF1-GDREFX. This field is the number of levels added because defendant recklessly endangered another person during flight from law enforcement. FLGHTRHI is generated from the highest reference computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: FLIGHT.</b>
<b>FLGHTS1-FLGHTSX and FLGHTSHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 2 = Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Reckless Endangerment Adjustment (§3C1.2) corresponding with GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field is the number of levels added because defendant recklessly endangered another person during flight from law enforcement. FLGHTSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: FLIGHT.</b>
<b>FLIGHT1-FLIGHTX and FLIGHTHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 2 = Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Reckless Endangerment Adjustment (§3C1.2) corresponding with GDLIN1-GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels added because defendant recklessly endangered another person during flight from law enforcement. FLIGHTHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: FLIGHT.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>GDCROS1-GDCROX, GDCROSHI</b>	PSR	CHAR 8	2_#.# = Guideline Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Cross-reference guideline applied. GDCROSHI is generated from the highest computation of GDCROS1-GDCROX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction. Field not available prior to FY04. NO SAS FORMAT.</i>
<b>GDLINE1-GDLINEX, GDLINEHI</b>	PSR	CHAR 8	2_#.# = Chapter 2 Guideline Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Sentencing guideline applied. GDLINEHI is generated from the highest computation of GDLINE1-GDLINEX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction. NO SAS FORMAT.</i>
<b>GDREF1-GDREFX, GDREFHI</b>	PSR	CHAR 8	2_#.# = Guideline Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Reference guideline applied. GDREFHI is generated from the highest computation of GDREF1-GDREFX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction. NO SAS FORMAT.</i>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>GDSTAT1-GDSTATX, GDSTATHI</b>	PSR	CHAR 8	2_#.# = Guideline Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Sentencing guideline applied. GDSTATHI is generated from the highest computation of GDSTAT1- GDSTATX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction.</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>GLMAX</b>	R	NUM 3	Range: 6 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) • =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Adjusted Guideline Range Maximum, taking STATMAX and STATMIN trumps into account.  <b>FORMAT: GLMAX.</b>
<b>GLMIN</b>	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) • =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Adjusted Guideline Range Minimum taking STATMAX and STATMIN trumps into account.  <b>FORMAT: GLMIN.</b>
<b>GUNMIN1</b>	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) • =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum <u>consecutive</u> sentence (in months) associated with 18 U.S.C. §924(c).  <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>GUNMIN2</b>	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) • =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with 18 U.S.C. §924(e).  <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>GUNMIN3</b>	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) • =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum <u>consecutive</u> sentence (in months) associated with 18 U.S.C. §929. <i>Field not available prior to FY06.</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>HISPORIG</b>  <b>R=NEWRACE</b>	PSR	NUM 3	0 = Information on Hispanic Origin Not Available 1 = Non-Hispanic 2 = Hispanic • =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Offender's ethnic origin. See MONRACE for race of the offender. <i>Code 0 not available prior to FY04 - this is used to affirmatively state that the information is not available in the PSR.</i> <b>FORMAT: HISPORIG.</b>
<b>HOMDUM</b>	R	NUM 3	0 = No 1 = Yes • =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates whether the defendant received home detention.  <b>FORMAT: HOMDUM.</b>



NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
HRCOMSRV	JC	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 = Life 9997 = Community Service Ordered, but Term Not Specified • =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Total number of community service hours ordered.  <b>FORMAT: HRCOMSRV.</b>
IDMIN	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) • =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with 18 U.S.C. §1028A (Aggravated Identity Theft). <i>This statute is consecutive to other statutes but may be sentenced concurrently with other ID Theft counts. Field not available prior to FY06.</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
IMMIMIN	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) • =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with 8 U.S.C. §1324 (Immigration). <i>Field not available prior to FY06.</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
INDEXS1-INDEXSX	MON	NUM 3	0 = Not Sentencing Guideline 1 = Sentencing Guideline • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicator of whether the Statutory Guideline is also the Sentencing guideline. <i>Field not available prior to FY04.</i> <b>FORMAT: INDEX.</b>
INDEXR1-INDEXRX	MON	NUM 3	0 = Not Sentencing Guideline 1 = Sentencing Guideline • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicator of whether the Reference Guideline is also the Sentencing guideline. <i>Field not available prior to FY04.</i> <b>FORMAT: INDEX.</b>
INDEXC1-INDEXCX	MON	NUM 3	0 = Not Sentencing Guideline 1 = Sentencing Guideline • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicator of whether the Cross Reference Guideline is also the Sentencing guideline. <i>Field not available prior to FY04.</i> <b>FORMAT: INDEX.</b>
INNOPL1-INNOPLX	SOR	NUM 3	1 = Based on gov 5K1.1 motion 2 = Based on govt motion for a departure 3 = Pursuant to a defense motion to which govt has NOT objected 4 = Pursuant to a defense motion to which the govt HAS objected 5 = Other than a plea agreement or a motion by the parties 6 = §5K3.1 Early Disposition Program	Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences <u>not</u> generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. <i>This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.</i> <b>FORMAT: INNOPL.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>INOUT</b>	R  JC	NUM 3	0 = Received Prison Sentence 1 = Received Non-Prison Sentence • = Missing (Includes Cases Not Eligible for Non-Prison Sentences)	Indicates whether a defendant received a prison sentence (for defendants who were eligible for non-prison sentences). This variable is similar to PRISDUM but considers who is eligible for non-prison sentences. <b>FORMAT: INOUT.</b>
<b>INPLEA1-INPLEAX</b>	SOR	NUM 3	1 = Based on govt 5K1.1 motion 2 = Based on govt motion of 5K3.1 EDP/Fast Track program 3 = Based on BINDING Plea Agreement which court has accepted 4 = Based on Plea Agreement which cites reason for departure which court finds to be justified 5 = Based on Plea Agreement which states govt will NOT oppose defense motion for departure	Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. <i>Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REAS12 for further information on the reasons.</i> <b>FORMAT: INPLEA.</b>
<b>INRANGE</b>	R	NUM 3	0 = Sentence Out of Range 1 = GLMIN<= SENSPLT0<= GLMAX 2 = GLMIN<=SENSPLT0 <=GLMAX and GLMIN <= TOTPRISN <= GLMAX • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates whether or not a case was sentenced within the guideline range regardless of its departure status (DEPART). <i>This variable is used mainly for editing purposes and is not available after FY03.</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>INTDUM</b>	R	NUM 3	0 = No 1 = Yes • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates whether a defendant received intermittent confinement. <i>This variable is also coded "Yes" when MOINTCON is 97.</i> <b>FORMAT: INTDUM.</b>
<b>IS924C</b>	R	NUM 3	0 = No 18§924(c) Charges (Includes Missing) 1 = At Least One 18 § 924(c) Charge Present	Indicates if there is an 18§924(c) charge present (YES/NO variable). <i>For similar information, see WEAPON and WEAPSOC.</i> <b>FORMAT: IS924C.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>LOSS1-LOSSX and LOSSHI</b>	PSR	NUM 8	Range: 0-9,999,999,997 0 = No loss 9,999,999,997 =Some Loss, Amount Not Specified/Range of Amounts • =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The dollar amount attributed to loss involved corresponding to GDLIN1-GDLINEX. Amounts are rounded off to the nearest whole dollar. Cases not involving dollar loss (ex. Drug cases) are coded as zero for the amount. LOSSHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>LOSSC1-LOSSCX and LOSSCHI</b>	PSR	NUM 8	Range: 0-9,999,999,997 0 = No loss 9,999,999,997 =Some Loss, Amount Not Specified/Range of Amounts • =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The dollar amount attributed to loss involved corresponding to GDCROS1-GDCROX. Amounts are rounded off to the nearest whole dollar. Cases not involving dollar loss (ex. Drug cases) are coded as zero for the amount. LOSSCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>LOSSR1-LOSSRX and LOSSRHI</b>	PSR	NUM 8	Range: 0-9,999,999,997 0 = No loss 9,999,999,997 =Some Loss, Amount Not Specified/Range of Amounts • =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The dollar amount attributed to loss involved corresponding to GDREF1-GDREFX. Amounts are rounded off to the nearest whole dollar. Cases not involving dollar loss (ex. Drug cases) are coded as zero for the amount. LOSSRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>LOSSS1-LOSSSX and LOSSSHI</b>	PSR	NUM 8	Range: 0-9,999,999,997 0 = No loss 9,999,999,997 = Some Loss, Amount Not Specified/Range of Amounts • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Dollar amount attributed to loss involved corresponding to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. Amounts are rounded off to the nearest whole dollar. Cases not involving dollar loss (ex. Drug cases) are coded as zero for the amount. LOSSSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>LOSSPROB</b>	R	NUM 8	0 = No Problem/Not Applicable 1 = Problem Exists	Indicates when an unresolved problem between the loss held accountable amount and SOC range occurs. <i>Analyses using loss may be advised to screen on this variable to remove problem cases.</i> <b>FORMAT: LOSSPROB.</b>
<b>MAND1-MANDX</b>	SOR	NUM 3	1 = Findings of Fact in this case 2 = Substantial Assistance 3 = Statutory Safety Valve 4 = No Count of Conviction Carries a Mandatory Sentence 5 = Mandatory Minimum Sentence Imposed 6 = One or More Counts of Conviction Carry Mandatory But the Court Determined It Does Not Apply • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates the status of any mandatory minimums at sentencing. These codes mimic the codes available as check-boxes on the AO245B (06/05) SOR form. <i>This field is not available prior to FY05.</i>  <b>FORMAT: MAND.</b>
<b>MANDTXT1-MANDTXTX</b>	SOR	CHAR 100	Text Field	Text fields which correspond to the mandatory minimum status fields MAND1-MANDX. These fields are filled in if the SOR provides additional text to go along with the mandatory minimum status description. <i>This field is not available prior to FY05.</i>
<b>MARRIED</b>	PSR	NUM 3	1 = Single 2 = Married 3 = Co-habiting (not legally married) 4 = Divorced 5 = Widowed 6 = Separated • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Marital status of offender. <i>This field is not available after FY03.</i>  <b>FORMAT: MARRIED.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>MITCAP</b>	R	NUM 8	0 = Case Does Not Apply Mitigating Rolecap 1 = Case Applied Mitigating Role Cap	This field is a dummy indicator as to whether the Mitigating Role Cap provision under §2D1.1 was applied (see <i>USSC Guidelines Manual</i> for more information). <b>Field not available prior to FY06.</b> <b>FORMAT: MITCAP.</b>
<b>MITRLC1-MITRLCX and MITRLCHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment -1 = Adjustment (Not in <i>USSG Manual</i> ) -2 = Minor Participation -3 = Between Minor and Minimal Participation -4 = Minimal Participation -6 = Adjustment (Not in <i>USSG Manual</i> ) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Mitigating Role Adjustment (§3B1.2) which corresponds to GDCROS1-GDCROX. This field is the number of levels subtracted due to the defendant's mitigating role in the offense. MITRLCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <b>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</b> <b>FORMAT: MITROLE.</b>
<b>MITRLR1-MITRLRX and MITRLRHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment -1 = Adjustment (Not in <i>USSG Manual</i> ) -2 = Minor Participation -3 = Between Minor and Minimal Participation -4 = Minimal Participation -6 = Adjustment (Not in <i>USSG Manual</i> ) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Mitigating Role Adjustment (§3B1.2) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field is the number of levels subtracted due to the defendant's mitigating role in the offense. MITRLRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <b>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</b> <b>FORMAT: MITROLE.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>MITRLS1-MITRLSX and MITRLSHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment -1 = Adjustment (Not in <i>USSG</i> Manual) -2 = Minor Participation -3 = Between Minor and Minimal Participation -4 = Minimal Participation -6 = Adjustment (Not in <i>USSG</i> Manual) • =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Mitigating Role Adjustment (§3B1.2) which corresponds to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field is the number of levels subtracted due to the defendant's mitigating role in the offense. MITRLSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: MITROLE.</b>
<b>MITROL1-MITROLX and MITROLHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment -1 = Adjustment (Not in <i>USSG</i> Manual) -2 = Minor Participation -3 = Between Minor and Minimal Participation -4 = Minimal Participation -6 = Adjustment (Not in <i>USSG</i> Manual) • =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Mitigating Role Adjustment (§3B1.2) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels subtracted due to the defendant's mitigating role in the offense. MITROLHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: MITROLE.</b>
<b>MOCOMCON  R=COMDUM</b>	JC	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 97 0 = No Community Confinement Ordered 97 = Community Confinement Ordered, but No Term Specified • =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Total term of community confinement ordered, in months (excluding special requests to BOP). <i>Terms expressed in days have been rounded up to the nearest number of months (ex. 45 days is coded as 2 months).</i> <b>FORMAT: MOCOMCON.</b>
<b>MOHOMDET  R=HOMDUM</b>	JC	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 97 0 = No Home Detention Ordered 97 = Home Detention Ordered, but No Term Specified • =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Total term of home detention ordered, in months (excluding special requests to BOP). <i>Terms expressed in days have been rounded up to the nearest number of months (ex. 45 days is coded as 2 months).</i> <b>FORMAT: MOHOMDET.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
MOINTCON  R=INTDUM	JC	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 97 0 = No Intermittent Confinement Ordered 97 = Intermittent Confinement Ordered, but No Term Specified • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Total term of intermittent confinement ordered, in months (excluding special requests to BOP). <i>Terms expressed in days have been rounded up to the nearest number of months (ex. 45 days is coded as 2 months).</i> <b>FORMAT: MOINTCON.</b>
MONACCEP	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	-4 = Applied (Not in USSG Manual) -3 = Adjustment Applied -2 = Adjustment Applied -1 = Applied (Not in USSG Manual) 0 = Adjustment Not Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Acceptance of Responsibility value ( <i>does NOT takes higher values from Career Offender, etc. calcs into account</i> ), §3E1.1: The number of levels to be subtracted from combined adjusted offense level due to defendant's acceptance of responsibility. <i>The value of (-3) for this variable only applies if AMENDYR is 1992 or later.</i> <b>FORMAT: ACCTRESP.</b>
MONCIRC  R=CIRCDIST	JC/PSR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 11 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates the judicial circuit in which the defendant was sentenced. <i>This variable is generated from the entry for judicial district.</i> <b>FORMAT: MONCIRC.</b>
MONRACE  R=NEWRACE	PSR	NUM 3	1 = White/Caucasian 2 = Black/African American 3 = American Indian\Alaskan Native 4 = Asian or Pacific Islander 5 = Multi-racial 7 = Other • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Offender's race (self-reported to the probation officer). <i>NOTE: Hispanic ethnicity is coded in the variable HISPORIG. Race and ethnicity are combined in NEWRACE.</i> <b>FORMAT: MONRACE.</b>
MONSEX	PSR	NUM 3	0 = Male 1 = Female • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates the offender's gender. <b>FORMAT: MONSEX.</b>
MWEIGHT	R	NUM 8	Range: 0.01 thru 99,999,999,990 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The marijuana weight equivalency, <u>in grams</u> , of all the drug types coded. <i>This variable does not include the weight from any subsequent drugs not coded (if there are more than 5 drug types).</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
MWGT1-MWGT5	R	NUM 8	Range: 0.01 thru 99,999,999,990 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The marijuana weight equivalency, <u>in grams</u> , of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
NEWCIT	R	NUM 3	0 = U.S. 1 = Non-U.S. (Includes Legal and Illegal Aliens) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Citizenship of the defendant (Recode of CITIZEN for the annual report). <b>FORMAT: NEWCIT.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
NEWCNVTN	R	NUM 3	0 = Plea 1 = Trial • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates whether the case was settled by plea agreement or trial.  <b>FORMAT: NEWCNVTN.</b>
NEWEDUC	R	NUM 3	1 = Less Than H.S. Graduate 3 = H.S. Graduate 5 = Some College 6 = College Graduate • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Highest level of education for offender (Recode of EDUCATN for annual report).  <b>FORMAT: NEWEDUC.</b>
NEWRACE	R  PSR	NUM 3	1 = White 2 = Black 3 = Hispanic 6 = Other • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Race of defendant (Recode of MONRACE and HISPORIG for the annual report).  <b>FORMAT: NEWRACE.</b>
NOCOMP	R	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 99 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The number of guideline computations. <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
NOCOUNTS	JC/PSR	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 999 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The number of counts of conviction.  <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
NOUSTAT	R	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 99 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The number of unique statutes in a case. <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
NUMDEPEN	PSR	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 96 0 = No Dependents 97 = Some Dependents, Exact Number Unknown • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Number of dependents whom the offender supports (excluding self).  <b>FORMAT: NUMDEPEN.</b>
NWSTAT1-NWSTATX	R	CHAR 10	• = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Title, Section, and Subsection number of the <b>UNIQUE</b> statutes for each case generated from <u>all</u> of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. <i>Use with NOUSTAT.</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>



NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>OBSTCC1-OBSTCCX and OBSTCCHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 1 = Adjustment (Not in Guidelines) 2 = Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Obstruction of Justice Adjustment (§3C1.1) corresponding with GDCROS1-GDCROX. This field is the number of levels added because defendant willfully obstructed or impeded justice. OBSTCCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: OBSTRCT.</b>
<b>OBSTRC1-OBSTRCX and OBSTRCHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 1 = Adjustment (Not in Guidelines) 2 = Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Obstruction of Justice Adjustment (§3C1.1) corresponding with GDLIN1-GDLINX. This field is the number of levels added because defendant willfully obstructed or impeded justice. OBSTRCHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINCHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: OBSTRCT.</b>
<b>OBSTRR1-OBSTRRX and OBSTRRHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 1 = Adjustment (Not in Guidelines) 2 = Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Obstruction of Justice Adjustment (§3C1.1) corresponding with GDREF1-GDREFX. This field is the number of levels added because defendant willfully obstructed or impeded justice. OBSTRCHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: OBSTRCT.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>OBSTRS1-OBSTRSX and OBSTRSHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 1 = Adjustment (Not in Guidelines) 2 = Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Obstruction of Justice Adjustment (§3C1.1) corresponding with GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field is the number of levels added because defendant willfully obstructed or impeded justice. OBSTRSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: OBSTRCT.</b>
<b>OFBEG1-OFBEGXX</b>	JC/PSR	DATE 8	Format: MMDDYY8.	The date the offense began for each count of conviction (use with STA1_1-STA3_XXX). <i>This field is not available after FY05.</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>OFEND1-OFENDXX</b>	JC/PSR	DATE 8	Format: MMDDYY8.	The date the offense ended for each count of conviction (use with STA1_1-STA3_XXX). <i>This field is not available after FY05.</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>OFFTYPE2</b>	R	NUM 3	(See Code Attachment)	Primary offense type for the case generated from the count of conviction with the highest statutory maximum (in case of a tie, the count with the highest statutory minimum is used). <i>Note that since the primary offense type is derived from statutes of conviction it may not match up logically with the primary guideline (or any of the guidelines applied).</i> <b>FORMAT: OFFTYPET.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>OFFVCC1-OFFVCCX and OFFVCCHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 2 = Adjustment Applied (Not in Guidelines) 3 = Adjustment Applied (See GL Manual for specifics) 6 = Adjustment Applied (See GL Manual for specifics) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The Official Victim Adjustment (§3A1.2) which corresponds to GDCROS1-GDCROX. This field is the number of levels added due to involvement of a victim who is a law enforcement or corrections official. OFFVCCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: OFFVICT.</b>
<b>OFFVCR1-OFFVCRX and OFFVCRHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 2 = Adjustment Applied (Not in Guidelines) 3 = Adjustment Applied (See GL Manual for specifics) 6 = Adjustment Applied (See GL Manual for specifics) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The Official Victim Adjustment (§3A1.2) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field is the number of levels added due to involvement of a victim who is a law enforcement or corrections official. OFFVCRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: OFFVICT.</b>
<b>OFFVCS1-OFFVCSX and OFFVCSHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 2 = Adjustment Applied (Not in Guidelines) 3 = Adjustment Applied (See GL Manual for specifics) 6 = Adjustment Applied (See GL Manual for specifics) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The Official Victim Adjustment (§3A1.2) which corresponds to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field is the number of levels added due to involvement of a victim who is a law enforcement or corrections official. OFFVCSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: OFFVICT.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>OFFVCT1-OFFVCTX and OFFVCTHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 2 = Adjustment Applied (Not in Guidelines) 3 = Adjustment Applied (See GL Manual for specifics) 6 = Adjustment Applied (See GL Manual for specifics) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The Official Victim Adjustment (§3A1.2) which corresponds to GDLIN1-GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels added due to involvement of a victim who is a law enforcement or corrections official. OFFVCTHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: OFFVICT.</b>
<b>OTHRMIN</b>	R	NUM 4	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 = Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with any mandatory minimum <u>not covered</u> in DRUGMIN, FIREMIN1-FIREMIN2, IDMIN, IMMIMIN, GUNMIN1-GUNMIN3, PORNMIN, or SEXMIN. <i>Field not available prior to FY06.</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>POINT1</b>	PSR	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 90 0 = None • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Number of one-point incidents (sentences < 60 days) included in the criminal history section of the PSR. <b>NOTE: This variable is not yet trumped by the legal limitations.</b> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>POINT2</b>	PSR	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 90 0 = None • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Number of two-point incidents ( $\geq$ 60 days and $\leq$ 13 months) included in the criminal history section of the PSR. <b>NOTE: This variable is not yet trumped by the legal limitations.</b> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>POINT3</b>	PSR	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 90 0 = None • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Number of three-point incidents (> 13 months) included in the criminal history section of the PSR. <b>NOTE: This variable is not yet trumped by the legal limitations.</b> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>POOFFICE</b>	PSR	CHAR 1	Range: 0 thru 9/A - J BLANK = Missing (See Code Attachment)	Indicates the code for the probation office where the PSR was prepared. <i>This variable must be used in conjunction with DISTRICT.</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>PORNMIN</b>	R	NUM 4	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 = Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18 U.S.C. §2251 or 18 U.S.C. §2252. <b>Field not available prior to FY06.</b> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>PRESENT</b>	PSR	NUM 3	1 = In Custody 2 = Out on Bail/Bond 3 = Released on Own Recognizance 4 = Other • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Offender's pre-sentence detention status.  <b>FORMAT: PRESENT.</b>
<b>PRISDUM</b>	R	NUM 3	0 = No 1 = Yes (includes TOTPRISN= 991 thru 997) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates if the defendant received a prison sentence (YES/NO variable). <b>Does not include alternatives.</b>  <b>FORMAT: PRISDUM.</b>
<b>PROBATN</b>  <b>R=PROBDUM</b>	JC	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 997 0 = No Probation Ordered 997 = Probation Ordered, But No Term Specified • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Total probation ordered, in months.  <b>FORMAT: PROBATN.</b>
<b>PROBDUM</b>	R  JC	NUM 3	0 = No 1 = Yes (includes PROBATN = 97) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates whether the defendant received probation (YES/NO variable). <b>FORMAT: PROBDUM.</b>
<b>QUARTER</b>	R	NUM 8	Range: 1-4 1 = Oct 1 thru Dec 31 2 = Jan 1 thru March 31 3 = April 1 thru June 30 4 = July 1 thru Sept 30	Fiscal Year quarter in which the case was sentenced. This field is generated based on the sentencing date for use in USSC's quarterly data reports. <b>Field not available prior to FY06.</b> <b>FORMAT: QUARTER.</b>
<b>RANGEPT</b>	R	NUM 3	1 = Guideline Minimum 2 = Lower Half of Range 3 = Midpoint of Range 4 = Upper Half of Range 5 = Guideline Maximum 6 = Guideline Min/Max Are Equal • = Missing/Departure/Logic Problems	This variable denotes where within the range a case was sentenced. <b>This variable only applies to cases that are <u>not</u> departures from the guidelines (See DEPART). NOTE: Life sentences were coded as 470, so their sentencing range became 360 - 470. Cases with no range (e.g. mandatory minimum trump or LIFE:LIFE range) are placed Category 6.</b> <b>FORMAT: RANGEPT.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>REAS1-REASX</b>	SOR	NUM 3	(See Codebook Attachment - same as Reason1-ReasonX)	The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. <u>Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset.</u> <i>This field does not exist prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.</i> <b>FORMAT: REASON.</b>
<b>REASON1-REASONX</b>	SOR	NUM 3	(See Codebook Attachment)	The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for the departure sentence imposed (when applicable). Other values not listed are described in text fields REASTXT1-REASTXTX. See also REASUP1-REASUPX and VARRUP1-VARRUPX for versions of reasons code where an OPA staff member extracted/recoded values from the text fields REASTXT1-REASTXTX. Some codes only exist in the collapsed version of reasons (See RESHRT1-RESHRTX) - i.e. The first reason code (REASON1) may be 777/Other but the collapsed version (RESHRT1) may be another value. <i>This field does not exist after FY03. See REAS1-REASX and RETEXT1-RETEXTX.</i> <b>FORMAT: REASON.</b>
<b>REASTXT1-REASTXTX</b>	SOR	CHAR 250	Text Field	Text description when reasons given by the court for departure is not included in REASON1-REASONX (REASON = 777). <i>This field does not exist after FY03. See REAS1-REASX and RETEXT1-RETEXTX.</i>
<b>REL2PTS</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = None 1 = Adjustment For Commission of Offense < 2 Years After Release (If Adjustment for Commission of Offense While Under Justice System Has Been Applied) 2 = Adjustment For Commission of Offense < 2 Years After Release • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Number of criminal history points applied for the commission of the instant offense less than two years after release from imprisonment, under §4A1.1(e).  <b>FORMAT: REL2PTS.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
REPSXMIN	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18§2260A (Repeat Sex Offender). <b>Field not available prior to FY07.</b> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
RESTDET1-RESTDETX	SOR	NUM 3	0 = Not Applicable 1 = Not ordered because the number of identifiable victims is so large as to make restitution impracticable under 18 USC § 3663A(c)(3)(A) 2 = Not ordered because of complex issues of fact and relating them to the cause would complicate or lengthen sentencing process unduly. 3 = Not ordered because the complication and prolongation of sentencing process from fashioning order outweighs the need to provide restitution to victims. 4 = Not ordered for other reasons (Enter Text) 5 = Partial Restitution is ordered under 18 USC § 3663(c) for these reasons (Enter Text) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Court's determination of restitution (i.e. if defendant is/is not ordered to pay restitution). This information is generally taken from the 4-page SOR (AO245B 06/05) but may also be taken from the J&C. <b>Note that more than one checkbox may have been marked on the SOR so USSC codes all checked boxes for each case. See also RESTTXT1-RESTTXTX for additional information.</b>  <b>FORMAT: RESTDET.</b>
RESTDUM	R	NUM 3	0 = No 1 = Yes • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates whether a restitution amount was given (YES/NO variable).  <b>FORMAT: RESTDUM.</b>
RESTTXT1-RESTTXTX	SOR	CHAR 100	Text Field	Additional text description when reasons given by the court concerning why restitution was or was not ordered. <b>See RESTDET1-RESTDETX.</b>
RETEXT1-RETEXT12	SOR	CHAR 250	Text Field	Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1-REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). <u>Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset.</u> <b>This field does not exist prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASON12 and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>RLADJC1-RLADJCX and RLADJCHI</b>	R	NUM 3	0 = No Role Adjustment(s) Given 1 = Role Adjustment(s) Given • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Dummy Indicator of whether any Chapter 3 Role Adjustment was applied. These fields correspond to GDCROS1-GDCROX. This field is “yes” if aggravating role (AGGRLC1-AGGRLCX), mitigating role (MITRLC1-MITRLCX), abuse of position (ABUSC1-ABUSCX), or use of a minor (USKIDC1-USKIDCX) is applied. RLADJCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: ROLEADJ.</b>
<b>RLADJR1-RLADJR and RLADJRHI</b>	R	NUM 3	0 = No Role Adjustment(s) Given 1 = Role Adjustment(s) Given • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Dummy Indicator of whether any Chapter 3 Role Adjustment was applied. These fields correspond to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field is “yes” if aggravating role (AGGRLR1-AGGRLRX), mitigating role (MITRLR1-MITRLRX), abuse of position (ABUSR1-ABUSRX), or use of a minor (USKIDR1-USKIDRX) is applied. RLADJRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: ROLEADJ.</b>



NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>RLADJS1-RLADJSX and RLADJSHI</b>	R	NUM 3	0 = No Role Adjustment(s) Given 1 = Role Adjustment(s) Given • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Dummy Indicator of whether any Chapter 3 Role Adjustment was applied. These fields correspond to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field is “yes” if aggravating role (AGGRLS1-AGGRLSX), mitigating role (MITRLS1-MITRLSX), abuse of position (ABUSS1-ABUSSX), or use of a minor (USKIDS1-USKIDSX) is applied. RLADJSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTAT1. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: ROLEADJ.</b>
<b>RLEAS1-RLEASX and RLEASHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Valid Values: 0 or 3 0 = No Adjustment Applied 3 = Offense Involved Statutory Sentencing Enhancement under 18 U.S.C. §3147 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Commission of Offense While on Release (§3C1.3) which corresponds to GDLIN1-GDLINX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Commission of Offense While on Release (§3C1.3). RLEASHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLIN1. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: RLEAS.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>RLEASC1-RLEASCX and RLEASCHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Valid Values: 0 or 3 0 = No Adjustment Applied 3 = Offense Involved Statutory Sentencing Enhancement under 18 U.S.C. §3147 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Commission of Offense While on Release (§3C1.3) which corresponds to GDCROS1-GDCROX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Commission of Offense While on Release (§3C1.3) . RLEASCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: RLEAS.</b>
<b>RLEASR1-RLEASRX and RLEASRHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Valid Values: 0 or 3 0 = No Adjustment Applied 3 = Offense Involved Statutory Sentencing Enhancement under 18 U.S.C. §3147 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Commission of Offense While on Release (§3C1.3) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Commission of Offense While on Release (§3C1.3) . RLEASRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: RLEAS.</b>
<b>RLEASS1-RLEASSX and RLEASSHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Valid Values: 0 or 3 0 = No Adjustment Applied 3 = Offense Involved Statutory Sentencing Enhancement under 18 U.S.C. §3147 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Commission of Offense While on Release (§3C1.3) which corresponds to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Commission of Offense While on Release (§3C1.3) . RLEASSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: RLEAS.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>ROLADJ1-ROLADJX and ROLADJHI</b>	R	NUM 3	0 = No Role Adjustment(s) Given 1 = Role Adjustment(s) Given • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Dummy Indicator of whether any Chapter 3 Role Adjustment was applied. These fields correspond to GDLIN1-GDLINEX. This field is “yes” if aggravating role (AGGROL1-AGGROLX), mitigating role (MITROL1-MITROLX), abuse of position (ABUS1-ABUSX), or use of a minor (USKID1-USKIDX) is applied. ROLADJHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: ROLEADJ.</b>
<b>RSTRCC1-RSTRCCX and RSTRCCHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 2 = Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Restraint of Victim Adjustment (§3A1.3) which corresponds with GDCROS1-GDCROX. This field is the number of levels added because victim was physically restrained during the offense. RSTRCCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: RSTRVCT.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>RSTRVC1-RSTRVCX and RSTRVCHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 2 = Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Restraint of Victim Adjustment (§3A1.3) which corresponds with GDLIN1-GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels added because victim was physically restrained during the offense. RSTRVCHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINCHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: RSTRVCT.</b>
<b>RSTRVR1-RSTRVRX and RSTRVRHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 2 = Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Restraint of Victim Adjustment (§3A1.3) which corresponds with GDREF1-GDREFX. This field is the number of levels added because victim was physically restrained during the offense. RSTRVRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: RSTRVCT.</b>
<b>RSTRVS1-RSTRVSX and RSTRVSHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 2 = Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Restraint of Victim Adjustment (§3A1.3) which corresponds with GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field is the number of levels added because victim was physically restrained during the offense. RSTRVSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: RSTRVCT.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>SAFE</b>	R	NUM 3	0 = Not Applied 1 = Received -2 levels for SV SOC in §2D1.1 (New Safety Valve) 2 = Sentenced below mandatory per §5C1.2 but did not get any level reduction as per §2D1.1 (Old Safety Valve) . = Inapplicable because not a drug case	Indicator of Safety Valve application under both §2D1.1 and §5C1.2. Originally the safety valve was conceived by Congress to give low level, first time offenders relief from being sentenced to drug mandatory minimums. Later the Commission expanded this idea and in addition to being sentenced below the mandatory minimum, offenders were given an additional 2 level decrease. See the <i>USSC Guideline Manuals</i> for further information of amendment changes. <b><i>Applies only to cases involving drug trafficking. Note that this variable no longer screens on the variable SOURCES.</i></b> <b>FORMAT: SAFE.</b>
<b>SAFETY</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = Safety Valve Not Applied 1 = Safety Valve Applied . = Missing/Inapplicable	Indicator of whether or not the "Safety Valve" provision (§5C1.2 or 2D1.1) was applied. <b><i>Note that this provision is only applicable to drug cases. See also SAFE.</i></b> <b>FORMAT: SAFE.</b>
<b>SENSPLT</b>	R	NUM 3	Range: 0.01 thru 9997 470 = Life • = Missing, Indeterminable, Inapplicable or Probation	The total prison sentence, in months, plus alternatives, <b><u>without</u> zeros (probation)</b> . Probation and missing terms are set to " • ". <b><i>Alternatives include home detention, community confinement, and intermittent confinement. SENSPLT is missing if any one of monitoring's alternative variables is coded 97. This variable does not take ZONE into account.</i></b> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>SENSPLT0</b>	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9997 0 = Probation 470 = Life • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The total prison sentence, in months, plus alternatives, <b><u>with</u> zeros (probation)</b> . Missing terms are set to " • ". <b><i>Alternatives include home detention, community confinement, and intermittent confinement. SENSPLT is missing if any of monitoring's alternative variables is coded 97. This variable does not take ZONE into account.</i></b> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>SENTDATE</b>	JC/PSR	DATE 8	FORMAT: MMDDYY8.	The date on which the defendant was sentenced. <b><i>This field not available after FY03 - see SENTMON and SENTRYR.</i></b> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
SENTIMP	R	NUM 3	0 = No Prison/Probation (Fine Only) 1 = Prison Only (No Alternatives) 2 = Prison + Confinement Conditions (Alternatives, Including Zone C Split Sentences) 3 = Probation + Confinement Conditions (Alternatives) 4 = Probation Only • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates what type of sentence was given (prison, probation, probation plus alternatives, or prison/split sentence). <i>Alternatives with values of 97 are included in categories with alternatives.</i>  <b>FORMAT: SENTIMP.</b>
SENTMON	R	NUM 8	Range: 1-12	Sentencing month. <i>Field not on datafiles prior to FY05.</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
SENTPTS	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = None 1 = Adjustment Applied (Not in Guidelines) 2 = Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	§4A1.1-Number of criminal history points applied from the commission of the instant offense while under the criminal justice system.  <b>FORMAT: SENTPTS.</b>
SENTTOT	R	NUM 3	Range: 0.01 thru 9997 470 = Life • = Missing, Indeterminable, Inapplicable, or Probation	The total prison sentence (excluding months of alternative confinement), in months, <b>without zeros (probation)</b> . Zero terms and missing cases are set to "•". <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
SENTTOT0	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9997 0 = Probation 470 = Life • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The total prison sentence (excluding months of alternative confinement), in months, <b>with zeros (probation)</b> . Missing cases are set to "•". <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
SENTYR	R	NUM 8	Range: Applicable Fiscal Year	Sentencing year. <i>Field not on datafiles prior to FY05.</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
SEXACCA		NUM 3	-3 = Adjustment Applied -2 = Adjustment Applied -1 = Applied (Not in USSG Manual) 0 = Adjustment Not Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The number of levels to be subtracted for Acceptance of Responsibility, (§3E1.1) for cases which have also received the Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender (Part A) adjustment (§4B1.5(a)). <i>This field does not exist prior to FY04.</i> <b>FORMAT: ACCEPT.</b>
SEXACCB		NUM 3	-3 = Adjustment Applied -2 = Adjustment Applied -1 = Applied (Not in USSG Manual) 0 = Adjustment Not Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The number of levels to be subtracted for Acceptance of Responsibility, (§3E1.1) for cases which have also received the Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender (Part B) adjustment (§4B1.5(b)). <i>This field does not exist prior to FY04.</i> <b>FORMAT: ACCEPT.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>SEXCAP</b>		NUM 3	0 = Not Applied 1 = Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable (PSR Not Received)	Indicates if either Part A or B of the Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender adjustment (§4B1.5) was applied. <b>FORMAT: SEXCAP.</b>
<b>SEXMIN</b>	R	NUM 4	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 = Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18§2422 or 18§2423. <i>Field not available prior to FY06.</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>SEXOFFNA</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0-99. 0 = N/A • = Missing, Indeterminable (PSR Not Received)	Indicates the offense level (prior to acceptance of responsibility) the offender received from the Chapter Four Enhanced offense level for Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender Against Minors (Prong A under §4B1.5: At least 1 prior sex offense conviction). <i>This field does not exist prior to FY02.</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>SEXOFFNB</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0-99. 0 = N/A • = Missing, Indeterminable (PSR Not Received)	Indicates the offense level (prior to acceptance of responsibility) the offender received from the Chapter Four Enhanced offense level for Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender Against Minors (Prong B under §4B1.5: Pattern of Activity). <i>This field does not exist prior to FY02.</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>SMAX1-SMAXX</b>	JC/PSR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 = Life • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Statutory maximum for each individual count of conviction. <b>Use with variable NOCOUNT. See also STATMAX for overall statutory maximum for case.</b> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>SMIN1-SMINX</b>	JC/PSR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 = Life • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Statutory minimum for each individual count of conviction. <b>Use with variable NOCOUNT. See also STATMIN for overall statutory minimum for case.</b> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>SORFORM</b>	SOR	NUM 3	1 = AO245B (Revised 12/03) (AKA the 3-page) 2 = AO245B (Revised 06/05) (AKA the 4-page) 3 = AO245B (Pre- 12/03) (AKA the 1-page) 4 = District Created Form (varies from district to district on what type of information is provided) 5 = No SOR Received • = Missing, Indeterminable	Indicates the type/version of AO SOR form received. Newer SORs are longer in length and have checkboxes provided for more detailed information regarding sentencing determination which is not provided on older-style SORs. <i>Note that USSC requires all pages/no changes on forms to be categorized as that specific form. This field only available after FY04.</i> <b>FORMAT: SORFORM.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>SOURCES</b>	SOR	NUM 3	<p>1 = Information Represents Known Court Findings:            (a) SOR Accepts PSR            (b) SOR Differs From PSR, SOR is Coded            (c) Court's Factual Findings Unknown, SOR Criminal History Category and Offense Level Match PSR or SOR Guideline Range Matches PSR Guideline Range</p> <p>2 = Alternate Docs/Some Info May be Missing from SOR</p> <p>3 = PSR is Coded (Insufficient Information in SOR)</p> <p>5 = PSR is Coded (No SOR Present)</p> <p>6 = 18§924(c) only</p> <p>8 = No Analogous guidelines (Class A misdemeanor or state assimilated offense with no analogous guidelines)</p> <p>9 = PSR Waived, Missing, or Multiple Offense Levels</p>	<p>Indicates the extent to which information coded in detailed guideline application is based upon known court findings. This also acts as a "SKIP" field, so if certain codes are chosen then certain screens like guideline application and criminal history are never accessed.</p> <p><b>FORMAT: SOURCES.</b></p>
<b>SPECASSM</b>	PSR	NUM 8	<p>Range: 0 - 99,000</p> <p>0 = No Special Assessment Ordered</p> <p>• = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable</p>	<p>The dollar value of the special assessment fee assigned by the court.</p> <p><b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b></p>
<b>STA1_1-STA1_XXX,</b>  <b>R=NWSTAT1-NWSTATX</b>	JC	CHAR 15	<p>• = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable</p>	<p>Title, Section, and Subsection number, respectively of the <u>first</u> statutes for each count of conviction. <i>For example STA1_123 is the 1<sup>st</sup> statute for the 123<sup>rd</sup> count of conviction.</i> USSC records up to 3 statutes for each count. <b>Use with the variable NOCOUNT. See NWSTAT1-NWSTAT10 to find UNIQUE statutes from all fields.</b></p> <p><b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b></p>
<b>STA2_1-STA2_XXX,</b>  <b>R=NWSTAT1-NWSTATX</b>	JC	CHAR 15	<p>• = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable</p>	<p>Title, Section, and Subsection number, respectively of the <u>second</u> statutes for each count of conviction. <i>For example STA2_123 is the 2<sup>nd</sup> statute for the 123<sup>rd</sup> count of conviction.</i> USSC records up to 3 statutes for each count. <b>Use with the variable NOCOUNT. See NWSTAT1-NWSTAT10 to find UNIQUE statutes from all fields.</b></p> <p><b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b></p>



NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
STA3_1-STA3_XXX,  R=NWSTAT1-NWSTATX	JC	CHAR 15	• = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Title, Section, and Subsection number, respectively of the <u>third</u> statutes for each count of conviction. <i>For example STA3_123 is the 3<sup>rd</sup> statute for the 123<sup>rd</sup> count of conviction.</i> USSC records up to 3 statutes for each count. <i>Use with the variable NOCOUNT. See NWSTAT1-NWSTAT10 to find UNIQUE statutes from all fields.</i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
STATMAX	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 9997 9996 =Life 9997 =Death • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Total statutory maximum prison term, in months, for all counts. <i>In cases with multiple counts of conviction, the maximum penalties are additive.</i> <b>FORMAT: STATMAX.</b>
STATMIN	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9997 9996 =Life 9997 =Death • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Total statutory minimum prison term, in months, for all counts of conviction. <i>In multiple count cases, minimum penalties are not necessarily additive.</i> <b>FORMAT: STATMIN.</b>
SUPRDUM	R	NUM 3	0 = No 1 = Yes (includes SUPREL = 97) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates whether the defendant received supervised release. <b>FORMAT: SUPRDUM.</b>
SUPREL  R=SUPRDUM	SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 997 0 = No Supervised Release Ordered 996 = Life Term Ordered 997 = Supervised Release Ordered, But No Term Specified • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Number of months of supervised release ordered. <b>FORMAT: SUPREL.</b>
TEROR1-TERORX and TERORHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0-32 0 = No Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The Chapter Three Adjustment, International Terrorism (§3A1.4) which corresponds with GDLINE1-GDLINEX. Number of levels added due to international terrorism involvement in the offense. TERORHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: TEROR.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>TERORC1-TERORCX and TERORCHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0-32 0 = No Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The Chapter Three Adjustment, International Terrorism (§3A1.4) which corresponds with GDCROS1-GDCROX. Number of levels added due to international terrorism involvement in the offense. TERORCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: TEROR.</b>
<b>TERORR1-TERORRX and TERORRHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0-32 0 = No Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The Chapter Three Adjustment, International Terrorism (§3A1.4) which corresponds with GDREF1-GDREFX. Number of levels added due to international terrorism involvement in the offense. TERORRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: TEROR.</b>
<b>TERORS1-TERORSX and TERORSHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0-32 0 = No Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The Chapter Three Adjustment, International Terrorism (§3A1.4) which corresponds with GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. Number of levels added due to international terrorism involvement in the offense. TERORSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: TEROR.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>TIMSERV</b>	R	NUM 3	Range: 0.00 thru 1,500 Months 0.00 = No Months/Less Than 1 Month 470 = Life Sentence • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	USSC <u>estimated</u> minimum prison time the defendant will serve. This accounts for maximum good time reduction in an offender's sentence with 54 days per year credited (reference 18 U.S.C. §3624(b)). <i><b>Note that this is only an estimate, not an actual value of time served.</b></i> <b>FORMAT: TIMSERV.</b>
<b>TIMSERVD</b>	J&C	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 990 Days 997 = Time Served, Amount Unknown • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	This is the amount of time (in days) credited to the offender by the judge at the time of sentencing. It is attributed because the offender either remained in custody between arrest and sentencing or because the offender is serving time in state prison on a related charge. <i><b>Note that if the J&amp;C does not specify the exact amount of time served credited, then the coder uses the amount of time the offender was incarcerated between arrest and sentencing if this information is in the PSR.</b></i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>TIMSERVM</b>	J&C	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 990 Months 997 = Time Served, Amount Unknown • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	This is the amount of time (in months) credited to the offender by the judge at the time of sentencing. It is attributed because the offender either remained in custody between arrest and sentencing or because the offender is serving time in state prison on a related charge. <i><b>Note that if the J&amp;C does not specify the exact amount of time served credited, then the coder uses the amount of time the offender was incarcerated between arrest and sentencing if this information is in the PSR.</b></i> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>TOTCHPTS</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 99 0 = None • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The total number of criminal history points applied. <b>FORMAT: TOTCHPTS.</b>
<b>TOTDAYS</b>  <b>R=DAYSDEM</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 31 0 = None • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The total number of days of imprisonment ordered (above the terms included in TOTPRISN). <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>TOTPRISN</b>  <b>R=PRISDUM</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9998 0 = No Prison/<1 Month Ordered 9992 = <1 Day of Prison (# hrs) 9996 = Life Imprisonment 9997 = Prison Ordered, But No Term Specified 9998 = Death Penalty • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The total number of months of imprisonment ordered. See also TOTDAYS, SENTTOT, SENTTOT0, SENSPLT, SENSPLT0.  <b>FORMAT: TOTPRISN.</b>
<b>TOTREST</b>  <b>R=AMTREST</b>	JC	NUM 8	Range: 0 thru 9,999,999,997 0 = None 9,999,999,997 = Restitution Ordered, Amount Not Specified • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The dollar amount of restitution ordered.  <b>FORMAT: TOTREST.</b>
<b>TOTUNIT</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 99 0 = No MC Units • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The total number of units used to calculate offense level adjustment to be applied as a result of a multiple count or grouping adjustment. <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>TYPEMONY</b>	R	NUM 3	1 = No Fine/Cost of Supervision, Nor Restitution Ordered 2 = Restitution Ordered, No Fine/Cost of Supervision 3 = Fine/Cost of Supervision Ordered, No restitution 4 = Both Fine/Cost of Supervision and Restitution Ordered • = Missing	Indicates whether a fine/cost of supervision or restitution was ordered. Compare to RESTDUM, ECONDUM, and FINECDUM.  <b>FORMAT: TYPEMONY.</b>
<b>TYPEOTHS</b>	JC	NUM 3	0 =No Other Type 1 =Suspended Prison Term 2 =Pay Cost of Prosecution 3 =Denial of Federal Benefits 77 =Other Unique Sentence • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Other types of sentences ordered.  <b>FORMAT: TYPEOTHS.</b>
<b>TYPEOTTX</b>	JC	CHAR 100	Text Field	Text field that accompanies codes of "Other" under the TYPEOTHS field.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>UNIT1-UNIT5</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	1 =Gram 2 =Kilogram 3 =Pound 4 =Ounce 5 =Plant 6 =Dose 7 =Gallon 8 =Quart 9 =Liter 10 =Milligram 11 =Grain 12 = Milliliter 13 = Marijuana Cigarette 77 =Other • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The unit of measure for the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) and amount (DRGAM1-DRGAM5) for which the defendant was held responsible. <i>This variable and DRGAM1-DRGAM5 are used to create WGT1-WGT5.</i>  <b>FORMAT: UNIT.</b>
<b>USARM1-USARMX and USARMHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Valid Values: 0, 2, or 4 0 = No Adjustment Applied 2 = Offense Involved Use of Body Armor 4 = Offender Used Body Armor During the Commission of the Offense, in Preparation for Offense, or in an Attempt to Avoid Apprehension for Offense • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence Adjustment (§3B1.5) which corresponds to GDLIN1-GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence (§3B1.5). USARMHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: USARM.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>USARMC1-USARMCX and USARMCHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Valid Values: 0, 2, or 4 0 = No Adjustment Applied 2 = Offense Involved Use of Body Armor 4 = Offender Used Body Armor During the Commission of the Offense, in Preparation for Offense, or in an Attempt to Avoid Apprehension for Offense • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence Adjustment (§3B1.5) which corresponds to GDCROS1-GDCROX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence (§3B1.5). USARMCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: USARM.</b>
<b>USARMR1-USARMRX and USARMRHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Valid Values: 0, 2, or 4 0 = No Adjustment Applied 2 = Offense Involved Use of Body Armor 4 = Offender Used Body Armor During the Commission of the Offense, in Preparation for Offense, or in an Attempt to Avoid Apprehension for Offense • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence Adjustment (§3B1.5) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence (§3B1.5). USARMRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: USARM.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>USARMS1-USARMSX and USARMSHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Valid Values: 0, 2, or 4 0 = No Adjustment Applied 2 = Offense Involved Use of Body Armor 4 = Offender Used Body Armor During the Commission of the Offense, in Preparation for Offense, or in an Attempt to Avoid Apprehension for Offense • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence Adjustment (§3B1.5) which corresponds to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence (§3B1.5). USARMSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTAT1. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: USARM.</b>
<b>USKID1-USKIDX and USKIDHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment Applied 2 = Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Use of Minor in Commission of a Crime (§3B1.4) which corresponds to GDLIN1-GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the use of a minor. USKIDHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLIN1. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: USKID.</b>
<b>USKIDC1-USKIDCX and USKIDCHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment Applied 2 = Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Use of Minor in Commission of a Crime (§3B1.4) which corresponds to GDCRO1-GDCROX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the use of a minor. USKIDCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCRO1. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: USKID.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>USKIDR1-USKIDRX and USKIDRHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment Applied 2 = Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Use of Minor in Commission of a Crime (§3B1.4) which corresponds to GDREF1-GDREFX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the use of a minor. USKIDRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: USKID.</b>
<b>USKIDS1-USKIDSX and USKIDSHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment Applied 2 = Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Use of Minor in Commission of a Crime (§3B1.4) which corresponds to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the use of a minor. USKIDSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: USKID.</b>
<b>USSCIDN</b>	PSR/JC	NUM 6	Range: 6 Numbers	Unique sequential identification number given to cases upon receipt at USSC. <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>



NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>VCADJC1-VCADJCX and VCADJCHI</b>	R	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment Applied 1 = Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Adjustments §3A1.1-§3A1.3 which correspond to GDCROS1-GDCROX. Indicates whether any victim related adjustments were applied (vulnerable victim, official victim, or restraint of victim). VCADJCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: VICTADJ.</b>
<b>VCADJR1-VCADJRX and VCADJRHI</b>	R	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment Applied 1 = Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Adjustments §3A1.1-§3A1.3 which correspond to GDREF1-GDREFX. Indicates whether any victim related adjustments were applied (vulnerable victim, official victim, or restraint of victim). VCADJRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: VICTADJ.</b>
<b>VCADJS1-VCADJSX and VCADJSHI</b>	R	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment Applied 1 = Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Adjustments §3A1.1-§3A1.3 which correspond to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. Indicates whether any victim related adjustments were applied (vulnerable victim, official victim, or restraint of victim). VCADJSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: VICTADJ.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>VCTADJ1-VCTADJX and VCTADJHI</b>	R	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment Applied 1 = Adjustment Applied • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Adjustments §3A1.1-§3A1.3 which correspond to GDLIN1-GDLINEX. Indicates whether any victim related adjustments were applied (vulnerable victim, official victim, or restraint of victim). VCTADJHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: VICTADJ.</b>
<b>VIOL1PTS</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 3 0 = No Points Applied 4 = 4 Points Added (Not in Manuals) 5 = 5 Points Added (Not in Manuals) • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Number of criminal history points applied for each prior sentence resulting from a conviction of a crime of violence that did not already receive points under §§4A1.1(a), 4A1.1(b), or 4A1.1(c). <b>FORMAT: VIOL1PTS.</b>
<b>VULVCC1-VULVCCX and VULVCCHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 2 = Adjustment for Vulnerable Victim 3 = Adjustment for Hate Crime 4 = Adjustment for Multiple Vulnerable Victims 5 = Adjustment for Both Hate Crime and Vulnerable Victim 7 = Adjustment for Hate Crime, Vulnerable Victim, AND Large# of Victims • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Hate Crime/Vulnerable Victim Adjustment (§3A1.1) which correspond to GDCROS1-GDCROX. Indicates levels added for hate crime/vulnerable victim. VULVCCHI is generated from the highest cross-reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDCROSHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: VULVICT.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>VULVCR1-VULVCRX and VULVCRHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 2 = Adjustment for Vulnerable Victim 3 = Adjustment for Hate Crime 4 = Adjustment for Multiple Vulnerable Victims 5 = Adjustment for Both Hate Crime and Vulnerable Victim 7 = Adjustment for Hate Crime, Vulnerable Victim, AND Large# of Victims • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Hate Crime/Vulnerable Victim Adjustment (§3A1.1) which correspond to GDREF1-GDREFX. Indicates levels added for hate crime/vulnerable victim. VULVCRHI is generated from the highest reference guideline computation and corresponds with GDREFHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: VULVICT.</b>
<b>VULVCS1-VULVCSX and VULVCSHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 2 = Adjustment for Vulnerable Victim 3 = Adjustment for Hate Crime 4 = Adjustment for Multiple Vulnerable Victims 5 = Adjustment for Both Hate Crime and Vulnerable Victim 7 = Adjustment for Hate Crime, Vulnerable Victim, AND Large# of Victims • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Hate Crime/Vulnerable Victim Adjustment (§3A1.1) which correspond to GDSTAT1-GDSTATX. Indicates levels added for hate crime/vulnerable victim. VULVCSHI is generated from the highest statutory guideline computation and corresponds with GDSTATHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: VULVICT.</b>
<b>VULVCT1-VULVCTX and VULVCTHI</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 2 = Adjustment for Vulnerable Victim 3 = Adjustment for Hate Crime 4 = Adjustment for Multiple Vulnerable Victims 5 = Adjustment for Both Hate Crime and Vulnerable Victim 7 = Adjustment for Hate Crime, Vulnerable Victim, AND Large# of Victims • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Hate Crime/Vulnerable Victim Adjustment (§3A1.1) which correspond to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. Indicates levels added for hate crime/vulnerable victim. VULVCTHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <b>FORMAT: VULVICT.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>WEAPON</b>	R	NUM 3	0 = No SOC Weapon Enhancement Nor 18§924(c) Charge Present 1 = SOC Weapon Enhancement or 18§924(c) Charge Present • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates if there is an SOC weapon enhancement <u>or</u> an 18§924(c) conviction. <b><i>For more information, see WEAPSOC and IS924C.</i></b>  <b>FORMAT: WEAPON.</b>
<b>WEAPSOC</b>	R	NUM 3	0 = No SOC Weapon Enhancement Present 1 = SOC Weapon Enhancement Present • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates if there is an SOC enhancement for a weapon present. <b><i>For more information, see WEAPON and IS924C.</i></b>  <b>FORMAT: WEAPSOC.</b>
<b>WGT1-WGT5</b>	R	NUM 8	Range: .00001 - 9,999,999,990 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The <u>gram</u> amount of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5) for which the defendant was held responsible. This field converts whatever the weight (DRGAM1-DRGAM5) and unit (UNIT1-UNIT5) recorded into the gram weight equivalent. Note that if the drug weight was coded in the range amount fields (See DAFROM1-DAFROM5 and DATO1-DATO5) or the weight or unit was missing then this field is missing. <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>XCRHISSR</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 6 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Defendant's final criminal history category (I-VI), as determined by the court. <b><i>If info is missing from the SOR, then PSR values are used - use SOURCES to choose only SOR values.</i></b> <b>FORMAT: XCRHISSR.</b>
<b>XFOLSOR</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 99 • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The final offense level, as determined by the court. <b><i>If info is missing from the SOR, then PSR values are used - use SOURCES to choose only SOR values.</i></b> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>XMAXSOR</b>  <b>R=GLMAX</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 6 thru 9996 9996 = Life • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Maximum guideline range for imprisonment, as determined by the court. <b><i>This variable DOES NOT take STATMAX and STATMIN trumps into account. If info is missing from the SOR, then PSR values are used - use SOURCES to choose only SOR values.</i></b> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
<b>XMINSOR</b>          <b>R=GLMIN</b>	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 = Life • = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Minimum guideline range for imprisonment, as determined by the court. <b><i>This variable DOES NOT take STATMAX and STATMIN trumps into account. If info is missing from the SOR, then PSR values are used - use SOURCES to choose only SOR values.</i></b> <b>NO SAS FORMAT.</b>
<b>YEARS</b>	R          PSR	NUM 3	1 = < 21 2 = 21 thru 25 3 = 26 thru 30 4 = 31 thru 35 5 = 36 thru 40 6 = 41 thru 50 7 = > 50 • = Missing	Categories of age ranges (Recode of AGE for USSC <i>Sourcebook</i> ).          <b>FORMAT: YEARS.</b>
<b>ZONE</b>	R          PSR/SOR	CHAR 1	A = Zone A B = Zone B C = Zone C D = Zone D “ ” = Missing	Sentence table group which determines eligibility for probation and alternative prison sentences (See §5B1.1 and §5C1.1). <b>FORMAT: \$ZONE.</b>

**CODE ATTACHMENT TABLE OF CONTENTS**

CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5 .....	A-1
CIRCDIST .....	A-1
CITWHERE .....	A-3
DISTRICT .....	A-4
DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5 .....	A-6
EDUCATN .....	A-8
OFFTYPE2 .....	A-9
POOFFICE .....	A-10
REAS1-REASX .....	A-16

**CHEMTYP1-CHEMTYP5**

1 = 3,4 Methyleneedioxyphenyl-2-propanone  
 2 = Acetic Anhydride  
 3 = Acetone  
 4 = Anthranilic Acid  
 5 = Benzaldehyde  
 6 = Benzyl Chloride  
 7 = Benzyl Cyanide  
 8 = Ephedrine  
 9 = Ergonovine  
 10 = Ergotamine  
 11 = Ethyl Ether  
 12 = Ethylamine  
 13 = Gamma-butyrolactone  
 14 = Hydriodic Acid  
 15 = Iodine  
 16 = Isosafrole  
 17 = Methyl Ethyl Ketone  
 18 = Methylamine

19 = N-Acetylanthranilic Acid  
 20 = Nitroethane  
 21 = N-Methylephedrine  
 22 = N-Methylpseudoephedrine  
 23 = Norpseudoephedrine  
 24 = Phenylacetic Acid  
 25 = Phenylpropanolamine  
 26 = Piperidine  
 27 = Piperonal  
 28 = Potassium Permanganate  
 29 = Propionic Anhydride  
 30 = Pseudoephedrine  
 31 = Saffrole  
 32 = Toluene  
 33 = Red Phosphorus, White Phosphorus, or Hypophosphorus Acid  
 77 = Other

**CIRCDIST**

01 = Dist of Columbia  
 02 = Maine  
 03 = Massachusetts  
 04 = New Hampshire  
 05 = Puerto Rico  
 06 = Rhode Island  
 07 = Connecticut  
 08 = New York East  
 09 = New York North  
 10 = New York South  
 11 = New York West  
 12 = Vermont  
 13 = Delaware  
 14 = New Jersey  
 15 = Penn. East  
 16 = Penn. Mid  
 17 = Penn. West  
 18 = Virgin Islands  
 19 = Maryland  
 20 = N Carolina East  
 21 = N Carolina Mid  
 22 = N Carolina West  
 23 = South Carolina  
 24 = Virginia East

25 = Virginia West  
 26 = W Virginia North  
 27 = W Virginia South  
 28 = Louisiana East  
 29 = Louisiana Middle  
 30 = Louisiana West  
 31 = Miss. North  
 32 = Miss. South  
 33 = Texas East  
 34 = Texas North  
 35 = Texas South  
 36 = Texas West  
 37 = Kentucky East  
 38 = Kentucky West  
 39 = Michigan East  
 40 = Michigan West  
 41 = Ohio North  
 42 = Ohio South  
 43 = Tennessee East  
 44 = Tennessee Mid  
 45 = Tennessee West  
 46 = Illinois Cent  
 47 = Illinois North  
 48 = Illinois South

49 = Indiana North  
 50 = Indiana South  
 51 = Wisconsin East  
 52 = Wisconsin West  
 53 = Arkansas East  
 54 = Arkansas West  
 55 = Iowa North  
 56 = Iowa South  
 57 = Minnesota  
 58 = Missouri East  
 59 = Missouri West  
 60 = Nebraska  
 61 = North Dakota  
 62 = South Dakota  
 63 = Alaska  
 64 = Arizona  
 65 = California Cent  
 66 = California East  
 67 = California North  
 68 = California South  
 69 = Guam  
 70 = Hawaii  
 71 = Idaho  
 72 = Montana

73 = Nevada  
 74 = N Mariana Island  
 75 = Oregon  
 76 = Washington East  
 77 = Washington West  
 78 = Colorado  
 79 = Kansas  
 80 = New Mexico  
 81 = Oklahoma East  
 82 = Oklahoma North  
 83 = Oklahoma West  
 84 = Utah  
 85 = Wyoming  
 86 = Alabama Mid  
 87 = Alabama North  
 88 = Alabama South  
 89 = Florida Mid  
 90 = Florida North  
 91 = Florida South  
 92 = Georgia Mid  
 93 = Georgia North  
 94 = Georgia South

**CITWHERE**

20 = Cuba	69 = Costa Rica	124 = Croatia	174 = Paraguay
21 = Argentina	70 = Greece	125 = Cyprus	175 = Qatar
22 = Bahamas	71 = Guinea	126 = Czech Republic	176 = Rwanda
23 = Belize	72 = Hongkong	127 = Denmark	177 = Saint Lucia
24 = Bolivia	73 = Indonesia	128 = Djibouti	178 = Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
25 = Canada	74 = Iraq	129 = Dominica	179 = Samoa
26 = Chile	75 = Ireland	130 = Egypt	180 = San Marino
27 = China	76 = Kuwait	131 = Eritrea	181 = Sao Tome and Principe
28 = Colombia	77 = Other	132 = Estonia	182 = Saudi Arabia
29 = Cuba /* PRE-1999	78 = Laos	133 = Ethiopia	183 = Senegal
CODE FOR CUBA */	79 = Liberia	134 = Fiji	184 = Seychelles
30 = Dominican Republic	80 = Malaysia	135 = Finland	185 = Sierra Leone
31 = Ecuador	81 = Netherlands	136 = Gabon	186 = Singapore
32 = El Salvador	82 = Poland	137 = Gambia	187 = Slovakia
33 = France	83 = Romania	138 = Georgia	188 = Slovenia
34 = Germany	84 = Portugal	139 = Grenada	189 = Solomon Islands
35 = Ghana	85 = Spain	140 = Hungary	190 = Somalia
36 = Great Britain	87 = Syria	141 = Iceland	191 = South Africa
37 = Guatemala	88 = Taiwan	142 = Japan	192 = Sri Lanka
38 = Guyana	89 = Togo	143 = Kazakhstan	193 = Sudan
39 = Haiti	90 = Yemen	144 = Kenya	194 = Suriname
40 = Honduras	91 = Yugoslavia	145 = Kyrgyzstan	195 = Swaziland
41 = India	98 = N/A - U.S. /* PRE-1999	146 = Latvia	196 = Sweden
42 = Iran	CODE */	147 = Lesotho	197 = Switzerland
43 = Israel	99 = Missing /* PRE-1999	148 = Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	198 = Tajikistan
44 = Italy	CODE */	149 = Liechtenstein	199 = Tanzania
45 = Jamaica	100 = Algeria	150 = Lithuania	200 = Tunisia
46 = Jordan	101 = Andorra	151 = Luxembourg	201 = Turkey
47 = Korea	102 = Angola	152 = Madagascar	202 = Turkmenistan
48 = Lebanon	103 = Armenia	153 = Malawi	203 = Uganda
49 = Mexico	104 = Austria	154 = Maldives	204 = Ukraine
50 = Nicaragua	105 = Azerbaijan	155 = Mali	205 = United Arab Emirates
51 = Nigeria	106 = Bahrain	156 = Malta	206 = Uruguay
52 = Pakistan	107 = Belarus	157 = Marshall Islands	207 = Uzbekistan
53 = Panama	108 = Belgium	158 = Mauritania	208 = Vanuatu
54 = Peru	109 = Bhutan	159 = Mauritius	209 = Zambia
55 = Philippines	110 = Bosnia and Herzegovina	160 = Micronesia	210 = Zimbabwe
56 = Russia	111 = Botswana	161 = Moldova	211 = United States (N/A)
57 = Thailand	112 = Brunei Darussalam	162 = Monaco	212 = Bermuda
58 = Trinidad and Tobago	113 = Bulgaria	163 = Mongolia	213 = Montserrat
59 = Venezuela	114 = Burkina Faso	164 = Morocco	214 = Macedonia
60 = Vietnam	115 = Burundi	165 = Mozambique	215 = St Kitts - Nevis
61 = Afghanistan	116 = Cambodia	166 = Myanmar	216 = Tonga
62 = Albania	117 = Cameroon	167 = Namibia	• = Missing
63 = Antigua and Barbuda	118 = Cape Verde	168 = Nepal	
64 = Australia	119 = Central African Repub.	169 = New Zealand	
65 = Bangladesh	120 = Chad	170 = Norway	
66 = Barbados	121 = Comoros	171 = Oman	
67 = Benin	122 = Congo	172 = Palau	
68 = Brazil	123 = Cote d'Ivoire	173 = Papua New Guinea	



**DISTRICT**

00 = 'Maine'	25 = 'W Virginia South'	49 = 'Tennessee East'	73 = 'California Central'
01 = 'Massachusetts'	26 = 'Alabama North'	50 = 'Tennessee Mid'	74 = 'California South'
02 = 'New Hampshire'	27 = 'Alabama Mid'	51 = 'Tennessee West'	75 = 'Hawaii'
03 = 'Rhode Island'	28 = 'Alabama South'	52 = 'Illinois North'	76 = 'Idaho'
04 = 'Puerto Rico'	29 = 'Florida North'	53 = 'Illinois Cent'	77 = 'Montana'
05 = 'Connecticut'	30 = 'Florida Mid'	54 = 'Illinois South'	78 = 'Nevada'
06 = 'New York North'	31 = 'Florida South'	55 = 'Indiana North'	79 = 'Oregon'
07 = 'New York East'	32 = 'Georgia North'	56 = 'Indiana South'	80 = 'Washington East'
08 = 'New York South'	33 = 'Georgia Mid'	57 = 'Wisconsin East'	81 = 'Washington West'
09 = 'New York West'	34 = 'Georgia South';	58 = 'Wisconsin West'	82 = 'Colorado'
10 = 'Vermont'	35 = 'Louisiana East'	60 = 'Arkansas East'	83 = 'Kansas'
11 = 'Delaware'	36 = 'Louisiana West'	61 = 'Arkansas West'	84 = 'New Mexico'
12 = 'New Jersey'	37 = 'Mississippi North'	62 = 'Iowa North'	85 = 'Oklahoma North'
13 = 'Penn. East'	38 = 'Mississippi South'	63 = 'Iowa South'	86 = 'Oklahoma East'
14 = 'Penn. Mid'	39 = 'Texas North'	64 = 'Minnesota'	87 = 'Oklahoma West'
15 = 'Penn. West'	40 = 'Texas East'	65 = 'Missouri East'	88 = 'Utah'
16 = 'Maryland'	41 = 'Texas South'	66 = 'Missouri West'	89 = 'Wyoming'
17 = 'N Carolina East'	42 = 'Texas West'	67 = 'Nebraska'	90 = 'Dist of Columbia'
18 = 'N Carolina Mid'	43 = 'Kentucky East'	68 = 'North Dakota'	91 = 'Virgin Islands'
19 = 'N Carolina West'	44 = 'Kentucky West'	69 = 'South Dakota'	93 = 'Guam'
20 = 'South Carolina'	45 = 'Michigan East'	70 = 'Arizona'	94 = 'N Mariana Islands'
22 = 'Virginia East'	46 = 'Michigan West'	71 = 'California North'	95 = 'Alaska'
23 = 'Virginia West'	47 = 'Ohio North'	72 = 'California East'	96 = 'Louisiana Middle'
24 = 'W Virginia North'	48 = 'Ohio South'		

**DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP5**

1 = Cocaine	120 = Mixed Alkaloids-Opium/Papveretum
2 = Crack/CokeBase	121 = N-Ethylamphetamine
3 = Heroin	122 = Fenethyline
4 = Marijuana	123 = Dextroamphetamine
5 = Hashish	124 = Khat
6 = Methamphetamine	125 = Methylaminorex
7 = Methamphetamine Pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases)	126 = Ritalin
8 = LSD	127 = Phenmetrazine
9 = PCP	128 = Phenylacetone-P2P (for meth mfg.)
10 = ICE	129 = Phenylacetone-P2P (other)
11 = MDMA/Ecstasy	130 = Aminorex
12 = Steroids	131 = N-N-Dimethylamphetamine
13 = Amphetamine	132 = Bufotenine
14 = Dilaudid	133 = DET
15 = Opium	134 = DMT
16 = Rx Drugs & Schedule I & II Depressants	135 = Mescaline
17 = Drug Paraphernalia	136 = Dry Psilcybin (mushrooms)
18 = Methcathinone	137 = Wet Psilcybin (mushrooms)
19 = Methamphetamine Actual	138 = Dry Peyote
20 = PCP Actual	139 = Wet Peyote
21 = Hashish Oil	140 = Psilocin
22 = Flunitrazepam	141 = Psilocybin
23 = Gamma-hydroxybutyric acid	142 = PHP
77 = Other	143 = TCP
100 = Alpha-Methylfentanyl	144 = DOB
101 = Dextromoramide	145 = DOM
102 = Dipipanone	146 = MDA
103 = 3-Methylfentanyl	147 = MDEA
104 = MPPP	148 = PCC
105 = PEPAP	149 = PCE
106 = Alphaprodine	150 = Tetrahydrocannabinol (Organic)
107 = Fentanyl n-phenyl	151 = Tetrahydrocannabinol (Synth)
108 = Levorphanol	152 = Schedule III Subst.
109 = Meperidine/Pethidine	153 = Schedule IV Subst.
110 = Methadone	154 = Schedule V Subst.
111 = Monoacetylmorphine	155 = LAAM
112 = Morphine	156 = Amphetamine Actual
113 = Oxycodone (Actual)	157 = Ephedrine
114 = Oxymorphone	158 = Phenylpropanolamine
115 = Racemorphan	159 = Pseudoephedrine
116 = Codeine	160 = Oxycontin
117 = Dextropropoxyphene	161 = Marijuana Plant
118 = Ethylmorphine	• = Missing
119 = Hydrocodone	

**EDUCATN**

- 0 = No schooling
- 1-11 = Actual years of elementary or high school completed
- 12 = High school graduate
- 13 = One year of college/freshman
- 14 = Two years of college/sophomore
- 15 = Four years of college/junior
- 16 = College graduate
- 21 = G.E.D. (General Education Diploma)
- 22 = Trade or vocational degree
- 23 = Associates Degree (A.A.)
- 24 = Graduate Degree (Masters, J.D., M.D., Ph.D., etc.)
- 31 = Some elementary school
- 32 = Some high school
- 33 = Some trade or vocational school
- 34 = Some college
- 35 = Some graduate school
- 36 = Military training
- 37 = Middle school/Junior high
- = Missing

**OFFTYPE2**

- 1 = Murder
- 2 = Manslaughter
- 3 = Kidnapping/Hostage Taking
- 4 = Sexual Abuse
- 5 = Assault
- 6 = Bank Robbery (includes OFFTYPE= 7, other Robbery)
- 9 = Arson
- 10 = Drugs: Trafficking, Manufacturing, and Importing
- 11 = Drugs: Communication Facilities
- 12 = Drugs: Simple Possession
- 13 = Firearms: Use (includes OFFTYPE= 14, Firearms possession and Trafficking)
- 15 = Burglary/Breaking and Entering
- 16 = Auto Theft
- 17 = Larceny
- 18 = Fraud
- 19 = Embezzlement
- 20 = Forgery/Counterfeiting
- 21 = Bribery
- 22 = Tax Offenses
- 23 = Money Laundering
- 24 = Racketeering (includes OFFTYPE= 8, Extortion)
- 25 = Gambling/Lottery
- 26 = Civil Rights Offenses
- 27 = Immigration
- 28 = Pornography/Prostitution
- 29 = Offenses in Prison
- 30 = Administration of Justice - Related; including accessory after the fact, misprision of felony, witness tampering
- 31 = Environmental, Game, Fish, and Wildlife Offenses
- 32 = National Defense Offenses
- 33 = Antitrust Violations
- 34 = Food and Drug Offenses
- 35 = Traffic Violations and Other Offenses (includes OFFTYPE= 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41; Other Drug, Enviro., Firearms, Misc. Property, Violent, and Traffic offenses )
- . = Missing

**POOFFICE****Alabama, Middle (27)**

- 1 Dothan
- 2 Montgomery
- 3 Opelika
- 4 Prattville

**Alabama, Northern (26)**

- 0 Dora
- 1 Anniston
- 2 Birmingham
- 3 Florence
- 4 Gadsden
- 5 Huntsville
- 6 Jasper
- 7 Tuscaloosa
- 8 Decatur
- 9 Haleyville
- A Talladega

**Alabama, Southern (28)**

- 1 Mobile
- 2 Selma
- 3 Grove Hill

**Alaska (95)**

- 1 Juneau
- 2 Nome
- 3 Anchorage
- 4 Fairbanks
- 5 Ketchikan
- 6 Kodiak

**Arizona (70)**

- 0 Yuma
- 1 Globe
- 2 Phoenix
- 3 Prescott
- 4 Tucson
- 5 Florence
- 6 Flagstaff
- 7 Holbrook
- 8 Kingman
- 9 Chinle
- A Grand Canyon
- B Douglas
- C Tuba City
- D Safford
- E Pinetop
- G Sierra Vista
- H Northside
- I Glendale
- J Southside

**Arkansas, Eastern (60)**

- 1 Batesville
- 2 Helena
- 3 Jonesboro
- 4 Little Rock
- 5 Pine Bluff
- 6 Forrest City
- 7 West Memphis

**Arkansas, Western (61)**

- 1 El Dorado
- 2 Fort Smith
- 3 Harrison
- 4 Texarkana
- 5 Fayetteville
- 6 Hot Springs
- 7 Camden

**California, Central (73)**

- 0 Woodland Hills
- 1 Barstow
- 2 Los Angeles
- 3 Lancaster
- 4 Oxnard
- 5 Riverside
- 6 San Bernardino
- 7 San Luis Obispo
- 8 Santa Ana
- 9 Santa Barbara
- A Long Beach
- B Santa Fe Springs
- C Ventura
- D Studio City
- E West Covina
- F Inglewood
- G Laguna Hills
- H Pasadena

**California, Eastern (72)**

- 0 Elk Grove
- 1 Fresno
- 2 Sacramento
- 3 Redding
- 4 Alturas
- 5 Bakersfield
- 6 Roseville
- 7 Lone Pine
- 8 Merced
- 9 Modesto
- A Stockton
- B Susanville
- C Yosemite Natl. Park
- D Yreka City
- E Bishop
- F Ceres
- G South Lake Tahoe
- H Three Rivers

- J Visalia
- K Auburn

**California, Northern (71)**

- 0 San Mateo
- 1 Eureka
- 2 San Rafael
- 3 San Francisco
- 4 Oakland
- 5 San Jose
- 6 Palo Alto
- 7 Monterey
- 8 Salinas
- 9 Santa Rosa
- A Santa Cruz

**California, Southern (74)**

- 1 Chula Vista
- 2 El Centro
- 3 San Diego

**Colorado (82)**

- 0 Mesa Verde Natl. Park
- 1 Denver
- 2 Durango
- 3 Grand Junction
- 4 Montrose
- 5 Pueblo
- 6 Sterling
- 7 Lamar
- 8 Colorado Springs
- 9 Rocky Mt. Natl. Park
- A Estes Park
- B Monte Vista
- C Cortez
- D Boulder
- E Fort Collins
- F Steamboat Springs
- G S.E. Denver (Aurora)

**Connecticut (05)**

- 0 West Hartford
- 1 Norwalk
- 2 Hartford
- 3 New Haven
- 4 Norwich
- 5 Bridgeport
- 6 Waterbury
- 7 New London
- 8 East Hartford
- 9 Manchester

**Delaware (11)**

- 1 Wilmington

- 2 Dover

**District of Columbia (90)**

- 1 Washington, D.C.

**Florida, Middle (30)**

- 0 Daytona Beach
- 1 Fernandina
- 2 Fort Myers
- 3 Jacksonville
- 4 Live Oak
- 5 Ocala
- 6 Orlando
- 7 St. Petersburg
- 8 Tampa
- 9 Sarasota
- A Titusville
- B Cocoa
- C Lakeland
- F Naples

**Florida, Northern (29)**

- 1 Gainesville
- 2 Marianna
- 3 Pensacola
- 4 Tallahassee
- 5 Panama City
- 6 Fort Walton Beach

**Florida, Southern (31)**

- 0 Fort Lauderdale
- 1 Miami
- 2 Fort Pierce
- 3 Hollywood
- 4 Key West
- 5 Boca Raton
- 6 Homestead
- 9 West Palm Beach
- A Naples

**Georgia, Middle (33)**

- 1 Albany
- 2 Americus
- 3 Athens
- 4 Columbus
- 5 Macon
- 6 Thomasville
- 7 Valdosta
- 8 Vienna

**Georgia, Northern (32)**

- 1 Atlanta
- 2 Gainesville
- 3 Newnan
- 4 Rome
- 5 Marietta
- 6 Tucker

**Georgia, Southern (34)**

- 1 Augusta
- 2 Brunswick
- 3 Dublin
- 4 Savannah
- 5 Waycross
- 7 Hinesville
- 8 Statesboro

**Guam (93)**

- 1 Hagatna

**Hawaii (75)**

- 1 Honolulu
- 4 Hilo
- 6 Wailuku
- 7 Eleele
- 8 Lihue
- 9 Johnston Island

**Idaho (76)**

- 1 Boise
- 2 Coeur d'Alene
- 3 Moscow
- 4 Pocatello
- 5 Idaho Falls
- 6 Mountain Home
- 7 Lewiston
- 8 Twin Falls
- 9 Caldwell

**Illinois, Central (53)**

- 1 Peoria
- 2 Danville
- 3 Springfield
- 4 Rock Island
- 5 Quincy
- C Champaign/Urbana

**Illinois, Northern (52)**

- 1 Chicago
- 2 Freeport
- 3 Rockford
- 4 Rochelle
- 5 Ottawa
- 6 Dixon

- 7 Joliet
- 8 Lisle
- 9 Waukegan

**Illinois, Southern (54)**

- 0 Chester
- 1 Cairo
- 3 East St. Louis
- 4 Benton
- 5 Alton
- 6 Carbondale
- 7 Harrisburg
- 8 Mt. Carmel
- 9 Lawrenceville
- A Effingham
- B Belleville
- C Marion

**Indiana, Northern (55)**

- 1 Fort Wayne
- 2 Hammond
- 3 South Bend
- 4 Lafayette
- 5 Peru
- 6 Gary

**Indiana, Southern (56)**

- 1 Indianapolis
- 2 Terre Haute
- 3 Evansville
- 4 New Albany
- 5 Bloomington
- 6 Linton
- 7 Muncie

**Iowa, Northern (62)**

- 1 Cedar Rapids
- 2 Dubuque
- 3 Fort Dodge
- 4 Mason City
- 5 Sioux City
- 6 Waterloo

**Iowa, Southern (63)**

- 1 Council Bluffs
- 2 Creston
- 3 Davenport
- 4 Des Moines
- 5 Rock Island
- 6 Ottumwa
- 7 Burlington
- 8 Iowa City

**Kansas (83)**

- 0 Garden City

- 1 Fort Scott
- 2 Kansas City
- 3 Leavenworth
- 4 Salina
- 5 Topeka
- 6 Wichita
- 7 Hutchinson
- 8 Dodge City
- 9 Lawrence
- A Hays
- B Junction City
- C Colby
- D Parsons
- E Chanute

**Kentucky, Eastern (43)**

- 0 Ashland
- 1 Catlettsburg
- 2 Covington
- 3 Frankfort
- 4 Jackson
- 5 Lexington
- 6 London
- 7 Pikeville
- 8 Richmond
- 9 Harlan
- A Pineville
- B Winchester
- C Danville

**Kentucky, Western (44)**

- 1 Bowling Green
- 2 Cynthiaana
- 3 Louisville
- 4 Owensboro
- 5 Paducah
- 6 Greensburg
- 7 Lebanon
- 8 Mammoth Cave
- 9 Glasgow
- A Nortonville
- B Hopkinsville

**Louisiana, Eastern (35)**

- 1 Hammond
- 2 New Orleans
- 3 Houma

**Louisiana, Middle (96)**

- 3 Baton Rouge

**Louisiana, Western (36)**

- 1 Alexandria
- 2 Lake Charles
- 3 Monroe

- 4 Opelousas
- 5 Shreveport
- 6 Lafayette
- 7 Leesville
- 8 Abbeville

**Maine (00)**

- 1 Bangor
- 2 Portland
- 3 Caribou
- 4 Augusta
- 5 Waterville

**Maryland (16)**

- 0 Hyattsville
- 1 Baltimore
- 2 Cumberland
- 3 Denton
- 4 Salisbury
- 5 Hagerstown
- 6 Bethesda
- 7 Upper Marlboro
- 8 Greenbelt
- 9 District Heights
- A Kensington
- B Rockville
- C Silver Spring

**Massachusetts (01)**

- 0 Plymouth
- 1 Boston
- 2 New Bedford
- 3 Springfield
- 4 Worcester
- 5 Lawrence
- 6 Pittsfield
- 7 Ayer
- 8 Hyannis
- 9 Cambridge
- A Pembroke

**Michigan, Eastern (45)**

- 1 Bay City
- 2 Detroit
- 3 Port Huron
- 4 Flint
- 5 Ann Arbor
- 6 Southfield

**Michigan, Western (46)**

- 0 Traverse City
- 1 Grand Rapids
- 2 Marquette
- 3 Sault Ste. Marie
- 4 Kalamazoo

5 Lansing  
6 Muskegon  
7 Hart  
8 Whitehall  
9 Montague  
A Benton Harbor  
B Escanaba  
C Ironwood  
D Mason  
E Ontonagon  
F Vicksburg  
G Leland  
H Charlevoix

**Minnesota (64)**

0 Humboldt  
1 Winona  
2 Mankato  
3 St. Paul  
4 Minneapolis  
5 Duluth  
6 Fergus Falls  
7 Rochester  
8 St. Cloud  
9 International Falls  
A Crookston  
B Marshall  
C Bemidji  
D Moorhead

**Mississippi, Northern (37)**

1 Aberdeen  
2 Clarksdale  
3 Oxford  
4 Greenville  
5 Ackerman  
6 Kosciusko  
7 Houston  
8 Tupelo  
9 Corinth

**Mississippi, Southern (38)**

1 Biloxi  
2 Hattiesburg  
3 Jackson  
4 Meridian  
5 Vicksburg  
6 Gulfport  
7 Natchez

**Missouri, Eastern (65)**

1 Cape Girardeau  
2 Hannibal  
3 Rolla  
4 St. Louis  
5 Mexico

6 Jackson  
7 Moberly  
8 Van Buren

**Missouri, Western (66)**

1 Chillicothe  
2 Jefferson City  
3 Joplin  
4 Kansas City  
5 St. Joseph  
6 Springfield  
7 Lebanon  
8 Ozark

**Montana (77)**

0 Lewistown  
1 Billings  
2 Butte  
3 Glasgow  
4 Great Falls  
5 Havre  
6 Helena  
7 Kalispell  
8 Livingston  
9 Missoula  
A Miles City  
B Browning  
C Wolf Point  
D Libby  
E Hardin  
F Hamilton  
G Cut Bank  
H Polson  
J Augusta  
K Bozeman  
L Glacier Natl. Park

**Nebraska (67)**

0 Sidney  
1 Chandron  
2 Grand Island  
3 Hastings  
4 Lincoln  
5 McCook  
6 Norfolk  
7 North Platte  
8 Omaha  
9 Valentine  
A Falls City  
B O'Neill  
C Pender  
D Cozad  
E Gering

**Nevada (78)**

1 Carson City  
2 Las Vegas  
3 Reno  
4 Elko  
5 Fallon  
6 Boulder City  
7 Ely

**New Hampshire (02)**

1 Concord  
2 Littleton  
3 Manchester  
4 Lancaster

**New Jersey (12)**

0 Northfield  
1 Camden  
2 Newark  
3 Trenton  
4 Rutherford  
5 Jersey City  
6 Tinton Fields  
7 Woodbury  
8 Morristown  
9 Atlantic City  
A Newton  
B Hackensack  
C Marlton  
D Paterson  
E Browns Mills

**New Mexico (84)**

0 Alamogordo  
1 Albuquerque  
2 Las Cruces  
3 Las Vegas  
4 Raton  
5 Roswell  
6 Santa Fe  
7 Silver City  
8 Gallup  
9 Hobbs  
A Clovis  
B Deming  
C Carlsbad  
D Tucumcari  
E Clayton  
F Farmington

**New York, Eastern (07)**

0 Hauppauge  
1 Brooklyn  
2 Mineola  
3 Jamaica  
4 Bayside

5 Jackson Heights  
6 Central Islip  
7 Patchogue  
8 Westbury  
9 Uniondale

**New York, Northern (06)**

0 Watertown  
1 Albany  
2 Auburn  
3 Binghamton  
4 Malone  
5 Syracuse  
6 Utica  
7 Canton  
8 Schenectady  
9 Plattsburgh  
A Oneonta  
B Troy  
C Oxford  
D Rome

**New York, Southern (08)**

1 New York City  
2 Warwick  
3 Kingston  
4 Poughkeepsie  
5 Yonkers  
6 Mamaroneck  
7 White Plains  
8 Middletown  
9 Newburgh

**New York, Western (09)**

0 Niagara Falls  
1 Buffalo  
2 Canandaigua  
3 Elmira  
4 Jamestown  
5 Lockport  
6 Rochester  
7 Williamsville  
8 Seneca Falls  
9 Olean  
A Dunkirk  
B Watkins Glen  
C Batavia  
D Mayville

**North Carolina, Eastern (17)**

0 Rocky Mount  
1 Clinton  
2 Elizabeth City  
3 Fayetteville  
4 New Bern  
5 Raleigh  
6 Washington  
7 Wilmington  
8 Wilson  
9 Kinston  
A Dunn

B Goldsboro  
C Jacksonville  
E Trenton  
F Williamston  
G Greenville

**North Carolina, Middle (18)**

0 Concord  
1 Durham  
2 Greensboro  
3 Rockingham  
4 Salisbury  
6 Winston-Salem  
7 Raeford  
8 Asheboro  
9 Sanford  
A Albemarle  
B Biscoe  
C Burlington  
D Yadkinville  
E Welcome  
F Mayodan  
G Laurinburg

**North Carolina, Western (19)**

0 Hendersonville  
1 Asheville  
2 Bryson City  
3 Charlotte  
4 Shelby  
5 Statesville  
6 Rutherfordton  
7 Newton  
8 Gastonia  
9 Brevard  
A Lenoir  
B Lincolnton  
C Morganton  
D Marion  
E Great Smoky Natl. Park  
F Wadesboro  
G Wilkesboro  
H Hickory

**North Dakota (68)**

0 New Town  
1 Bismarck  
2 Grand Forks  
3 Fargo  
4 Minot  
5 Jamestown  
6 Devils Lake  
7 Dickinson  
8 Pembina  
9 Fort Yates  
A Belcourt  
B Bottineau  
C Rugby

D Minnewaukan

**North Mariana Islands (94)**

1 Saipan

**Ohio, Northern (47)**

1 Cleveland  
2 Lima  
3 Toledo  
4 Youngstown  
5 Akron  
6 Canton  
7 Delphos

**Ohio, Southern (48)**

1 Cincinnati  
2 Columbus  
3 Dayton  
4 Steubenville  
5 Springfield  
6 Zanesville  
7 Portsmouth  
8 Chillicothe

**Oklahoma, Eastern (86)**

0 S. McAlester  
1 Ada  
2 Ardmore  
4 Durant  
5 Hugo  
6 Muskogee  
7 Okmulgee  
9 Poteau  
A Sulphur

**Oklahoma, Northern (85)**

1 Bartlesville  
2 Miami  
3 Pawhuska  
4 Tulsa  
5 Vinita

**Oklahoma, Western (87)**

0 Chickasha  
1 Enid  
2 Guthrie  
3 Lawton  
4 Mangum  
5 Oklahoma City  
6 Ponca City  
7 Woodward  
8 Shawnee  
9 Pauls Valley  
A Clinton  
B Altus

**Oregon (79)**

0 Salem  
1 Medford  
2 Pendleton  
3 Portland  
4 Burns  
5 Klamath Falls  
6 Eugene  
7 Corvallis  
8 Crater Lake  
9 Vale  
A Astoria  
B Hood River  
C Coquille  
D North Bend  
E Bend  
F Baker

**Pennsylvania, Eastern (13)**

1 Easton  
2 Philadelphia  
3 Media  
4 Reading  
5 Allentown  
6 Pottsville

**Pennsylvania, Middle (14)**

0 Mechanicsburg  
1 Harrisburg  
2 Lewisburg  
3 Scranton  
4 Williamsport  
5 Wilkes-Barre  
6 Stroudsburg  
7 Chambersburg  
8 Pittston  
9 Hawley  
A Hazelton  
B Gettysburg  
C Sayre  
D Bellefonte  
E Lemoyne  
F York  
G Huntingdon

**Pennsylvania, Western (15)**

0 St. Marys  
1 Erie  
2 Pittsburgh  
3 Clearfield  
4 Grove City  
5 Bradford  
6 Altoona  
7 Johnston  
8 Somerset  
9 Uniontown

A Greensburg  
B Meadville  
C Mercer  
D Clarion  
E Franklin  
F Warren  
G Smethport  
H Ridgeway

**Puerto Rico (04)**

1 Mayaguez  
2 Ponce  
3 San Juan  
4 Aguadilla  
5 Santurce  
6 Ponce

**Rhode Island (03)**

1 Providence  
2 Warwick  
3 Newport

**South Carolina (20)**

0 Rock Hill  
1 Aiken  
2 Charleston  
3 Columbia  
4 Florence  
5 Orangeburg  
6 Greenville  
7 Spartanburg  
8 Anderson  
9 Greenwood  
A Darlington  
B Sumter  
C Bennettsville  
D Beaufort  
E Walhalla  
F Abbeville  
G Easley  
H Conway

**South Dakota (69)**

1 Aberdeen  
2 Mission  
3 Pierre  
4 Sioux Falls  
5 Rapid City  
6 Pine Ridge  
7 Timber Lake  
8 Chamberlain

**Tennessee, Eastern (49)**

1 Chattanooga  
2 Greeneville  
3 Knoxville



4 Winchester  
5 Johnson City  
6 Newport  
7 Shelbyville  
8 Sweetwater  
9 Sevierville

**Tennessee, Middle (50)**

1 Columbia  
2 Cookeville  
3 Nashville  
4 Clarksville  
5 McEwen  
6 Lawrenceburg

**Tennessee, Western (51)**

1 Jackson  
2 Memphis  
3 Dyersburg  
4 Selmer  
5 Savannah

**Texas, Eastern (40)**

0 Plano  
1 Beaumont  
2 Marshall  
3 Paris  
4 Sherman  
5 Texarkana  
6 Tyler  
7 Jefferson  
8 Denison  
9 Lufkin

**Texas, Northern (39)**

0 Garland  
1 Abilene  
2 Amarillo  
3 Dallas  
4 Fort Worth  
5 Lubbock  
6 San Angelo  
7 Wichita Falls  
8 Arlington  
9 Benbrook  
A Southern Forth Worth

**Texas, Southern (41)**

1 Brownsville  
2 Corpus Christi  
3 Galveston

**Wisconsin, Western (58)**

1 Eau Claire  
2 LaCrosse  
3 Madison  
4 Superior

4 Houston  
5 Laredo  
6 Victoria  
7 Edinburg  
8 McAllen  
9 Rio Grande City

**Texas, Western (42)**

0 Alpine  
1 Austin  
2 Del Rio  
3 El Paso  
4 Pecos  
5 San Antonio  
6 Waco  
7 Midland-Odessa  
8 Marfa  
9 Killeen  
A Kerrville  
B Temple

**Utah (88)**

1 Ogden  
2 Salt Lake City  
3 St. George  
4 Vernal  
5 West Valley City  
6 Murray

**Vermont (10)**

1 Brattleboro  
2 Burlington  
3 Montpelier  
4 Newport  
5 Rutland  
6 Windsor  
7 St. Johnsbury  
8 St. Albans  
9 Bennington

**Virgin Islands (91)**

1 Christiansted  
2 Frederiksted  
3 Charlotte Amalie  
4 St. Croix  
5 St. Thomas

**Virginia, Eastern (22)**

0 Fredericksburg  
1 Alexandria

2 Norfolk  
3 Richmond  
4 Newport News  
6 Colonial Heights  
7 Exmore  
8 Hampton  
9 Williamsburg  
A Arlington  
B Fairfax  
C Mechanicsville  
D Falls Church  
E Manassas

**Virginia, Western (23)**

0 Staunton  
1 Abingdon  
2 Big Stone Gap  
3 Charlottesville  
4 Danville  
5 Harrisonburg  
6 Lynchburg  
7 Roanoke  
8 Wytheville  
9 Rocky Mount  
A Martinsville  
B Wise  
C Tazewell  
D Christiansburg  
E Galax  
F Winchester  
G Bristol  
H Shenandoah  
I Cumberland  
J Big Island  
K Chester  
L Lexington  
M Woodstock

**Washington, Eastern (80)**

0 Ephrata  
1 Yakima  
2 Spokane  
3 Walla Walla  
4 Richland  
5 Kennewick  
6 Soap Lake  
7 Colville  
8 Wenatchee  
9 Pasco  
A Moses Lake

**Washington, Western (81)**

0 Tukwila  
1 Everett  
2 Seattle  
3 Tacoma  
4 Port Townsend  
5 Vancouver  
6 Aberdeen  
7 Port Angeles  
8 Everett  
9 Olympic Natl. Park

**West Virginia,Northern(24)**

0 Morgantown  
1 Clarksburg  
2 Elkins  
3 Martinsburg  
5 Wheeling  
6 Fairmont  
7 Charleston  
8 Walton  
9 Keyser

**West Virginia,Southern(25)**

1 Bluefield  
2 Charleston  
3 Huntington  
4 Lewisburg  
5 Beckley  
6 Hinton  
7 Welch  
8 Logan  
9 Fayetteville  
A Parkersburg

**Wisconsin, Eastern (57)**

0 Fond Du Lac  
1 Green Bay  
2 Milwaukee  
3 Oshkosh  
4 Elkhorn  
5 Appleton  
6 Racine  
7 Antigo  
8 Kenosha  
9 Sheboygan

- 5 Wausau
- 6 Ashland
- 7 Sparta
- 8 Mosinee
- 9 Tomah

**Wyoming (89)**

- 0 Jackson
- 1 Casper
- 2 Cheyenne
- 3 Evanston
- 4 Lander
- 5 Sheridan
- 6 Rawlins
- 7 Pinedale
- 8 Greybull
- 9 Douglas
- A Buffalo
- B Wheatland
- C Worland
- D Torrington
- E Green River
- F Laramie
- G Gillette
- H Sundance
- I Cody
- J Lusk
- K Thermopolis
- L Yellowstone Natl. Park
- M Basin
- N Kemmerer
- P Newcastle

**REASON1-REASONX and REAS1-REASX**

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DIRECTION</u>
0	No reason given	B
1	Nature and circo of offense and history and char. of def (18 3553(a)(1))	B
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment for the offense (18 3553(a)(2)(A))	B
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B))	B
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C))	B
5	Provide the def with needed educational or vocational training, medical care or other correctional treatment in most effective manner (18 3553(a)(2)(D))	B
6	Avoid unwarranted sentencing disparities among defendants	B
10	(5G1.3) Convictions on related counts	B
11	(5H1.1) Age	D
12	(5H1.2) Educational and vocational skills	D
13	(5H1.3) Mental and emotional conditions	D
14	(5H1.4) Physical condition	D
15	(5H1.4) Drug dependence and alcohol abuse	D
16	(5H1.5) Previous employment record	D
17	(5H1.6) Family ties and responsibilities	D
18	(5H1.6) Community ties	D
19	(5K1.1) Substantial assistance WITH govt. motion	D
20	(not 5K1.1) Cooperation without motion	D
21	Cooperation (motion unknown)	D
22	Several persons injured	U
23	(5K2.1) Death	U
24	(5K2.2) Physical injury	U
25	(5K2.3) Extreme psychological injury	U
26	(5K2.4) Abduction or unlawful restraint	U
27	(5K2.5) Property damage or loss	U
28	(5K2.6) Weapons and dangerous instrumentalities	B
29	(5K2.7) Disruption of governmental function	U
30	(5K2.8) Extreme conduct	U
31	(5K2.9) Criminal purpose	U
32	(5K2.10) Victim's conduct	B
33	(5K2.11) Lesser harm	D
34	(5K2.12) Coercion and duress	D
35	(5K2.13) Diminished capacity	D
36	(5K2.14) Public welfare	U
37	Fast Track	D
38	Totality of Circumstances/Combination of Factors	D
39	Circumstances not Considered by the Guidelines	B
40	EDP Disparity	D
41	(4A1.3) Criminal History Adequacy Explain	B
42	(5K2.17) High-Capacity Semiautomatic Firearm	U
43	(5K2.18) Violent Street Gang	U
44	(5K2.20) Aberrant Behavior	B
45	(5K2.21) Dismissed and Uncharged Conduct	U
46	(5K2.22) Age or Health of Sex Offenders	D
47	(5K2.23) Discharge Terms of Imprisonment	D
48	(5K3.1) Early Disposition. Fast Track program	D
100	(2A1.1) Death not caused intentionally	B
101	(2A2.1, 2A2.2) Degree of injury falls between two categories	B
103	(2A3.2) Criminal sexual act for commercial purpose	U
105	(2A6.1) Factors not incorporated in guideline	B
106	(2B1.3) Monetary value does not reflect extent of harm	B
108	(2B3.1) Intended to murder the victim	U
110	(2C1.1) Systematic or pervasive corruption of governmental function	U
111	(2D1.1) Unusually high drug purity	U
112	(2D1.1) Unusually high drug amount	U
113	Drug Quantity	B
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DIRECTION</u>

114	(2D1.5) Sanctioned use of violence in enterprise	U	
115	Crack/Powder Disparity	D	
118	(2F1.1) Loss substantially exceeds maximum from loss table	U	
119	(2F1.1) Dollar loss overstates seriousness of offense	D	
120	(2F1.1) Fraudulent statements could be covered by more specific statute	B	
121	(2G1.1) Offense did not involve profit nor physical force or coercion	D	
124	2H2.1 Corrupting a public official /bodily injury /property damage	U	
125	(2L1.1) Large number of aliens	U	
126	(2L1.1) Dangerous or inhumane treatment	U	
127	(2L2.2, 2L2.4) Deported on one or more prior occasions	U	
128	(2M3.1, 2M3.7, 2M3.9) Revelation causes little or no harm	B	
131	(2M5.1, 2M5.2) Extreme threat to national security	U	
132	(2M5.1, 2M5.2) Extreme volume of commerce involved	U	U
134	(2M5.1, 2M5.2) Extreme number of multiple occurrences	U	
137	(2N2.1,2Q1.2) Negligence involved	D	
139	(2Q1.2, 2Q1.3) Harm resulting from emission, release or discharge	B	
140	(2Q1.2, 2Q1.3) Harm resulting from quantity & nature of substance or pollutant	B	B
141	(2Q1.2, 2Q1.3) Harm resulting from duration of offense	B	
142	(2Q1.2, 2Q1.3) Harm resulting from risk	B	
143	(2Q1.2, 2Q1.3) Nature of risk	B	
144	(2Q1.2, 2Q1.3) Number of people at risk	B	
145	(2Q1.2, 2Q1.3) Nature of contamination	B	
146	(2Q1.2, 2Q1.3) Similar conduct by civil adjudication	B	
147	(2Q1.2, 2Q1.3) Failure to comply with administrative order	B	
148	(2T1.6) Tax evasion and embezzlement	B	
151	(2T3.1,2) Import. of drugs, obscene matter, firearms, pelts of endangered species	B	B
152	(2T3.1) Duties may not adequately reflect harm	B	
200	(3A1.2) Exceptionally high level victim	B	
201	(3C1.1) Further obstruction of justice	B	
202	5C1.2 (Safety Valve)	D	
250	(3D1.4) Offenses significantly more than 5 units	B	
300	(4A1.3) Pattern of conduct	B	
301	(4A1.3) Pending cases	B	
302	(4A1.3) Related cases	B	
304	Gen. adequacy of crim. history; does not reflect seriousness of crim. hist	B	
305	(4A1.3) Outside applicable time period, but similar misconduct	B	
306	(4A1.3) Outside applicable time period, but substantial portion of income	B	
307	(4A1.3) Significance or similarity of past conduct	B	
308	Other adequacy of criminal history	B	
309	Criminal history category over-represents the defendant's involvement	D	
310	Prior criminal record; risk of future criminal conduct	U	
311	Age of Priors	D	
400	Unconvicted behavior added under relevant conduct	U	
401	(4B1.3) Criminal livelihood	U	
402	(4B1.1) Career offender	U	
500	Pursuant to a NONbinding (or unknown type) plea agreement	B	
501	Due to stipulations	B	
502	Other plea agreement reason	B	
503	Pursuant to a binding plea agree 11(c)(1)(C)	B	
504	Statmin/Max	B	
648	Alien Status	B	
649	Cultural Assimilation	D	
650	Mule/Role in the offense	B	
651	Interpolation	B	
652	Deportation	B	B
653	Local conditions	D	
654	Adequate punishment to meet the purposes of sentencing	B	
655	Deterrence	B	
656	Prey to other inmates / Susceptibility to abuse in prison	D	
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DIRECTION</u>	
657	Reduce disparity	B	

658	Charge/Plea does not reflect the seriousness of the offense	B	
659	Guidelines do not reflect the seriousness of the offense	B	
660	Justifiable Reasons	B	
661	No prior record/first offender	D	
662	Put sentence in line with codefendant's. (ie Reduce disparity among codefendants)	U	D
663	High speed chase	D	
664	Lack of culpability/accountability of defendant	D	
665	Lost job/punishment enough	D	
666	Lack of available facilities/overcrowding	D	
668	Nonviolent Offense/Offender	D	
669	Indigent background	B	
670	Impact on Employment of Self/Others	D	
671	Time or cost involved in the investigation	B	
672	Defendant's propensity for violence	U	
673	Acceptance of responsibility	D	
674	Limited/Minor prior record	D	
675	Training /Treatment Opportunities		B
676	Rehabilitation	D	
677	Restitution	D	
678	Incapacitation	B	
679	Sufficient punishment	B	
680	Nature/Seriousness of the offense		B
681	First felony conviction	D	
683	On-going nature of activity	U	
684	Terminated Offense Prior to Arrest/Discovery	B	
685	Low Likelihood of Recidivism	D	
686	Conduct on Release/Bond/Supervision		B
687	No Loss/Monetary Benefit	D	
688	Dollar amount involved in crime (general)		B
689	Minors involved	U	
690	Untruthful testimony	U	
691	Terrifying the victim	U	
692	Influenced/Used by Others	D	
693	Cost of Incarceration	D	
695	Currently receiving punishment under state or federal jurisdiction	D	
696	Mitigating Factors regarding Firearms	D	
697	Defendant's positive background/good character	D	
698	Defendant's negative background/bad character		U
699	Military record	B	
700	Not representative of the 'heartland'	B	
701	Guidelines too high/offense level over-represented	D	
702	Guidelines too low/offense level under-represented	U	
703	(5K2.0) General aggravating or mitigating circumstance	B	
704	(4A1.3) Seriousness of criminal history substantially underrepresented by CHC	U	
705	(4A1.3) Likelihood of recidivism underrepresented by Crim Hist Cat		U
706	(2C1.1) Payment not reflect seriousness of offense	U	
707	(2L1.1) Knowingly smuggled alien who intended to engage in serious crim. activity	U	
708	(2B1.1) Offense level understate offense seriousness	U	
709	(2B1.1) Offense Level overstates offense seriousness	D	
710	(2B1.1) Offense level disrupts critical infrastructure		U
711	(5G1.3)	D	
712	Advisory nature of guidelines	B	
713	Judge specifies presence of variance / deviation		B
719	Cooperation/Attempted Cooperation (not 5K, not with prosecution, per se)		D
720	5K1.1 Subst. Assist. WITHOUT govt. motion	B	
721	5H1.11 Military Record/Charitable Service/Good Works	B	
730	Early Plea		B
731	Global Plea	B	
740	Savings to government	B	
741	Waiver of appeal	B	
742	Waiver of indictment	B	

743	Global disposition	B	
744	As stated on record	B	
745	SOR references an exhibit (eg., "See Exhibit C")	B	B
746	See Transcript/Rider/PSR	B	
747	Party Motion /Agreement /Consent (Reason Unspecified)	B	
750	Reasonableness	B	B
751	Interest of Justice	B	
760	US v Booker / US v Fanfan	B	B
761	18 USC 3553(a)	B	
762	Language from 18 USC 3553(a) statute text	B	B
777	Other (SPECIFY)	B	
778	Other (SPECIFY)	B	
779	Other (SPECIFY)	B	
780	Other (SPECIFY)	B	
781	Other (SPECIFY)	B	
782	Other (SPECIFY)	B	B
783	Other (SPECIFY)	B	
784	Other (SPECIFY)	B	
785	Other (SPECIFY)	B	
786	Other (SPECIFY)	B	
787	Other (SPECIFY)	B	
788	Other (SPECIFY)	B	B
789	Other (SPECIFY)	B	
790	Other (SPECIFY)	B	
791	Other (SPECIFY)	B	B
792	Other (SPECIFY)	B	B
793	Other (SPECIFY)	B	
794	Other (SPECIFY)	B	
795	Other (SPECIFY)	B	B
796	Other (SPECIFY)	B	
797	Other (SPECIFY)	B	
798	Other (SPECIFY)	B	
799	Other (SPECIFY)	B	
801	8C4.2, risk of death or bodily injury	U	
822	Defendant is a law enforcement officer or ex-law enforcement officer	B	
823	Offense behavior was an isolated incident	D	
824	A lower sent. gives defend. a chance to become a productive member of society	D	D
825	(5K2.16) Voluntary Disclosure	D	
826	Lack of Youthful Guidance	D	
827	Delay in prosecution; evidentiary concerns	B	
828	Time Served	B	
830	Child abuse/ childhood abuse/ battered child syndrome	B	
831	Remorse	D	
832	Abuse of trust/skill/position	U	
833	2L1.2 - Criminal History Issues	D	
834	Limited Duration of Involvement	D	
835	Conditions of Confinement	D	
1200	Criminal History Issues		
	B		
1201	Unusually High Drug Amount/Purity	U	
1202	General Guideline Adequacy Issues	B	
1203	Loss Issues	B	
1205	Insufficient Documentation Provided on SOR to Determine Reason	B	
1206	Reduce Disparity	D	
1207	5H1.11 - Military Record/Charitable Works/Good Deeds	D	D
1208	5G1.3	D	